

Prayers
Meditations
and
Dynamic Decrees
*for Personal and
World Transformation*

MARK L. PROPHET
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET



Gardiner, Montana

FOREWORD

“Thou shalt decree a thing and it shall be established unto thee!”

Every moment each man or woman creates his own future. Life, which is a God-given gift, continually acts to fulfill man’s spoken or unspoken desires. Human thoughts and feelings are decrees in themselves and do produce with certainty and justice after their kind—whether joy or sorrow. Although they live in a sea of wisdom, most men create in ignorance; their lives are therefore a mixture of both good and bad, a chaotic outpicturing of the so-called wheel of fortune.

Believing honest men and women want to rise above self-imposed bondage and would shed unhappy human qualities of thought and feeling—long endured but not cured—I AM offering these decrees to the world, in the sunlight of divine Love and Light. Their constant and faithful use will plant the ever-fertile ground of human consciousness with seeds of grace and sprouts of mercy. These in turn will yield the harvest of a new life, a personal harvest of harmony and abundance, quickly fulfilled at your call through individual growth and the expansion of God’s sacred fire.

Like the balm of Gilead, these decrees will anoint the weary souls of earth’s children and bind human hearts together with the ascended hosts, making the human and the divine one family which can and will establish forever peace and victory in the Light of God which never fails.

As you daily follow the ritual of invocation and decree, accept my blessing personally given from the Retreat of God’s Will here in Darjeeling, on behalf of the Great White Brotherhood—from heart, head, and hand!

I AM

El Morya

Vondir!

Decree Number, Corresponding Rays of the Day, Chakras and Qualities

Decrees 0.00–9.99

Peach
The Eighth Ray
Secret Chamber of the Heart
The Buddha and the Mother

General Decrees:

Personal
Summit Lighthouse
World Action

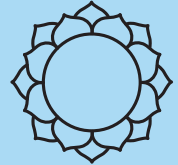


Decrees 10.00–19.99

Blue
The First Ray
Tuesday
The Throat Chakra

Protection Decrees:

Perfection
The Will of God
Faith

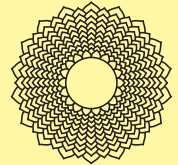


Decrees 20.00–29.99

Yellow
The Second Ray
Sunday
The Crown Chakra

Illumination Decrees:

Wisdom
Education

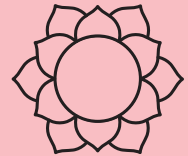


Decrees 30.00–39.99

Pink
The Third Ray
Monday
The Heart Chakra

Divine Love Decrees:

Adoration
Devotion

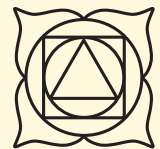


Decrees 40.00–49.99

White
The Fourth Ray
Friday
The Base-of-the-Spine Chakra

Purity Decrees:

Alignment of the
Four Lower Bodies
The Ascension

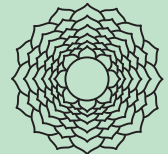


Decrees 50.00–59.99

Green
The Fifth Ray
Wednesday
The Third-Eye Chakra

Precipitation Decrees:

Supply
Truth
Healing
Consecration



Decrees 60.00–69.99

Purple and Gold
The Sixth Ray
Thursday
The Solar-Plexus Chakra

Resurrection Decrees:

Ministration
Service

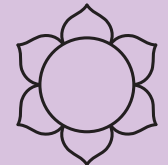


Decrees 70.00–79.99

Violet
The Seventh Ray
Saturday
The Seat-of-the-Soul Chakra

Transmutation Decrees:

Freedom
Mercy and Forgiveness



Ray of the Day

Location of the Ascended Masters Retreats: Chohans Archangels Elohim

Tuesday
(First Ray)
Blue

El Morya
Darjeeling, India

**Michael
Faith**
Banff and
Lake Louise,
Canada

**Hercules
Amazonia**
Half Dome,
Sierra Nevada,
California, U.S.A.

Sunday
(Second Ray)
Yellow

Lanto
Grand Teton,
Teton Range,
Wyoming, U.S.A.

**Jophiel
Christine**
South of the Great
Wall near Lanchow,
North Central China

**Apollo
Lumina**
Western Lower
Saxony, Germany

Monday
(Third Ray)
Pink

Paul the Venetian
Southern France

**Chamuel
Charity**
St. Louis,
Missouri, U.S.A.

**Heros
Amora**
Lake Winnipeg,
Canada

Friday
(Fourth Ray)
White

Serapis Bey
Luxor, Egypt

**Gabriel
Hope**
Between Sacramento
and Mount Shasta,
California, U.S.A.

**Purity
Astrea**
Near Gulf of
Archangel,
southeast arm of
White Sea, Russia

Wednesday
(Fifth Ray)
Green

Hilarion
Crete, Greece

**Raphael
Mother Mary**
Fátima, Portugal

**Cyclopea
Virginia**
Altai Range where
China, Siberia, and
Mongolia meet, near
Tabun Bogdo

Thursday
(Sixth Ray)
Purple and Gold

Nada
Saudi Arabia

**Uriel
Aurora**
Tatra Mountains
south of Cracow,
Poland

**Peace
Aloha**
Hawaiian Islands

Saturday
(Seventh Ray)
Violet

Saint Germain
Transylvania,
Romania
Table Mountain,
Rocky Mountains,
U.S.A.

**Zadkiel
Amethyst**
Cuba

**Arcturus
Victoria**
Near Luanda,
Angola, Africa

INTRODUCTION

Prayers, Meditations and Dynamic Decrees for Personal and World Transformation presents decrees, mantras and prayers from the Teachings of the Ascended Masters.

These devotions are part of a system of devotion known as the Science of the Spoken Word, which also includes visualization, songs and even breathing techniques. It is a great resource to help you connect with your *real self*, your Higher Self, and bring positive change to your world.

WHY USE THE SCIENCE OF THE SPOKEN WORD?

A main purpose of the Science of the Spoken Word is to put you in contact with your Higher Self.* Once you have made that contact, you can draw on the innate power of the God within to bring you the things you need in life.

You can use that power along with the spiritual energy and light invoked by decrees, mantras and songs to create positive change for yourself and the world around you.

The principles involved are ancient. In fact, many of the world's religions relate the story of creation as containing the power of the Spoken Word. As the Bible tells us: "And God said, 'Let there be light.' And there was light."

In the world around us, we know that sound can make dramatic changes—both positive and negative. A high-pitched note can shatter a glass, and a gunshot can set off an avalanche. We also know that sound in the form of certain kinds of music can temporarily raise one's IQ, expand memory and assist learning.†

The power of *your* word is also the power to create. When you use the Science of the Spoken Word, you are harnessing God's energy for positive change. Many young people and seekers of all ages have had incredible results by doing this—resolving problems, meeting challenges, feeling lighter and happier, and gaining greater peace and centeredness in their daily lives.

People from all around the world have discovered the power of the Spoken Word and the joy that comes with giving decrees and feeling the presence of the angels, the ascended masters and the heavenly hosts in their lives.

If you are new to this form of prayer, we invite you to join them and see for yourself. After all, you'll never know until you try.

Many people sing songs and recite prayers, but fewer people are acquainted with mantras and decrees, so here is a brief explanation.

WHAT ARE MANTRAS?

A mantra is a short spoken prayer consisting of a repeated word or group of words. It invokes a particular aspect or quality of the Divinity, intensifying the action of God's Spirit in man.

Because mantras are short and easily memorized, they are very powerful calls for action. You can quickly give them in all types of circumstances. Many people call for heavenly assistance with "Archangel Michael, Help Me! Help Me! Help me!"

WHAT ARE DECREES?

Decrees are prayers that are spoken aloud in a dynamic, rhythmic manner. They are carefully worded formulas, positive statements, that use the name of God, I AM THAT I AM.

*For a portrait of you and your Higher Self, see the Chart of Your Divine Self, page 4.

†See Elizabeth Clare Prophet's *Creative Power of Sound*, p. 22.

Introduction (cont.)

Using decrees follows a divinely outlined way of prayer. The Bible states: “Thou shalt make thy prayer unto him [the Almighty], and he shall hear thee.... Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it shall be established unto thee.” (Job 22:27, 28)

When we decree we are commanding the flow of energy from Spirit to matter for personal and world transformation. We are not just asking for help—we are entering into a dynamic interactive partnership with our Father-Mother God.

Devotion is a key to the power of decrees, mantras and songs. It is not just the words we speak or the length of time that we pray but also the love we put into it that will change our world and the world around us.

Devotion is a way to have the presence of angels and ascended masters with us. It opens the door to higher spiritual realms.

DECREES ARE LIKE SPIRITUAL LETTERS

Decrees can be considered spiritual letters. Most decrees, like letters, are composed of three parts: (1) a greeting, called the “preamble,” (2) the “body” of the decree and (3) the “closing.” Each part has its own purpose.

The Preamble

The preamble of any decree is like the salutation of a letter—it’s like saying “Dear ____.”

Decrees call to the God within by naming the I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self. By calling upon our own Higher Self, we tap into our full God-potential.

Specific ascended masters or angels named in the preamble help bring about what we are requesting. Through their hearts flows an extraordinary momentum of the particular quality or virtue we desire in a situation. These beings are always willing to grant us the divine qualities we request when the energy is used for positive purposes.

The Body

The body of the decree contains a command for light’s action to manifest in the world. It invokes spiritual qualities or actions to effect positive change. Simply put, it is a request for help from the Higher Self and great spiritual beings.

The body of the decree is sometimes in the form of verses, like poetry, with lines that rhyme. Other decrees are composed of statements.

The body of the decree can be repeated as many times as desired to increase its effect. The more times it is said, the more light is released to perform the requested action.

The Closing

The closing of the decree represents your acceptance that your “letter” has been received in the heart of God. It seals the action of precipitation that causes light from Spirit to descend tangibly into matter.

Most decrees use the following formal closing:

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the light and free! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

GETTING STARTED

How you fit decrees into your schedule and how long your decree session lasts is up to you. Depending on the time you have available, your decree session can be as short as a few minutes or as long as you wish.

You may choose to decree in a quiet setting before your altar, or you may decree as you go about your day—for example, getting ready for school or work, doing chores, driving on the highway or in town, even taking a shower.

At least some time each day, try to decree in a quiet place without interruption. This will allow your mind and heart to focus on God.

Spoken decrees are more effective than silent ones, but if you are in a public place or a circumstance where you can't decree aloud, then repeat the prayers in your mind or whisper them. Through your heart's devotion you are still making contact with the angels, ascended masters and your Higher Self to bring about the change you seek.

Before you begin to decree, start with a prayer, or invocation, naming the situation where you want to direct the light-energy you invoke. Perhaps you want to comfort a friend or family member, or you need help finishing a work or school assignment. Perhaps you are concerned about keeping drunk drivers off the road or protecting our soldiers overseas.

Name the people and situations in your prayer and be sure to qualify it with "according to God's will." By doing this you are turning the situation over to God, asking for the highest good—God's plan—in all circumstances.

STRUCTURING YOUR DECREE SESSION

It is entirely up to you which decrees, mantras and songs you choose for your Spoken Word session. Most people start with a simple set of decrees that are easy to give and enable them to connect with their heart chakra, the spiritual energy center located in the center of their chest. An example is the "Heart, Head, and Hand Decrees" (1.30) by El Morya.

As you become familiar with different decrees, you will get a sense of which ones to use for certain actions—for example, invoking healing light, protection, illumination, peace, love or brotherhood.

To help you get started, here is a list of some key decrees.

- *TUBE OF LIGHT*

The tube of light builds a foundation of spiritual energy. It establishes a powerful connection with God, which is why this decree is given at the beginning of decree sessions.

To call for this tube of protective light around you, give the "Violet Fire and Tube of Light Decree" (0.01) or the short "Tube of Light" from the "Heart, Head, and Hand Decrees."

We always stand when giving the tube of light—in honor of the God within us and to more fully visualize the light we are invoking. See yourself standing in this tube of light, nine feet in diameter, as it descends from the heart of your God Presence.*

*To help you visualize the tube of light, see the Chart of Your Divine Self, page 4.
Copyright © 2010 Summit Publications, Inc.

Introduction (cont.)

• **DECREES FOR PROTECTION**

Once you have invoked your tube of light, it is a good idea to begin with a solid section of decrees to Archangel Michael or the other mighty beings in the blue, "Protection/Perfection" section of the decree book. They will establish a strong action of protection around you during your decree session and for your whole day.

As with all decrees, you can also include other people you desire to be blessed with this action. Just name them in a prayer before beginning the decree. Or add their names at the end of the decree's preamble.

• **"I CAST OUT THE DWELLER-ON-THE-THRESHOLD!"**

Having Archangel Michael now by your side, an important decree to include is "I Cast Out the Dweller-on-the-Threshold!" (20.09) to bind that part of you that is the "little you," which may cause you to do or say things you regret.

You can give this decree once, three times, or as many times as you like. Provided you have a forcefield of protection established, it does not really matter at what point in your session you give it.

By casting out the dweller, you create a vacuum in your being. In order to ensure that the vacuum is filled only with light, Jesus has said we can call to him to fill that vacuum. You can make a call to him such as this:

In the name I AM THAT I AM, I call to my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to enter the vacuum of my being. (once or three times)

• **VIOLET FLAME**

Also highly recommended are decrees to the violet flame, to transmute and soften the karmic burdens for the day and begin to transmute the accumulation of past karma.

The violet flame can be used to transmute, or change, any negative energy in our lives. We can also use it to produce positive change in all areas of human life, whether personal or planetary.

The above decrees are all considered foundational, what might be called the "core" of a daily decree session, but there are many other decrees and types of decrees that you can add.

You might include decrees on whatever ray is in greater focus on earth for that day (see the chart on page *iii*). For example, on Mondays you might add decrees that amplify God's love (pink section of decrees); on Tuesdays, the decree to God's will (blue section); on Wednesdays, healing decrees (green); and so forth through each day of the week.

Interspersing songs with your decrees is a great way to feel the love and joy of the heavenly hosts. You might include some mantras too.

How long you spend on each part of your session will depend on what you feel is the greatest need at that time. As an example, though, if you had an hour to decree you might want to give 15–20 minutes of protection decrees and 15 minutes of violet flame. For a short decree session, you might give protection and violet-flame decrees as they fit in or as you go about your day.

Ultimately, take from this book the parts that mean the most to you, and do what you believe makes a positive difference in your life and for the world.

THE AMERICAN'S CREED

by William Tyler Page

I believe in the United States of America as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a Republic; a sovereign Nation of many sovereign States; a perfect Union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes.

I therefore believe it is my duty to my Country to love it; to support its Constitution; to obey its laws; to respect its flag; and to defend it against all enemies.

I AM THE GUARD

Civilian in Peace, Soldier in War . . . of security and honor, for three centuries I have been the custodian, I am the Guard. ☁

I was with Washington in the dim forests, fought the wily warrior, and watched the dark night bow to the morning. ☁ At Concord's bridge, I fired the fateful shot heard 'round the world. ☁ I bled on Bunker Hill. ☁ My footprints marked the snows at Valley Forge. ☁ I pulled a muffled oar on the barge that bridged the icy Delaware. ☁ I stood with Washington on the sun-drenched heights of Yorktown. ☁ I saw the sword surrendered . . . I am the Guard. ☁ I pulled the trigger that loosed the long rifle's havoc at New Orleans. ☁ These things I knew—I was there! ☁ I saw both sides of the War between the States—I was there! ☁ The hill at San Juan felt the fury of my charge. ☁ The far plains and mountains of the Philippines echoed to my shout . . . On the Mexican border I stood . . . I am the Guard. ☁ The dark forest of the Argonne blazed with my barrage. ☁ Chateau Thierry crumbled to my cannonade. ☁ Under the arches of victory I marched in legion—I was there! ☁ I am the Guard. ☁ I bowed briefly on the grim Corregidor, then saw the light of liberation shine on the faces of my comrades. ☁ Through the jungle and on the beaches, I fought the enemy, beat, battered and broke him. ☁ I raised our banner to the serene air on Okinawa—I scrambled over Normandy's beaches—I was there! . . . I am the Guard. ☁ Across the 38th Parallel I made my stand. ☁ I flew MIG Alley—I was there! . . . I am the Guard. ☁

Soldier in war, civilian in peace . . . I am the Guard. ☁

I was at Johnstown, where the raging waters boomed down the valley. ☁ I cradled the crying child in my arms and saw the terror leave her eyes. ☁ I moved through smoke and flame at Texas City. ☁ The stricken knew the comfort of my skill. ☁ I dropped the food that fed the starving beast on the frozen fields of the west and through the towering drifts I ploughed to rescue the marooned. ☁ I have faced forward to the tornado, the typhoon, and the horror of the hurricane and flood—these things I know—I was there! . . . I am the Guard. ☁ I have brought a more abundant, a fuller, a finer life to our youth. ☁ Wherever a strong arm and valiant spirit must defend the Nation, in peace or war, wherever a child cries, or a woman weeps in time of disaster, there I stand . . . I am the Guard. ☁ For three centuries a soldier in war, a civilian in peace—of security and honor, I am the custodian, now and forever . . . I am the Guard. ☁

CONTENTS

Foreword	ii
Decree Number, Corresponding Rays of the Day, Chakras and Qualities	iii
Ray of the Day, Location of the Ascended Masters Retreats	iv
Introduction	v
The American’s Creed	ix
I Am the Guard	x
Preambles and Sealing of the Decree Session	1–2

0.00–9.99

GENERAL DECREES

3

0.01	Violet Fire and Tube of Light Decree	5
0.02	Great Sun Disc	6
0.02A	Pour Out the Radiant Golden Oil of Peace!	7
0.02B	The Path of the Elohim of Peace	8
0.03	Mighty Cosmos’ Secret Rays	10
0.04	God Is My Victory	11
0.05	I AM Alert, Awake, Awake!	12
0.06	O Mighty Threefold Flame of Life	13
0.07	I AM a Son of God	16
0.07A	I AM the Light of the Heart	16
0.08	Great Central Sun Magnet Invocation	17
0.09	Call for the Arresting of Spirals of Injustice	18
0.09A	Call for the Arresting of Spirals of Negative Karma	18
0.10	Count-to-Nine Decree	19
0.20	Special Decree for Christ-Enfoldment of Ones You Love	20
0.21	Attunement	21
0.30	The Solar Ring	22
1.00	The Keeper’s Daily Prayer	24
1.01	Call to the Fire Breath	26
1.02	I AM Thy Chalice	27
1.03	Affirmations Taken from “The Judgment”	28
1.04	Affirmations Taken from “The Initiation of the Golden Age Cycle”	30
1.20	I AM Lord’s Prayer	32
1.21	“I AM the Miracle of God,” Mother’s Miracle Mantra	33
1.30	Heart, Head, and Hand Decrees	34
1.31	I AM the Guard!	37
1.32	Guard, Guard, Guard Us!	39

Contents

1.33	Invincible Protection of the Light I AM!	39
4.01	Decree for the World's Children	40
4.02	Decree for Holy Christ Children	42
5.00	Six Mighty Cosmic Light Calls	44
5.01	Decree for Freedom's Holy Light.	45
5.02	More Violet Fire	46
5.03	Decree for the Great Cosmic Light	47
6.00	Church Universal and Triumphant and Summit Lighthouse Decree	48
6.01	Church Universal and Triumphant and Summit Lighthouse Protection.	50
6.02	Summit Lighthouse Success and Expansion	52
6.02A	Liberation from Psychic Domination	54
6.03	Protection of the Beloved Messengers	56
6.03M	Mantles of the Two Witnesses	59
6.03N	Short Mantles Call	60
6.04	Round the Clock Protection	61
6.04A	Round the Clock Protection	63
6.05	Traveling Protection	68
6.07	"Expand My Narrow Room!"	69
7.00	The Threefold Omni Decree – Personal and World Problems	71
7.01	The Threefold Omni Decree – Social and Religious Problems	73
7.02	The Threefold Omni Decree – Political and Economic Problems	75
7.03	Circle-and-Sword Patterns	78
7.03A	Invocation of the Mother of the Flame	81
7.03A	The End of World Communism and the ICCC	83
7.04	Invocation of the Mother of the Flame	85
7.04	Encircle the Cause and Core of World Communism and the ICCC	87
7.05	Invocation of the Mother of the Flame	88
7.05	Reverse the Tide	90
7.06	Invocation of the Mother of the Flame	92
7.06	Eradication of War, Communism, and the ICCC	94
7.06A	Invocation of the Mother of the Flame	96
7.07	Set the Elementals Free	97
7.07A	Light, Set Me Free!	97
7.07B	In the Name of My Mighty I AM Presence, I Go Forth to Heal Millions of Elementals in the Earth	98
7.08	World Peace	99

Contents

7.09	God-Control of Nuclear Energy	100
7.09A	The Balm of Gilead	101
7.09B	Evil Is Not Real	101
	God Is the Only Power	101
7.10	Decree for Divine Vision	102
7.10A	I AM Light	103
7.10B	Meditation on Self	103
7.11	Entity Decree	104
7.11E	Names of Discarnate Entities and Possessing Demons.	106
7.11S	The Suicide Entity Decree	108
7.12	Protection of the Office of the President of the United States	115
7.13	Decree for Elections	117
7.13A	Election Decree.	119
7.13B	Election Invocations	120
7.14	Circle-and-Sword Patterns for the Elections	122
7.15	Omni Decree on Nuclear Energy	124
7.20	Decree for World Mercy	127
7.21	Strip Us of All Doubt and Fear.	128
7.22	Friends of Freedom.	129
7.23	For World and Individual Freedom.	130
7.24	Cup of Freedom	131
7.25	O Disc of Light.	132
7.26	The Flame of Freedom Speaks.	132
7.27	World Victory	133
7.28	Charge the Earth with Violet Fire.	135
7.29	Great Karmic Board	136
7.30	The Living Flame of Cosmic Freedom.	138
7.31	Decree for God-Control of the Economy.	139
7.31A	I AM the Resurrection and the Life of the Divine Economy	141
7.31B	Supply Affirmations for The Summit Lighthouse	142
7.31C	Omni Decree on the Economy	143
7.32	Protect Our Youth	148
7.33	The Patriot's Decree	149
8.00	O Mighty Light.	151
8.01	Forget Me Not.	152
8.02	Highway Safety.	153
8.03	For Air Purity All Ways	155
8.04	Prevent Nuclear War	157

	Archangel Michael’s Rosary for Armageddon	161
	Alternate Preamble to 10.00	177
10.00	Lord Michael	184
10.01	Light’s Protection	185
10.03	I AM God’s Will	186
10.03A	Prayer for the Bonding of the Soul to the Heart of the Ascended Master El Morya	188
10.04	Beloved Lord Himalaya	189
10.05	O Hercules, Thou Elohim	190
10.06	Beloved Archangel Michael	191
10.07	I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!	192
10.08	The Great Divine Director	193
10.09	El Morya, Thou Chohan of Power	194
10.10	Blue Cross – Blue Flame Protection	196
10.11	I AM Presence, Thou Art Master	197
10.12	Blue-Flame Power from the Heart of God	198
10.13	Beloved Surya	199
10.14	Decree to Beloved Mighty Astrea	200
10.14A	Faith in Divine Purpose	202
10.15	Michael, Archangel of Faith	203
10.15A	Michael, Archangel of Faith	204
10.16	Blue Lightning Is Thy Love	205
10.17	Beloved Vaivasvata Manu	206
10.18	Sweet Surrender to Our Holy Vow	207
10.19	Uplift	208
10.20	Here and Now, I AM the Victorious One!	209
10.21	The Mighty Circle of Victory	212
10.22	Archangel Michael, Help Me!	214
12.00	Affirmations Taken from “Charge! Charge! Charge! And Let Victory Be Proclaimed”	215
12.01	Affirmations Taken from “In Defense of the Emotional Quadrant”	216
12.02	Affirmations Taken from “The Declaration of the Independence of the Divine Mother within You”	217
13.00	Fiats! Fiats! Fiats!	219
15.00	I Offer My Body as a Chalice	224
15.01	The Mother of the World Has Ordained	226

20.00	Invocation of Illumination	228
20.01	Golden Waves of Peace.	230
20.02	Blaze Illumination’s Flame through Us	231
20.03	Balance the Threefold Flame in Me!	232
20.04	Call for Illumination	233
20.04A	Prayer for Parents, Teachers, and Ministering Servants.	234
20.05	Lotus Flame	235
20.06	Preamble to Decree 20.07, “They Shall Not Pass!”	236
20.07	The Judgment Call “They Shall Not Pass!”	238
20.08	Transmutation of World Karma of the Laggards	239
20.09	“I Cast Out the Dweller-on-the-Threshold!”	241
20.10	I Accept the Gift of Peace!	242
20.11	“Peace, Be Still!”	245
20.12	I Ratify the Judgment of Helios	246
20.13	Golden Flame from the Central Sun.	248
20.14	Golden Victorious Light	249
20.15	Decree for Brotherhood	250
20.16	Seven Calls for Illumined Action	251
20.17	Acceptable Offerings	252
20.18	The Call Compels the Answer	253
20.19	Lanto’s Prayer	254
20.20	Salutation to the Sun.	255
20.21	Father-Mother Light Mantra	255
22.00	Affirmations Taken from “Be All of God!”	256
22.01	Affirmations Taken from “Initiations in the Buddhic Light: Becoming the Buddha Where You Are”	258
22.02	Affirmations Taken from “A Spiral for Christ Victory”	260
22.03	Affirmations Taken from “Indomitable Greetings of Cosmic Victory”	269
22.04	Affirmations Taken from “The Victory Way of Life”	280
22.05	Affirmations Taken from Mighty Victory’s Dictations.	292
22.06	Affirmations Taken from “Conquer in the Name of Victory”	293
22.07	Affirmations Taken from “The Victory of the Sons of God”	293
22.08	Affirmations Taken from “The Victory of the Sons of God”—I Shall Become the New Day!	295

Contents

30.00–39.99 DIVINE LOVE DECREES 297

30.00	Forever Thine	298
30.01	Keep My Flame Blazing	299
30.02	Introit to the Holy Christ Self	300
30.03	Adoration to God	301
30.04	Love Me	302
30.05	I Raise My Cup to Thee	303
30.06	To Beloved Venus	304
30.07	Rose of Light, O Come	305
30.08	The Covenant of the Magi	306
30.09	Prayer to the World Mother	307
30.10	The Way of Love	309
30.11	Behold Love!	310
30.15	Djwal Kul, Come!	311
30.16	Heros and Amora, Come!	313
32.00	Affirmations Taken from a Dictation by the Maha Chohan 1/5/64	314
32.01	Affirmations Taken from “The Sevenfold Temple”	315
32.02	Affirmations Taken from “Communion of the Holy Spirit with the Souls of Mankind”	316
32.03	Affirmations Taken from “Mother Has Said It Is Not Real!”	318
32.04	Affirmations Taken from the Book of Revelation	320
33.00	The LORD’s Judgment by the Ruby Ray through Archangel Chamuel and Charity	323
33.01	A Fiery Mission: The Scouring of Hell	330

40.00–49.99 PURITY DECREES 339

40.00	Prayer for Purity	340
40.01	Flood Us with Purity	341
40.02	Blaze Ascension’s Flame through Us	341
40.03	Call for the Ascension Flame	342
40.04	Golden Pink Glow Ray	343
40.05	Decree for Purity	344
40.06	I AM Pure	345
40.07	Goddess of Purity	346
40.08	Decree to the Queen of Light	347
40.09	Djwal Kul’s Breathing Exercise	348
42.00	Affirmations Taken from a Dictation by Archangel Gabriel 12/13/64	355
42.01	Affirmations Taken from a Dictation by Archangel Gabriel 7/27/69	356
42.02	Affirmations Taken from “The Annunciation of the Soul’s Ascension”	357

42.03	I AM the Great Mystery of the Incarnation of the Word	359
42.04	I AM Challenging the Strategy of Anarchy	360
42.05	I AM Challenging Ambition and the Pride of Ambition	363

50.00–59.99 PRECIPITATION DECREES 365

50.00	Living Truth	366
50.00A	Alternate Preamble to Living Truth	367
50.01	Flame of Healing	369
50.02	Christ Wholeness	370
50.03	Come We Now before Thy Flame	371
50.04	I Seek Thee	372
50.04A	The Healing Thoughtform–The Perfect Picture of the Divine Design	374
50.05	Beloved Cyclopea, Beholder of Perfection	376
50.05A	Violet Flame Invocation for 50.05	377
55.00	Abundance of Every Good and Perfect Gift.	379
55.01	Light’s Treasures.	380
55.02	Mantras for Healing the Economies of the Nations	381
56.00	“I Challenge You!”	384
56.01	Run for the Sun! The Breaking of the Cocaine Curse	388
56.02	The Right Hand of the Cosmic Virgin	392
56.03	Fátima Prayers	396
58.00	Mother Mary’s Christmas Eve Prayer	398
58.01	By Faith I Cast All Sin into the Flame	400

60.00–69.99 RESURRECTION DECREES 401

60.00	Beloved Flame of Resurrection	402
60.01	Transfiguring Affirmations of Jesus the Christ.	403
60.02	It Is Finished!	405
60.02A	To the Spirit of the Resurrection Flame	408
60.03	The Masters’ Vessel	409
60.04	I AM My Brother’s Keeper.	411
60.05	Call for the Resurrection Flame	412
60.06	Beams of Essential Light	413
60.07	Thirty-three Fiats of the Light	414
60.08	The Prayer of Saint Francis of Assisi	415
60.09	My Vow to Be the Ministering Servant	417
60.10	“The Wave of the Future”	421

Contents

60.12	Saint Patrick's Lorica for Protection	422
60.15	Beatitudes	423
62.00	Affirmations Taken from Jesus' Christmas Day Address 1982: "The Path of the Avatar"	424
62.01	Affirmations Taken from a Dictation by Jesus the Christ 1/1/63	426
62.02	Affirmations Taken from a Dictation by Jesus the Christ 10/21/65	428
62.03	Affirmations Taken from Jesus' 1975 Thanksgiving Day Address: "Thanksgiving, an Affirmation of Being" . . .	430
62.04	Affirmations Taken from "To the New Jerusalem"	432
62.06	Affirmations Taken from "Opportunity for the Fallen Ones"	434
62.07	Affirmations Taken from "The Judgment of Abortion and the Abortionist" and "Souls to Be Born on Terra in 1976"	435
62.08	Affirmations Taken from "Overshadowing the Christ on Golgotha"	437
62.09	Affirmations of the Abundant Life Taken from <i>Pearls of Wisdom</i> by Jesus, Kuthumi, and Saint Germain 3/10/68–6/16/68	439
62.10	Affirmations Taken from "Peace Be Still!" by the Elohim of Peace	440
62.11	Affirmations Taken from a Dictation by the Elohim of Peace 9/26/66	441
62.12	Affirmations Taken from "Holding the Balance against Cataclysm"	442
63.00	The Lightbearers' Full and Final Declaration of Independence from the Fallen Ones	444
63.01	Archangel Uriel's Electronic Presence	446
63.02	Call to the Angels of Archangel Uriel's Bands for the Judgment of the Fallen Ones	446

70.00–79.99 TRANSMUTATION DECREES 449

70.00	"I AM the One"	450
70.01	Violet Fire, I Love Thee!	453
70.02	I AM Immortal!	456
70.03	The Fiat of the Lord!	458
70.11	I AM the Violet Flame	459
70.12	Radiant Spiral Violet Flame	460
70.13	Violet Flame from the Heart of God	461
70.14	O Violet Flame, Come, Violet Flame!	462
70.15	O Saint Germain, Send Violet Flame	463
70.16	The Law of Forgiveness	466
70.17	Violet-Purple-Pink	467
70.18	Arcturus, Blessed Being Bright	468
70.19	Violet Flame Is	469
72.00	Affirmations Taken from a Dictation by Archangel Zadkiel 4/13/68	470
72.01	Affirmations Taken from a Dictation by Archangel Zadkiel 4/5/69	471
73.00	O Violet Flame, Flood the World!	473

**PREAMBLES AND
SEALING OF THE DECREE SESSION**

Ruby Ray preamble:

In the name I AM THAT I AM ELOHIM

Saint Germain, Portia, Guru Ma, Lanello
Padma Sambhava, Kuan Yin and the Five Dhyani Buddhas

In the name I AM THAT I AM SANAT KUMARA

Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus Christ
OM VAIROCHANA • AKSHOBHYA • RATNASAMBHAVA
AMITABHA • AMOGHASIDDHI • VAJRASATTVA OM

Supply call for preambles:

And I decree for the abundant supply needed to fulfill the masters' plan for The Summit Lighthouse, Church Universal and Triumphant and the Inner Retreat.

Sealing of the decree session:

Our beloved Father, we call to the holy angels who serve at Thy Throne of Grace to receive now, by the heart of our own Holy Christ Self, the full-gathered momentum of our prayer.

Let this decree session to Saint Michael the Archangel be multiplied now by the immaculate heart of Mary, by the sacred heart of Jesus, by the purple fiery heart of Saint Germain, by the magnanimous heart of Lanello, the obedient heart of Godfre, the pure hearts of Saint Thérèse of Lisieux and all saints ascended, and the just and true and faithful and righteous hearts of all saints unascended.

In the name of the living Word, let our prayers be caught up in the very heart of the Cosmic Christ Lord Maitreya and be sealed in the very heart of Archangel Michael for the use in those hours when loved ones and Lightbearers are in need of an immediate transfusion of Light and the protection of the Captain of the Lord's Hosts.

So let this reservoir of our decrees of Light in your heart, O mighty angel of the sacred fire, O beloved Maitreya, now be for the healing of nations, the protection of the Holy Church, the faithful and true witnesses, and the Ascended Masters' activity on planet earth.

In the name of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood, I consecrate these hearts as chalices of the living Light of Archangel Michael and his dynamic decrees through us. So it is done in the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, and the Mother. Amen.

General Decrees

0.00–9.99

Personal • Summit Lighthouse • World Action



Secret Chamber of the Heart

The Eighth Ray

The Buddha and the Mother



© 2008 Summit Publications, Inc.

Chart of Your Divine Self

VIOLET FIRE AND TUBE OF LIGHT DECREE 0.01 **by the Ascended Master Saint Germain**

O my constant, loving I AM Presence, thou Light of God above me whose radiance forms a circle of fire before me to light my way:

I AM faithfully calling to thee to place a great pillar of Light from my own Mighty I AM God Presence all around me right now today! Keep it intact through every passing moment, manifesting as a shimmering shower of God's beautiful Light through which nothing human can ever pass. Into this beautiful electric circle of divinely charged energy direct a swift upsurge of the violet fire of Freedom's forgiving, transmuting flame!

Cause the ever expanding energy of this flame projected downward into the forcefield of my human energies to completely change every negative condition into the positive polarity of my own Great God Self! Let the magic of its mercy so purify my world with Light that all whom I contact shall always be blessed with the fragrance of violets from God's own heart in memory of the blessed dawning day when all discord—cause, effect, record, and memory—is forever changed into the Victory of Light and the peace of the ascended Jesus Christ.

I AM now constantly accepting the full power and manifestation of this fiat of Light and calling it into instantaneous action by my own God-given free will and the power to accelerate without limit this sacred release of assistance from God's own heart until all men are ascended and God-free in the Light that never, never, never fails!

This decree was released with the dictation by the Elohim of Peace given January 3, 1965. The Elohim of Peace expressed his desire that all connected with The Summit Lighthouse and with Saint Germain learn how to place the Great Sun Disc over the solar plexus. He said: "I would like you to learn how to magnify the power of that disc of Light so that you are not so vulnerable to the onslaughts of others. . . . When peace has gone, *everything* has gone and there is nothing left. And only when you come to a point where once again, through the power of interior equilibrium, you have found your balance does the power of peace begin to flow and do you start again to build those wondrous castles in the air—castles of hope—that may well materialize into the blessings you seek *because* you have kept the peace."

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, beloved Holy Christ Self and beloved Jesus the Christ: Blaze your dazzling Light of a thousand suns in, through and around my four lower bodies as a mighty guardian action of the Light of God that never fails to protect the peaceful outpicturing of God's plan through my every thought, word and deed.

Place your Great Sun Disc over my solar plexus as a mighty shield of armour that shall instantaneously deflect all discord whatsoever that may ever be directed against me or the Light for which I stand.

I call now in the name of my Mighty I AM Presence to the Elohim of Peace to release throughout my entire being and world the necessary action of the mighty flame of Cosmic Christ Peace that shall sustain in me the Christ consciousness at all times, so that I may never be found engaged in a release of misqualified energy to any part of life, whether it be fear, malice, mild dislike, mistrust, censure or disdain.

I call to beloved Saint Germain to seize all energy that I have ever released against my brethren and that has caused them any form of discomfort whatsoever. And in the name of my Mighty I AM Presence I command that that energy be removed from their worlds—cause, effect, record and memory—and transmuted by the violet flame into the purity and perfection that is the sacred-fire essence of God, that the earth and all elemental life might be cut free forever from human creation and given their eternal Victory in the Light! (Continued)

Use the Disc of Light mantra to amplify the power and memory of this decree as you go about your daily activity. Remember—visualization of the Great Sun Disc over the solar plexus is your great defense! See it as a large round shield of heavy armour reflecting the dazzling, blinding Light of the Great Central Sun in all directions, sealing you in the protection of the Elohim Peace and Aloha and the Great Central Sun Magnet.

I accept this done right now with full Power! I AM this done right now with full Power! I AM, I AM, I AM God-Life expressing Perfection all ways at all times. This which I call forth for myself I call forth for every man, woman and child on this planet!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

MANTRA: *O disc of Light from heaven's height,
Descend with all your perfection!
Make my aura bright with freedom's Light
And the Masters' love and protection!* (9x)

**POUR OUT THE 0.02A
RADIANT GOLDEN OIL OF PEACE!
by the Elohim of Peace**

The Elohim of Peace has asked us to use this prayer daily, visualizing a great fiery sun disc at the solar plexus, 'the place of the sun,' the place where Cosmic Christ peace must be established in us, sealing the chakras below the heart and guarding the sacred fire in the four lower bodies.

Beloved Mighty Presence of God, I AM in me, and beloved Elohim of Peace: from the zenith of the heavens pour out the radiant golden oil of peace unto the horizon of my world—to the 360 degrees of the circumference of my being that extends to the borders of time and eternity!

Fill the circle of my world and the worlds of all children of the Light with such an effulgent Light and Love as is the manifest power of the Elohim of Peace that no dissonance or any other variant of peace can manifest where I AM—in the heart of Peace!

MANTRA: *Beloved Elohim of Peace:
From the Zenith of the Heavens,
Pour Out the Radiant Golden Oil of Peace
Unto the Horizon of My World!* (9x)

0.02B THE PATH OF THE ELOHIM OF PEACE by the Elohim of Peace

Enough! I have had done with my human creation and I choose to enter the path of the Elohim of Peace! I choose to now receive the original endowment of peace that Elohim Peace gave upon the founding of this organization.

I shall become that point of peace to which every angel ministering on earth shall have recourse. Yes, in my heart the flame of peace shall abide. Therefore I shall be unmoved. I shall not be moved by what does transpire *anywhere* outside the circle of my being or within it.

This day I have said: Enough is enough! I am the victim of my own wrong desiring. I am the victim of my abuse of my four lower bodies. I am the victim of my karma. And this day I say, I shall no longer be the victim of myself but I shall be the instrument of God!

I shall walk out from this court of King Arthur and I shall keep my vow to keep my counsel, keep my peace, keep the sealing of my words and to control the flashing forth of dark thought or feeling and the revolving of negative spirals of the memory.

I can do all of this, for I am the child of the heart of El Morya, my beloved. I can do all of this because my God is with me. I have a path, I have Maitreya, I have a Messenger who will love me and comfort me and help me and rebuke me and lead me.

Yes, I am in the best possible position that my karma allows me to be in. For I know there is no injustice anywhere in the universe and I am truly convinced that there is mercy beyond mercy that I have this opportunity this day to remake myself by the power of Elohim in the image and likeness of Almighty God, by the power of the Word with Brahman in the Beginning.

Yes, I will work with Elohim of Peace. And I know that because God sent Elohim to endow this activity that this activity is sponsored from the Elohimic level and all the power of

(Continued)

Elohim is upon me and the mighty chalice of the resurrection flame in the Heart of the Inner Retreat.

Yes, I shall take the dispensations of Elohim, for they are power in the seven rays. They are the power of Alpha and Omega. And I shall remake myself that I might carry the spiral of the next thirty-three years of this activity until The Summit Lighthouse transcends the octaves here below as Above and its beams shed their powerful light into the depths of Death and Hell so that souls caught in those levels may follow the beam to the heart of their I AM Presence and receive the Archangels' deliverance.

Yes, I will walk in the living flame of peace. I shall be a true pilgrim of peace. And I shall show the two-edged sword dividing the Real from the Unreal, binding the engines and elements of war.

Yes, I know the meaning of true peace and I know it is not pacifism. I know that the power of peace will swallow up the records of war upon this planet as I take the mantra: **Peace, be still and know that I AM God!** (4x)

MANTRA:

**Enough! I have had done with my human creation
And I choose to enter the path of the Elohim of Peace!
Yes, I will walk in the living flame of peace.
I shall be a true pilgrim of peace.
And I shall show the two-edged sword
Dividing the Real from the Unreal,
Binding the engines and elements of war.
Peace, be still and know that I AM God!* (4x) *(9x)

Note: After you have given decrees 0.02A and 0.02B for a while in their entirety, you may wish to give the abbreviated mantra that is printed in italic at the end of each decree.

0.03 MIGHTY COSMOS' SECRET RAYS

In the name I AM THAT I AM ELOHIM

Saint Germain, Portia, Guru Ma, Lanello
Padma Sambhava, Kuan Yin and the Five Dhyani Buddhas

In the name I AM THAT I AM SANAT KUMARA

Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus Christ
OM VAIROCHANA • AKSHOBHYA • RATNASAMBHAVA
AMITABHA • AMOGHASIDDHI • VAJRASATTVA OM

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God,
I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ
Selves of all mankind, beloved Helios and Vesta and the Great Cen-
tral Sun Magnet, beloved God Harmony, beloved Mighty Cosmos,
beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White
Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water,
and earth! I decree:

Mighty Cosmos' Secret Rays, (3x)
Expand thy Light through me always! (3x)
Mighty Cosmos' Secret Rays, (3x)
Bless and heal, illumine and raise! (3x)
Mighty Cosmos' Secret Rays, (3x)
Transmute, consume, release and blaze! (3x)
Mighty Cosmos' Secret Rays, (3x)
For thy Love, O God, we praise! (3x)
Mighty Cosmos' Secret Rays, (3x)
Raise the earth, thy flame expand! (3x)
Mighty Cosmos' Secret Rays, (3x)
Thy balancing power I now command! (3x)

Take dominion now,
To thy Light I bow;
I AM thy radiant Light,
Secret rays so bright.
Grateful for thy rays
Sent to me today,
Fill me through and through
Until there's only you!

I live, move and have my being within a glorious, victorious
focus of Mighty Cosmos' Secret Rays from the heart of God in the
Great Central Sun focused through the Five Dhyani Buddhas and
Vajrasattva, my very own beloved individualized I AM Presence,
beloved Helios and Vesta and beloved Mighty Cosmos, which
blesses and heals, illumines and seals me and all mankind in the
Victory of the ascension in the Light.

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

1. God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
That cannot be denied
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
I know He's at my side
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
No one can stay his hand
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
His Presence takes command

2. God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
I cannot know defeat
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
His Love makes me complete
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
His Mind my very own
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
His Wisdom doth atone

3. God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
All power is given me
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
Forever I AM free
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
I place my trust in Him
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
I triumph and I win

4. God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
Whose Hand shall grace bestow
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
His Presence shall I know
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
A flame to treasure here
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
I feel Him very near

(Continued)

0.04 *God Is My Victory* (cont.), 0.05

5. God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
The best of Life that's free
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
All joy enfolding me
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
The Light that does not fail
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
His Power and Love prevail
6. God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
He teaches me to know
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
The power of Love that flows
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
The healing of all wrong
God is my Victory, Victory, Victory
I rise on wings of song

0.05 I AM ALERT, AWAKE, AWAKE!

I AM alert, awake, awake!
I AM alert, awake, awake!
I AM alert, awake, awake!
Come right now and shake,
Shake my mental body's grids;
Remove the ash, transmute it all,
Give me Christ mind for which I call!

Violet fire blazing,
Violet fire blazing,
Violet fire blazing,
God's own Light is raising, raising, raising
All my thoughts, consciousness, too,
To the plane of my Presence, who
In God's name releases all
Wisdom and Balance for which I call.

by Zarathustra

O Mighty Threefold Flame of Life,
Thou gift of God so pure,
Take my thoughts and energy
And make them all secure.

Under bond of Brotherhood
And understanding fair,
Send thee forth unto my soul
The gift of holy prayer.

Communication's strands of love,
How they woo by heaven's law
A tender blessing for the good,
Releasing holy awe

That draws me near the throne of grace
To now behold thy sacred face
And without fear dispense aright
The passions of pure God-delight
Which set me free from all that's been
The sinful nature of all men.

Christ, raise me to self-mastery,
The living passion of the free.
Determination, now arise
And lift me ever to the skies!

I AM, I AM, I AM
Enfolding life and being all
With the God-command
"Amen!" that shatters human pall.

I AM, I AM, I AM
The free—no bondage holds me back;
I AM the fullness of Love's law
Supplying every lack,
And consecration in full measure
Is my will and God's own pleasure.

(Continued)

Saint Germain and Jesus dear,
Hold my hand with Morya's here
And let the love of Mary then
Be the wings to raise all men.

Until they all unite in Love
To serve that purpose from above
That comes to earth at any hour
Responding to the call of Power;
Send thy shining Wisdom then
That is God's love
Expanded for all men.

I thank thee and I accept this done right now with full power. I AM this done right now with full power. This is the full manifestation of the Law of Love that raises me to my eternal Victory, now and forever!



The Threefold Flame

I AM A SON OF GOD
by Cuzco

I AM a Son of God. This day I AM charging the substance within my heart that is mine to command with the flame of Love from the hand of Almighty God. I send it forth from my being everywhere in all directions to perform the perfect work of God and to return to me with all the divine Love which I AM sending forth.

Taken from a dictation by Cuzco, April 24, 1966, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

0.07A I AM THE LIGHT OF THE HEART
by Saint Germain

I AM the Light of the Heart
Shining in the darkness of being
And changing all into the golden treasury
Of the Mind of Christ.

I AM projecting my Love
Out into the world
To erase all errors
And to break down all barriers.

I AM the power of infinite Love,
Amplifying itself
Until it is victorious,
World without end!

GREAT CENTRAL SUN MAGNET INVOCATION 0.08 by Surya and Cuzco

O LORD God Almighty, maker of heaven and earth, I call to thee in the name of the Christed ones, in the name of Jesus the Christ and Mary the Mother, in the name of Saint Germain. I call to thee in the name of the Great Divine Director, in the name of Surya and Cuzco and Mighty Cosmos, the seven mighty Elohim, the seven beloved Archangels, and the seven beloved Chohans of the Rays. And I say, in the name of the Father and of the Mother and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit:

Seal the arc of contact between my heart and thine own! O LORD God Almighty, seal the arc of the contact! Seal the arc of the contact! And now let flow the coils of Alpha and Omega, the spirals of the Great Central Sun Magnet. And let me receive as I am able, as my chalice is stable and worthy to receive these energies winding about the coil of being, manifesting the magnet of the Sun. O Alpha and Omega, let me be thyself in Mater! Let me be a focus of the magnet of the Great Central Sun!

After you have invoked the magnet in this wise, then you may call to your own God Presence and Christ Self for the implementation of the action of the magnet, saying:

In the name of the Christ within me and my own beloved I AM THAT I AM, in the name of the Holy Spirit and the Flame that blazes upon the altar of my heart, in the name of the sacred fire breath, I call for the action of the Great Central Sun Magnet to demagnetize these planes of Mater of the energy veil. I call for the transmutation of all human karma. I call for the transmutation of the karma of the Dark Cycle by the action of the Great Central Sun Magnet which I AM.

I call for the balancing of life in the four planes of consciousness and in my four lower bodies. I call for the seed of Light that is the blueprint of my Ascension and my Victory. This which I call forth for myself, I call forth for all mankind, the elemental kingdom, and the angelic hosts. And let this invocation be according to the mathematics of the will of God, as Above so below. Let it be sealed in the name of the Father and of the Mother, of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.

0.09

**CALL FOR THE ARRESTING
OF SPIRALS OF INJUSTICE
by Portia**

Beloved I AM Presence, beloved Lords of Karma, I desire this day, by the authority of the Christ within me, to register a complaint, to call to the attention of the hosts of heaven this injustice which I have witnessed and I have perceived. _____

(Here describe the injustice and name the persons, indicating the time and place of the event.)

And in the name of Almighty God, I withdraw all of God's energy from that injustice and I command that that spiral of injustice be arrested now!

I ask the Lords of Karma to diligently consider the righting of all wrong, the balancing of God-justice in the lives of all individuals concerned; and I ask that my call be adjusted according to the will of God and that it be implemented according to that will.

Portia, September 3, 1972, Atlanta, Georgia, "Go Forth to Challenge and to Check the Cycles of Injustice!" published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 19 (1976), no. 23, p. 117.

**0.09A CALL FOR THE ARRESTING
OF SPIRALS OF NEGATIVE KARMA
by the Great Divine Director**

In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence and the Great Divine Director, in the name Jesus Christ, I demand and command the arresting of the spirals of negative karma throughout my entire consciousness, being and world!—that every single cycle of every single cell and atom within my form that is not outpicturing the perfect cycles of the Christ consciousness be now dissolved, be now arrested and turned back by the authority of my God Presence! And in the name Jesus Christ, I demand and command that the cycles of immortal Life and my Divine Plan be fulfilled and that my ascension prevail!

COUNT-TO-NINE DECREE

0.10

by Cuzco

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Archangel Michael, Prince Oromasis, Mighty Astrea, Goddess of Light, beloved Ascended Master Cuzco, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Come now by Love divine,
Guard thou this soul of mine,
Make now my world all thine,
God's Light around me shine.

(Visualize the white light
filling the ovoid of the aura)

I count one,
It is done.
O feeling world, Be still!
Two and three,
I AM free,
Peace, it is God's Will.

(Visualize a band of white
fire around the solar plexus)

I count four,
I do adore
My Presence all divine.
Five and six,
O God, affix
My gaze on Thee sublime!

(Visualize a band of white
fire around the neck and
throat chakra)

I count seven,
Come, O Heaven,
My energies take hold!
Eight and nine,
Completely thine,
My mental world enfold!

(Visualize a band of white
fire around the head and
third eye)

The white-fire Light now encircles me,
All riptides are rejected!
With God's own might around me bright
I AM by Love protected!

(Visualize the white
light encircling all of
the chakras and the
four lower bodies)

I accept this done right now with full Power! I AM this done right now with full Power! I AM, I AM, I AM God-Life expressing Perfection all ways at all times. This which I call forth for myself I call forth for every man, woman, and child on this planet!

SPECIAL DECREE FOR CHRIST-ENFOLDMENT OF ONES YOU LOVE

O my own Mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self, great hosts of Ascended Masters, and beloved Lord Maitreya, Thou Planetary Buddha:

I AM calling now to the Mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self of _____ (name or names) _____ to descend and envelop his (her or their) individual form(s) and four lower bodies with the fullness of your seamless garment of Christ-perfection now made manifest.

Enfold, protect, sustain, and direct for this (these) life-stream(s) the completeness of his (her or their) God-plan leading to overcoming Victory and perfect Christ-illuminated Healing, removing the causes and cores of all discord and replacing it all with the transfiguring Life made manifest in the Victory of his (her or their) ascension in the Light!

I AM this manifest right now! I accept this made manifest right now! This is made manifest right now! Eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

ATTUNEMENT

by Mother Mary

0.21

To feel the attunement with the Holy Spirit at all times is something which was taught to me before I could be given the opportunity to bear the Christ and assist him in his mission. For if you are not in attunement with God at all times, how can He act for you in time of danger or crisis or opposition? It means that in the presence of danger you must first make your attunement before you can receive assistance. In the life of a disciple there is not time for this, beloved ones. Attunement must be ready as an armor, as a sword of Truth. When you are in a battle, you cannot run back to the lines and put on your armor and your sword after the enemy have launched their attack; there you must be ready.

Attunement, therefore, is somewhat of a subconscious quality. It is begun with the outer mind; it is begun by its supplication, by the prayer to the Holy Christ Self to take command and continue the prayers and decrees of your heart throughout the twenty-four hours. This is an important request, and it should be made by you each morning before you even rise from your beds. You must say to yourself if you would follow in the pathway of the Mother of the World and of the Christ:

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, Father of all Life—

Act on my behalf this day:

Fill my form.

Release the Light that is necessary

For me to go forth to do thy Will,

And see that at every hand the decisions I make

Are according to thy holy Will.

See that my energies are used to magnify the LORD

In everyone whom I meet.

See to it that thy holy Wisdom released to me

Is used constructively for the expansion of God's kingdom.

And above all, beloved Heavenly Father,

I commend my spirit unto Thee

And ask that as thy Flame is one with my flame,

The union of these two Flames shall pulsate

To effect in my world

The continuous alertness and attunement

Which I need with thy Holy Presence,

With the Holy Spirit, and with the World Mother.

THE SOLAR RING by the God and Goddess Meru

We give to you as instruments of Light the sacred tool of the call for the electronic fire ring, which you may term the solar ring. As you visualize this ring of Light now around yourself and the cities and the nations, realize that its attribute is the balanced Light of Alpha and Omega holding the balance for great upheaval and turmoil in men's souls and even at the subconscious level....

Each time you call forth the solar ring into action, you call forth, therefore, the twin pillars of the twin flames of Alpha and Omega. ... These pillars therefore symbolize actually two shafts of Light that you must visualize in this dimension, in this proportion.... Understand that sustaining the action of the solar ring wherever it is established is the action of Alpha and Omega as repeated by the twin flames in the service of God.

Visualize within the solar ring the T'ai Chi of the Alpha/Omega. Therefore understand, within the circle of fire is the movement of the eternal circle, the circle of the serpent swallowing its tail. And therefore that very movement does hold the balance of the living Christ and will consume momentums of Antichrist, anti the God-harmony of the Great Central Sun come into the earth....

Drawing the circle of the solar ring demands that you have an accurate visualization of the very forcefield where it is drawn. This is the exercise of the third eye. The use of video and of maps and of drawings will assist. You may even make your own sketch; and then draw with your arm, with the index finger and the next, pointing, a circle of fire which you visualize as the brilliance of the sun shining on new-fallen snow.

This circle is a ring. It is not a globe or a sphere. It is like a wedding ring and has much the same action. It is the introduction of religion binding the soul to God—binding earth to the Great Central Sun Magnet.

Therefore, you begin with yourself and, as you draw it the first time, you give the call for the mighty tube of light to surround you. And you see the solar ring, therefore—and you can trace it over and again with both arms so that you have the reinforcement of the mind and the heart and the pointing of the direction by the twin flames manifest in your hands....

**In the name I AM THAT I AM,
I stand the Son of God in the earth.
Clothed upon with the Sun of Righteousness,
I AM come with healing in my wings!
I AM the descending fire-light from my point of origin
in the heart of God, in the heart of my own Mighty I AM
Presence!**

**I stand now God-centered in my own Christ Self, and
by the flame within my heart, I do now draw the solar ring
around my forcefield as the base and foundation of my life
in the earth and around _____ (Insert nation, city, person, or project.) _____ !**

You then draw this ring completely around, and reinforce it with the left hand after it is drawn with the right.

(Continued)

I now call forth, in the invincible Word of the Logos I AM THAT I AM, my invincible tube of light established upon the platform of the solar ring for the sealing of my identity, my soul, my heart, and my mind within this mighty tube of light by the power of the solar ring—that I may go forth a son of God in the earth, using the power of seraphim for the protection of communities and nations and the earth body.

Therefore, in the name of Almighty God, in the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, and the Mother, I do establish in this hour my tube of light for the sealing of my sonship to this Word and Work of the LORD and for the sealing of _____.

[“Violet Fire and Tube of Light Decree,” 0.01—give once or three times.]

In the name I AM THAT I AM, as a son of God standing in the earth, I therefore call forth the solar ring around my life, and I call forth concurrently the twin pillars of Alpha and Omega, Helios and Vesta, the seven mighty Elohim, the God and Goddess Meru, my own twin flame, Saint Germain and Portia, the mighty archangels and archeiai, and the messengers from the Sun.

In the name of Jesus Christ, I therefore seal myself in the Law and the flame of God Harmony and I call for the invincible protection of the legions of the first ray around this tube of light and around that solar ring. And I accept it done this hour in full power. Amen.

... Understand that the effect of the establishment of the solar ring will be an alchemy unique for each and every person and circumstance, home, family, or community. For the solar ring is the manifestation of the Cosmic Christ. . . .

I ask that you call specifically, when calling for nations and communities, that the solar ring be established around the Lightbearers who are qualified to keep the flame for that city or town or endeavor—and that the sustaining hosts of heaven might anchor the Light of balance and reinforce and strengthen, align and harmonize the four lower bodies of those who have already proven themselves to be the most advanced Lightbearers of that particular area or cause.

THE KEEPER'S DAILY PRAYER

by Lady Master Nada

A Flame is Active — (Give slowly
A Flame is Vital — with deliberation)
A Flame is Eternal.

I AM a God Flame of radiant Love
From the very Heart of God
In the Great Central Sun,
Descending from the Master of Life!
I AM charged now
With beloved Helios and Vesta's
Supreme God Consciousness
And Solar Awareness.

Pilgrim upon earth,
I AM walking daily the way
Of the Ascended Masters' Victory
That leads to my eternal Freedom
By the power of the sacred fire
This day and always,
Continually made manifest
In my thoughts, feelings, and immediate awareness,
Transcending and transmuting
All the elements of earth
Within my four lower bodies
And freeing me by the power of the sacred fire
From those misqualified foci of energy
 within my being.

I AM set free right now from all that binds
By and through the currents of the Divine Flame
Of the sacred fire itself,
Whose ascending action makes me
God in manifestation,
God in action,

(Continued)

God by direction and
God in consciousness!

I AM an active Flame!
I AM a vital Flame!
I AM an eternal Flame!
I AM an expanding fire spark
From the Great Central Sun
Drawing to me now every ray
Of divine energy which I need
And which can never be requalified by the human
And flooding me with the Light
And God-illumination of a thousand suns
To take dominion and rule supreme forever
Everywhere I AM!

Where I AM, there God is also.
Unseparated forever I remain,
Increasing my Light
By the smile of his radiance,
The fullness of his Love,
The omniscience of his Wisdom,
And the power of his Life eternal,
Which automatically raises me
On ascension's wings of Victory
That shall return me to the Heart of God
From whence in Truth
I AM come to do God's Will
And manifest abundant Life to all!

I AM, I AM, I AM the Fire Breath of God
From the heart of beloved Alpha and Omega.
This day I AM the Immaculate Concept
In expression everywhere I move.
Now I AM full of Joy,
For now I AM the full expression of Divine Love.

My beloved I AM Presence,
Seal me now within the very heart
Of the expanding Fire Breath of God.
Let its purity, wholeness, and love
Manifest everywhere I AM today and forever. (3x)

I accept this done right now with full power!
I AM this done right now with full power!
I AM, I AM, I AM God-Life expressing Perfection
All ways at all times.
This which I call forth for myself
I call forth for every man, woman, and child on this planet.

*Breathe deeply before giving this decree, and be conscious while giving it of the sacred fire penetrating and purifying every cell and atom of your physical form, healing and revivifying your consciousness until you become one with the Fire Breath of God.

I AM THY CHALICE
by Lanello

1.02

I AM the true life of the Flame,
A focus of God's I AM name,
Descending cycle from the Sun,
My radiant source, thou lovely One!

I AM thy chalice ever free—
My purposed aim like Thee to be,
A ray of Light's expanding Love,
A focus for God's Comfort Dove.

Thy ray now anchored in my form
Does my Divinity adorn:
Thy Flame, a rising sacred fire,
Each moment takes me ever higher

Until at last made purer still,
Eternal focus of thy Will,
I AM thy crystal chalice pure,
An anchor of thy Love secure.

A healing fountain to the earth,
I AM real proof of Life's rebirth,
Which by the power of thy name
Ascends today thy Love to claim.

I AM thy radiance crystal clear,
Forever pouring through me here.
Thy living Joy fore'er expanding,
I AM with Thee all Life commanding!

**1.03 Affirmations Taken from
“The Judgment”
by Alpha**

1. I AM a child of flame
 aborning in the cosmos of the Mother
2. I AM one in the heart of Love
3. I AM the initiation of Light
4. I AM fearlessness, for I AM one with Alpha
5. I AM one in the Father-Mother God
6. I AM in the seed of the whole creation
7. I AM everywhere in the consciousness of Alpha
8. I AM where I AM
9. I AM the awareness of all aspects of Life
10. I AM the flow of Light
11. I AM the consuming of all darkness
12. I AM the revelation of the plan of Life to all
13. I AM the perfect scheduling of initiation
 in accordance with cosmic timetables
14. I AM the exercise of Light within the chakras
15. I AM the flow of Love from the heart of Alpha and Omega
16. I AM the knowledge of the Law
17. I AM the fire that glows
18. I AM beyond all reaches of consciousness,
 yet I AM in the heart of every consciousness
19. I AM the magnet of the Love of Alpha and Omega
20. I AM sealed in my original vow to the Father-Mother God
21. I AM the rediscovery of the I AM THAT I AM
22. I AM the wholeness of Love in the fiery core of being
23. I AM in the oneness of Unity
24. I AM following the golden thread
 back to the altar of Alpha and Omega
25. I AM the golden thread of the Law and of the Mother
26. I AM Alpha and Omega

(Continued)

27. I AM fearlessness,
for I AM sealed in the hand of Alpha and Omega
28. I AM one in the flow of Love
29. I AM the consuming by the sacred fire
of the cause, effect, record, and memory
of all that has been impressed
upon the body of the Mother by the fallen ones
30. I AM the flow of sacred fire consuming the seeds
of rebellion left by the fallen ones
31. I AM the Light of the fiery core
of the flow of oneness of Alpha and Omega
released for the canceling-out of the seed
of the Fallen One in the etheric plane
32. I AM the assimilation of the release of sacred fire
in the consciousness of the Lightbearers
33. I AM the sealing of the sacred fire
in the third eye, the crown, and the heart
34. I AM the reversing of the spirals
of all consent and authority given to the fallen ones
and to the carnal mind of my own creation
35. I AM the cleansing of the mental belt
of the remnant of the Fallen One
36. I AM the exposure of the beast of the bottomless pit
of the subconscious and the desire body
37. I AM the challenger of the dweller-on-the-threshold
of my own consciousness
38. I AM affirming the judgment of the Fallen One
within my own consciousness
39. I AM the purging of every residue of the Fallen One
in the four quadrants of my creation
40. I AM the freeing of the earth body from the impressions
of rebellion and the ego that is set apart
from the Divine One
41. I AM alert

(Continued)

1.03 (cont.) Affirmations Taken from “The Judgment,” 1.04

42. I AM the release of judgment in my own microcosm
43. I AM the withdrawal of all support of the energy veil
44. I AM the crystallization of the God Flame
45. I AM Alpha
I AM Omega
I AM in the white fire core of the Great Central Sun
46. I AM forging my God-Identity

Taken from a dictation by Alpha, July 5, 1975, Mount Shasta, California, “The Judgment: The Sealing of the Lifeways throughout the Galaxy,” published in *The Great White Brotherhood in the Culture, History, and Religion of America*, pp. 231–37; on *Shasta 1975* (album A7524), audio B7530; and on *Alpha and Omega* (album A7708), audio B7708.

1.04 Affirmations Taken from “The Initiation of the Golden Age Cycle” by Omega

1. I AM Omega
2. I AM the perfect square of the City Immaculate
3. I AM a dancing Flame from the heart of Alpha
and Omega
4. I AM the manifestation of the Flame
5. I AM the magnificent Reality of the Flame
6. I AM the Mother of eternal cycles
7. I AM the initiation of the Christ consciousness
and the passing of that initiation for all mankind
8. I AM the crown of rejoicing worn by the Mother
9. I AM the infinite Patience of the Mother
10. I AM the master of cycles of time and space
11. I AM the initiation of the cycle of the Golden Age
for the planetary home
12. I AM the key that will unlock the destiny
of a planet and a people
13. I AM an energy spiral issuing forth
from the heart of Alpha and Omega
and I AM the fulfillment of its immortal fiery destiny
14. I AM the wholeness of the mighty Flame
of the Almighty One

(Continued)

15. I AM the perfect balance of the androgynous nature
of the Father-Mother God
16. I AM an artisan of the sacred fire
17. I AM a flaming spiral of the Resurrection Flame
18. I AM the torch upon the central altar
of the Temple Beautiful
19. I AM the Flame consecrated to the resurrection
of the planet
20. I AM the Flame consecrated to the resurrection
of every man, woman, and child
evolving upon the planet
21. I AM the Flame consecrated to the resurrection
of all elemental life evolving upon the planet
22. I AM Love
23. I AM Hope
24. I AM all giving to the Almighty
25. I AM Obedience unto the laws
of the Great White Brotherhood
26. I AM Harmony in the Flame
27. I AM free by the authority of Alpha and Omega
28. I AM the temple of the Most High God
wherein the Spirit of God dwelleth
29. I AM charged with the Resurrection Flame
30. I AM newness of Life
31. I AM the Victory of the planet, the Victory of the age,
the Victory of the solar system,
the Victory of the galaxy
32. I AM sealed in a sphere of white fire
33. O-me-ga [chant]
O-me-ga [chant]
O-me-ga [chant]

I AM LORD'S PRAYER
by Jesus the Christ

Our Father who art in heaven,
Hallowed be thy name, I AM.
I AM thy Kingdom come
I AM thy Will being done
I AM on earth even as I AM in heaven
I AM giving this day daily bread to all
I AM forgiving all Life this day even as
I AM also all Life forgiving me
I AM leading all men away from temptation
I AM delivering all men from every evil condition
I AM the Kingdom
I AM the Power and
I AM the Glory of God in eternal, immortal
manifestation—
All this I AM.

Mother’s Miracle Mantra
To be given while standing for God

In the name of the Light of God that never fails:

I AM the miracle of God!

I accept a miracle this day.

I demand a miracle in every level of the chakras of my being
and in the Five Secret Rays!

I demand the miracle Light of the Eternal Christos, the
Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the full power of the
Ascended Master John the Beloved:

Blaze forth your miracle Light! (3x) *Burn* through!

I call for Ascended Master Jesus Christ miracle of perfection
in my heart, in my third-eye, in my throat, in my crown,
in the solar-plexus, seat-of-the-soul, and base-of-the-
spine chakras.

Blaze the Light of Alpha and Omega! (3x)

Whirl now the seven chakras! *Spin* them by the power of the
Seven Mighty Chohans of the Rays!

Blaze the Light of the Maha Chohan in the secret chamber
of my heart! (3x)

Lo, I AM God’s miracle this day!

I AM his miracle made manifest.

I AM his miracle consciousness in action.

I AM the blazing Light of the Great Central Sun miracle of
Life—perfecting and resurrecting all in me that is of
worth and of sacred fire and of nobility.

Blaze the Light through! (3x)

I AM God’s miracle this day. And I accept his miracle in me
as the fullness of that proof of the love of the Father
and the Son through the Mother and the Holy Spirit.

In the name of the miracle Great White Brotherhood, Amen.

1.30 **HEART, HEAD, AND HAND DECREES**
by El Morya

Violet Fire

Heart

Violet Fire, thou Love divine,
Blaze within this heart of mine!
Thou art Mercy forever true,
Keep me always in tune with you. (3x)

Head

I AM Light, thou Christ in me,
Set my mind forever free;
Violet Fire, forever shine
Deep within this mind of mine.

God who gives my daily bread,
With Violet Fire fill my head
Till thy radiance heavenlike
Makes my mind a mind of Light. (3x)

Hand

I AM the hand of God in action,
Gaining Victory every day;
My pure soul's great satisfaction
Is to walk the Middle Way. (3x)

Tube of Light

Beloved I AM Presence bright,
Round me seal your Tube of Light
From Ascended Master flame
Called forth now in God's own name.
Let it keep my temple free
From all discord sent to me.

I AM calling forth Violet Fire
To blaze and transmute all desire,
Keeping on in Freedom's name
Till I AM one with the Violet Flame. (3x)

(Continued)

Forgiveness

I AM Forgiveness acting here,
Casting out all doubt and fear,
Setting men forever free
With wings of cosmic Victory.

I AM calling in full power
For Forgiveness every hour;
To all life in every place
I flood forth forgiving Grace. (3x)

Supply

I AM free from fear and doubt,
Casting want and misery out,
Knowing now all good Supply
Ever comes from realms on high.

I AM the hand of God's own Fortune
Flooding forth the treasures of Light,
Now receiving full Abundance
To supply each need of Life. (3x)

Perfection

I AM Life of God-Direction
Blaze thy light of Truth in me.
Focus here all God's Perfection,
From all discord set me free.

Make and keep me anchored ever
In the Justice of thy plan—
I AM the Presence of Perfection
Living the Life of God in man! (3x)

(Continued)

Transfiguration

I AM changing all my garments,
 Old ones for the bright new day;
 With the Sun of Understanding
 I AM shining all the way.

I AM Light within, without;
 I AM Light is all about.
 Fill me, free me, glorify me!
 Seal me, heal me, purify me!
 Until transfigured they describe me:
 I AM shining like the Son,
 I AM shining like the Sun! (3x)

Resurrection

I AM the Flame of Resurrection
 Blazing God's pure Light through me.
 Now I AM raising every atom,
 From every shadow I AM free.

I AM the Light of God's full Presence,
 I AM living ever free.
 Now the flame of Life eternal
 Rises up to Victory. (3x)

Ascension

I AM Ascension Light,
 Victory flowing free,
 All of Good won at last
 For all eternity.

I AM Light, all weights are gone.
 Into the air I raise;
 To all I pour with full God Power
 My wondrous song of praise.

All hail! I AM the living Christ,
 The ever-loving One.
 Ascended now with full God Power,
 I AM a blazing Sun! (3x)

In the name of the Father
and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit
in the name of the Divine Mother

I decree:

I AM Michael

I AM the Guard! I AM the Guard! I AM the Guard!

In the name of the Father
and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit
by the Mother Flame in the Blessed Mary

I AM the Guard! I AM the Guard! I AM the Guard!

I can do anything in Christ

All things are possible unto me in God

I can overcome, and I *shall* overcome

I AM THE GUARD!

I *will* overcome this day every obstacle to the abundant Life
manifest in me through the living Word that is
my own Christ Self, that is in Sanat Kumara and
my beloved Messengers who serve with me

I AM THE GUARD!

I give my life without reserve to Almighty God
For with Archangel Michael,

I AM THE GUARD!

I AM the defender of the Christ

Putting all things beneath my feet, I can overcome

I AM THE GUARD!

We shall overcome every obstacle to the youth of the world
because we are determined, because we are souls
filled with a vision, because our God is with us!

We take the completed matrix of El Morya, Archangel Michael,
Mighty Hercules and Amazonia, Purity and Astrea, Surya
and Cuzco, Alpha and Omega in the Great Central Sun
as a mighty blue sphere and we *hurl* it into the very heart
of the earth, we *hurl* it into the very heart of the faithful
everywhere!

(Continued)

I AM THE GUARD!

By the authority of Alpha and Omega, this mantra

I AM the Guard!

will encircle the earth

It shall go forth in the name of Alpha and Omega

It shall go forth in the name of Lanello

Our heart and voice and soul and God-determination to Purity

shall be stamped upon this civilization

None shall turn it back!

None shall distort it in any way!

O the Light of Victory!

O the Light of the living Presence of the Sacred Fire!

I say, *Victory* unto the consuming of Antichrist in the economy!

Victory! Victory! Victory!

I AM THE GUARD!

I summon the legions of the Seven Archangels

for the guardian action of the Light, worlds without end

I AM the Guard in Archangel Michael's name! (3x)

I AM THE GUARD!

in the name of Archangel Michael

And in his name I stand guard for the youth of the world

to defend them against the enemies of Death and Hell:

alcohol, nicotine, sugar, marijuana, cocaine, crack, heroin

and PCP; all harmful drugs, discarnates and demons

and the false hierarchy conglomerate of the fallen angels

of rock music and suicide and every perversion of the

sacred fire of the Divine Mother!

I AM the Guard! I AM the Guard! I AM the Guard!

In the name of the Holy Trinity, we take on a world—

For we have yet other worlds to conquer!

GUARD, GUARD, GUARD US!

1.32

Guard, Guard, Guard us!
By the lightning of thy Love!
Guard, Guard, Guard us!
By thy Great Self above!
Guard, Guard, Guard us!
By thy secret power of Light!
Guard, Guard, Guard us!
By thy great and glorious Might!
And seal us safe forever
In thy diamond heart of Light!

**INVINCIBLE PROTECTION
OF THE LIGHT I AM!**

1.33

Invincible Protection of the Light I AM!
Invincible Protection of the Light I command!
Invincible Protection of the Light is mine each day!
Invincible Protection of the Light
Through me forever hold sway!

4.01 DECREE FOR THE WORLD'S CHILDREN

O my very own beloved I AM Presence, beloved Ascended Lady Master Venus, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Kuan Yin, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Mighty Victory, beloved Great Divine Director, beloved Goddess of Liberty, beloved Saint Germain, beloved El Morya, all powers, activities, and legions of Light, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

I AM calling now to your electronic hearts of Light to seal, seal, and seal all of the children of the entire world and all mankind in an individualized focus of invincible Ascended Master light substance as an armor of absolute God-Protection and Perfection which can never be requalified by the human.

Let this protection serve eternally to guard all mankind from every destructive thought, word, and deed in connection with current world unrest, including all acts and dogmas of the Communists, all distress connected with the South American, Cuban, African, and Asian situations, and every other discordant manifestation, known or unknown. Let this include all improper educational releases throughout the world, every unwholesome person, place, condition, or thing before they can act, manifest, or further encroach upon Life's perfection!

Blaze, blaze, blaze the full Power of the violet transmuting flame, Archangel Michael's sword of blue flame, and beloved Mighty Astrea's circle and sword of blue flame into and around the cause and core of every such condition! Transmute it completely and render its destructively qualified energies wholly impotent.

(Continued)

Then requalify such energy with all the love of beloved Lady Venus, beloved Kuan Yin, beloved Mother Mary, and all the ascended hosts until it can be used only to serve the Light in setting all on earth eternally free in Saint Germain's love and name and by the full Power of the beloved Goddess of Liberty's cosmic Flame of Devotion that loves all Life forever free!

I AM calling again now to my own beloved I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self and to the Holy Christ Selves of all mankind to flood through me now the holy Light of a thousand suns to descend from millions of Cosmic Christs to bless and heal, bless and heal, bless and heal all mankind, the laggards, and most especially the children and youth of the world, flooding their individual worlds with all the Beauty, Comfort, Glory, Love, Power, and Peace that they will ever need until all are wholly ascended and free!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

4.02 DECREE FOR HOLY CHRIST CHILDREN and Their Retinue Born February 4, 1962 and Thereafter

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Lord Gautama, Lord Maitreya, the Maha Chohan, builders of form and directors of the elements; beloved Jesus the Christ and Kuthumi, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Saint Germain, beloved El Morya, beloved Djwal Kul, and beloved K-17; beloved Great Divine Director, the healing Masters, the seven beloved Chohans of the Rays, the seven mighty Elohim, beloved Archangel Michael, all the Archangels and legions of Light; beloved Mighty Astrea, Ascended Master Cuzco, the Goddess of Purity, beloved Archangel Zadkiel, Holy Amethyst, Mighty Arcturus, beloved Omri-Tas, ruler of the violet planet; beloved Sanat Kumara, Lady Master Venus, the Seven Holy Kumaras, Lords of the Flame, beloved Mighty Victory, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

I call to you now in God's name I AM and directly to the heart of God in the Great Central Sun to seal, seal, and seal each beloved Christ child born February 4, 1962, and thereafter and their cosmic retinue—those lifestreams who are to assist in the fulfillment of their mission—in a royal flame of Protection's blue! Blaze, blaze, and blaze the violet flame around them all twenty-four hours a day sustained by the limitless power of the three-times-three! Keep them safe from all human effluvia, every discordant thoughtform, and all entities!

Guide, guard, and direct the parents, friends, associates, and teachers of these holy ones to afford the proper expansion of their life's energies and the complete fulfillment of their Ascended Master mission on behalf of mankind! See that nothing but Light flows into their worlds or has any influence within their hearts and minds today and forever.

(Continued)

Beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Hercules, and beloved Surya: Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame in, through, and around their beings and worlds and give them every protection Life can bestow. Bathe, refresh, and invigorate their four lower bodies in accordance with the cosmic Law fulfilled right now with full Power! By the full Power of the seven mighty Light rays from the heart of the seven mighty Chohans, I decree:

Guide, love, and protect them always!

(Repeat this line between the following endings:)

1. Beloved Mother Mary
2. Beloved Kuan Yin
3. Beloved Goddess of Liberty
4. Beloved Saint Germain
5. By the Threefold Flame (3x)
6. In the I AM name (3x)
7. By God's own hand (3x)

I command it done today, I command it done to stay, I command it done God's way, beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

5.00 SIX MIGHTY COSMIC LIGHT CALLS

1. Unfailing Light of God, I AM calling your Perfection into action in me now! (3x)

Unfailing Light of God, I AM calling your Perfection into action in this organization now! (3x)

Unfailing Light of God, I AM calling your Perfection into action on the earth now! (3x)

2. The blazing Light of God in the fullness of its Power is victorious now! (3x)
3. Mighty Arcturus, thou Elohim of God, descend with that Light of a thousand suns to transmute all human selfishness and discord on the earth now! (3x)
4. The Light of God never fails, and the beloved Mighty I AM Presence is that Light! (3x)
5. We speak to all misqualified energy: You have no power! Your day is done! In God's name, I AM, be thou dissolved and transmuted into Light, Illumination, and Love forever! (3x)
6. The unlimited hosts of Light now move with lightning speed around the whole world and all human shadows melt away before God's Love! (3x)

DECREE FOR FREEDOM'S HOLY LIGHT 5.01
by Saint Germain

Mighty Cosmic Light!

My own I AM Presence bright
Proclaim Freedom everywhere—
In Order and by God Control
I AM making all things whole!

Mighty Cosmic Light!

Stop the lawless hordes of night,
Proclaim Freedom everywhere—
In Justice and in Service true
I AM coming, God, to you!

Mighty Cosmic Light!

I AM Law's prevailing might,
Proclaim Freedom everywhere—
In magnifying all goodwill
I AM Freedom living still!

Mighty Cosmic Light!

Now make all things right,
Proclaim Freedom everywhere—
In Love's Victory all shall go,
I AM the Wisdom all shall know!

I AM Freedom's holy Light
Nevermore despairing!
I AM Freedom's holy Light
Evermore I'm sharing!
Freedom, Freedom, Freedom!
Expand, expand, expand!
I AM, I AM, I AM
Forevermore I AM Freedom!

MORE VIOLET FIRE
by **Hilarion**

Lovely God Presence, I AM in me,
Hear me now I do decree:
Bring to pass each blessing for which I call
Upon the Holy Christ Self of each and all.

Let Violet Fire of Freedom roll
Round the world to make all whole;
Saturate the earth and its people, too,
With increasing Christ-radiance shining through.

I AM this action from God above,
Sustained by the hand of heaven's Love,
Transmuting the causes of discord here,
Removing the cores so that none do fear.

I AM, I AM, I AM
The full power of Freedom's Love
Raising all earth to heaven above.
Violet Fire now blazing bright,
In living beauty is God's own Light

Which right now and forever
Sets the world, myself, and all life
Eternally free in Ascended Master Perfection.
Almighty I AM! Almighty I AM! Almighty I AM!

DECREE FOR THE GREAT COSMIC LIGHT 5.03

*Beloved Glorious I AM Presence,
Beloved Father Supreme:

May the Light of Cosmic Illumination,
The Light of the Violet Fire of Freedom's love,
The Great Cosmic Light and
The Light of Cosmic Victory

be poured in from cosmic sources
like the power of a million Niagara Falls
ceaselessly descending

to permeate the atmosphere of earth,
eradicate all entities,
all maya, glamour, and karma,
and replace them all

by the Great Cosmic Light!

And bring in Saint Germain's
great golden age

with one mighty impulse

that wipes from the record and memory
of Life in a flash

all that was never intended to be! (3x or 33x)*

(Give the following section once.)

Beloved Glorious I AM Presence,
Beloved Father Supreme,

Beloved Mighty Victory, beloved Goddess of Liberty,
and beloved Goddess of Light,

Beloved Helios and Vesta,

Beloved Alpha and Omega:

**I AM, I AM, I AM the authority for and
I AM, I AM, I AM the Great Cosmic Light
for the earth and all Life thereon
here, now, and for always! (3x)**

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

And in full Faith . . .

6.00 CHURCH UNIVERSAL AND TRIUMPHANT AND SUMMIT LIGHTHOUSE DECREE

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, thou immortal unfed flame of Christ-love within my heart, Mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Selves of our beloved Messengers, their family and staff; Mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Selves of all members of The Summit Lighthouse and Keepers of the Flame; Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Ascended Master Jesus Christ, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Ascended Masters Morya El, Saint Germain, and all great beings and powers of Light; archangels, angels, and activities of the sacred fire, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name and by the power of the Presence of God which I AM and by the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I decree:

(1) I AM, I AM, I AM the God-victorious light of immortal purity, immortal justice, immortal mercy and forgiveness, and immortal protection from God the Mighty I AM Presence in an infinite portion of Ascended Master light substance and cosmic protection and perfection in, through, and around the bodies, minds, and beings of all connected in any way with The Summit Lighthouse, Church Universal and Triumphant, Summit University, Montessori International, Camelot, the Inner Retreat, Royal Teton Ranch, Community of Glastonbury, all Teaching Centers and Summit Lighthouse Study Groups. I AM, I AM, I AM the ever-expanding perfection, protection, and supply maintained twenty-four hours a day around our beloved Messengers, their family and staff, all Keepers of the Flame, Communicants, students and servants of the Most High God worlds without end, raising all they ever contact in any way into the Light of God which never, never, never fails! (3x)

(Continued)

(2) I AM, I AM, I AM the God-victorious light of immortal purity, immortal justice, immortal mercy and forgiveness, and immortal protection from God the Mighty I AM Presence in an infinite portion of Ascended Master light substance around my own being and world, expanding to include the United States of America and every constructive nation and person on this earth, the sea, in the earth or its atmosphere, and command the divine plan of perfect harmony for the incoming golden age fulfilled! I AM the wisdom, love, and power that teaches and guides youth and age alike to abolish war, discord, gossip, and selfishness in men and nations, sealing atomic power in the violet flame and raising all men into the knowledge that I AM the Light of the world and the Light I AM is merged into unity at the Summit! (3x)

(3) I AM, I AM, I AM the Ascended Master immortal blessing to all life! I call directly to the Great Central Sun to bless the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood, every ascended and cosmic being in or on all worlds whatsoever! I AM consciously giving the authority for this earth into the hands of the Ascended Masters even as the activities of The Summit Lighthouse, Church Universal and Triumphant, Summit University, Montessori International, Camelot, the Inner Retreat, Royal Teton Ranch, Community of Glastonbury, all Teaching Centers and Summit Lighthouse Study Groups are in their hands. I AM calling for the violet fire of freedom's love to blaze, blaze, blaze from our Summit beacon, to raise, raise, raise all men by the authority of the I AM law of Life consciously fulfilled right now and with full power! (3x)

Fully conscious I AM that this is good, that it is the will of God now made manifest, manifest, manifest right here and now with full power, eternally sustained to the glory of God in all life and therefore all-powerfully active, full of expanding perfection until all are raised in the glory of their own Christ ascension to meet their God Presence in the air, wholly ascended in the Light and free! Beloved I AM, Beloved I AM, Beloved I AM!

And in full Faith . . .

6.01 CHURCH UNIVERSAL AND TRIUMPHANT AND SUMMIT LIGHTHOUSE PROTECTION

O God, I AM, I AM, I AM faithful unto thee!

My very own beloved I AM Presence, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, great hosts of Ascended Masters, beloved Jesus, Lord Maha Chohan, Saint Germain, Nada, and the Great Divine Director:

We call to thee for invincible Cosmic Christ protection from the Great Central Sun's blue-lightning ray, from the angels of blue lightning, beloved Archangel Michael's sword of blue flame, and the full protection of the Great White Brotherhood in, through, and around all connected in any way with The Summit Lighthouse, Church Universal and Triumphant, Summit University, Montessori International, Camelot, the Inner Retreat, Royal Teton Ranch, Community of Glastonbury, all Teaching Centers and Summit Lighthouse Study Groups, our beloved Messengers, their family and staff, all Keepers of the Flame, Communicants, students and servants of the Most High God worlds without end.

We also call to beloved Portia, the Goddess of Justice, to move into action now to

Strip us of all doubt and fear
Strip us of all doubt and fear
Strip us of all doubt and fear
and give divine justice to all mankind!

I AM justice, I AM justice, I AM justice in cosmic action everywhere on earth!

We call upon the Ascended Masters' law of forgiveness for all mankind and those who would serve as tools to harm this activity:

Father, forgive them; they know not what they do! (3x)

(Continued)

God, illumine, illumine, illumine all men with divine wisdom now in all they think, see, feel, hear, or do!

*Direct the blue-lightning ray to all tools of the sinister force and declare in God's name I AM:

You have no power!

You have no power!

You have no power!

God Almighty is the only power that can act!

God Almighty is the only power that can act!

God Almighty is the only power that can act!

I AM, I AM, I AM divine love in action everywhere, holding all life in perfection's immortal flame!

Beloved I AM

Beloved I AM

Beloved I AM (3x)*

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

SUMMIT LIGHTHOUSE SUCCESS AND EXPANSION

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me,
 O thou beloved immortal victorious threefold flame of eter-
 nal Truth within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind,
 beloved Saint Germain, beloved El Morya, beloved Jesus,
 beloved Mother Mary, beloved great God Obedience, beloved
 Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Astrea, all ascended beings,
 powers, activities, and legions of Light, angels and activities of
 the sacred fire, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of
 the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental
 life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name of the Presence of God which I AM and through
 the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I decree:

Blaze through our Summit Lighthouse now
 Oceans of violet fire;
 Blaze it through all who are serving it, too,
 And make all fulfill God's desire.

(Repeat verse between the following endings:)

1. Beloved I AM, by Christ-command (3x)
2. In the Ascended Masters' love and names
 and by the power of their cosmic flames (3x)
3. By the spiral blue flame (3x)
4. In Archangel Michael's love and name
 and by the power of his sword of blue flame (3x)
5. In the Great White Brotherhood's love and name
 and by the power of their threefold flame (3x)
6. By God's blue ray it's done today (3x)
7. By cosmic I AM fire, manifest God's desire (3x)
8. In joy I know that this is done, for Freedom's flame frees
 everyone (3x)
9. I command it done today, I command it done to stay,
 I command it done God's way
 I expect it done today, I expect it done to stay,
 I expect it done God's way
 I accept it done today, I accept it done to stay,
 I accept it done God's way
 It is done today, it is done to stay, it is done God's way
 And in full Faith . . .

Use the preamble to 6.02 and between each verse give the nine endings.

1. Give us now our perfect place
Where we can serve the Light in grace;
Flood us with supply and all we need
To fulfill God's Plan with lightning speed.
2. I AM God's Mind, I AM God's Will,
I AM God's Love, God's Plan fulfilled;
Expand thy Flame, expand thy Light,
And raise our Summit to Victory's height.
3. I AM, I AM, I AM the resurrection and the life
Of The Summit Lighthouse, our Messengers and staff;
Protect God's Work, expand his Light,
And move all forward by Hercules' might.
4. I call for cosmic blue lightning,
I call for the violet flame
To free and raise our Summit today
By God's almighty divine love ray.
5. Expand, expand, and intensify daily
The mightiest action of violet fire;
Sweep it through our Summit and Keepers of the Flame
And manifest God's desire.
6. Charge, charge, charge Illumination's golden flame
In all-transmuting cosmic Power
Through The Summit Lighthouse
And double it each hour.
7. Make and keep our New Year's (Easter, Freedom,
Harvest) class an ascended Jesus Christ success. (3x)
8. Let the Will of God be done in our New Year's (Easter,
Freedom, Harvest) class this year;
Charge it with Jesus Christ success,
Sustain and expand it, El Morya dear.
9. Money and freedom in their hands today (3x)
For all who are coming to the Summit God's way.
10. Cut us (them) loose and set us (them) free (3x)
From all that's not Christ-victory.

6.02A LIBERATION FROM PSYCHIC DOMINATION

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, O thou beloved immortal victorious threefold flame of eternal Truth within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Saint Germain, beloved El Morya, beloved Jesus, beloved Mother Mary, beloved great God Obedience, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Astrea, all ascended beings, powers, activities, and legions of Light, angels and activities of the sacred fire, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name of the Presence of God which I AM and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I decree:

Beloved Archangel Michael, Mighty Hercules, beloved Great Divine Director, and your legions of blue-lightning angels, great teams of conquerors, and the Mighty Blue Eagle from the God Star Sirius: In the name of Jesus Christ and the seven mighty Elohim, wield your mighty swords of blue flame to *Cut me loose and set me free! (3x) from all that's not Christ-victory.

Beloved Mighty Astrea and Purity, lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around:

The cause and core of all illusion, psychicism, mental and emotional manipulation, psychic aggression and projection, moods, lunar and astrological influences, self-imposed limitations, residual animal magnetism in my four lower bodies, self-domination, criticism, condemnation, judgment, and discouragement; ties to impostors of the soul blueprint, demons, discarnate entities, fallen angels, imprisoned and rebellious elementals, astral energies; black magic, witchcraft, voodoo, Satanism, prayers of malintent, the sinister force; all selfishness, self-love, idolatry of the self, and self-hypnosis; doubt and fear, discord, anxiety, nervous tension, anger, greed, unhappiness, malintent, impure motives of the heart and desire; ignorance, irresponsibility, complacency;

(Continued)

emotionalism, self-pity, inferiority and superiority complexes, jealousy, nihilism, resentment, irritation, human stubbornness; obsession, demon possession, insanity, schizophrenia, all psychosis and neurosis, biochemical imbalances and viruses causing emotional, mental, and physical disorders; core rebellion against the authority of God incarnate and Christ incarnate, self-destructive and soul-destructive tendencies, suicide entities, the will to fail, the death wish, the psychotic reaction formation; self-indulgence, the sense of struggle, the sense of injustice, the sense of separation from God, vain imaginings, sin, disease, and death, and any manifestation or persons known or unknown who would stand in opposition to the purity of my own Christ image.

I earnestly pray for my God-victorious freedom from all personal and planetary momentums that are harmful, limiting, or degrading to my soul. I ask to be given the strength of the Christ and the power of Hercules to overcome, in the name of the I AM THAT I AM, every human habit that detracts from the fulfillment of my divine plan including _____

(Here insert any human habit that restricts your freedom to be your Real Self.) _____

And I call to beloved Mighty Astrea to lock her cosmic circle and sword of blue flame around my entire consciousness, being, and world, those of my family, and every son and daughter of God and child of the Light evolving upon this planet.

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free.

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! (3x)

Cut me loose and set me free! (3x)

From all that's not Christ-victory.

(Continue with "Cut me loose..." between endings of 6.02.)

PROTECTION OF THE BELOVED MESSENGERS

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, Holy Christ Selves of our beloved Messengers, their family, staff and student body; beloved Alpha and Omega in the Great Central Sun, beloved Helios and Vesta in the sun of our system, the Seven Mighty Elohim, Great Silent Watchers, the Cosmic Christ, all Buddhas and bodhisattvas, beloved Archangel Michael, all the archangels, powers, activities, and legions of Light, angels and activities of the sacred fire; beloved Justinus, Captain of Seraphic Bands, all seraphim and cherubim of God—thrones, principalities, and powers of angelic hierarchies of the Central Sun

Beloved Sanat Kumara, Lady Master Venus and the Seven Holy Kumaras, beloved Mighty Victory, Surya and Cuzco and legions of the God Star, Lords Gautama Buddha, Maitreya and Jesus with Magda, Kuthumi, and Djwal Kul; Mighty Cosmos and Astrea, the beloved Maha Chohan and the Seven Chohans of the Rays, the Cosmic Council and the Lords of Karma, the Goddess of Liberty, Cyclopea, the Great Divine Director, beloved Mother Mary, Kuan Yin and Lady Master Meta, Saint Germain, El Morya, Hilarion, Chananda, and K-17 in the Cosmic Secret Service; every ascended and cosmic being in or on all worlds whatsoever, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name of the beloved Presence of God which I AM and by and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in the threefold flame burning within my heart, I decree:

*Enfold the Messengers of the Great White Brotherhood, their family, staff and student body, all Keepers of the Flame and Communicants of Church Universal and Triumphant in a gigantic pillar of the pure white dazzling light of the Christ through which nothing of the human can ever pass. Keep this

(Continued)

pillar of light surrounded by the activity of the wall of blue lightning of divine love and the violet transmuting flame in its most powerful, dynamic action to keep our beloved Messengers, their family, staff and student body safe and secure in the Ascended Masters' Light! (3x)*

*Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun and blaze, blaze, and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around:

All contemplated plots or attempts on the lives or persons of our beloved Messengers, their family, staff and student body by any and all tools of the sinister force or representatives of the false hierarchy, deranged, disturbed, or demon-possessed people; all sinister activities known or unknown—including black magic, witchcraft, gossip and gossip entities (Carpia and Harpia), false prophecy and accusation, CCJ, calumny, character assassination, disinformation, media attacks, government investigations, infiltration and spying instigated by cult-watchers, religious fanatics (their prayers of malintent, death wishing, mortal cursing, demons and discarnates), sons of Belial, federal governments, the KGB/FSB, and the Establishment, all of which would deny to Church Universal and Triumphant, The Summit Lighthouse, all affiliates and members our freedom of religion, freedom of the press, freedom of speech, freedom of assembly and private property rights, as well as our inalienable divine rights and the human right to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness—all such plots designed or used in any way to block the mighty service to life of our beloved Messengers, their family, staff and student body, to distort the Teachings of the Ascended Masters, or to delay the manifestation of beloved Saint Germain's great golden age. (3x)*

*Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame in, through, and around all plots and conspiracies spawned by the agents of Death and Hell, the Watchers, the Nephilim, the

(Continued)

godless and the betrayers of the Light of Sanat Kumara, including media attacks, lawsuits, legal challenges and trials staged for money, revenge, public disgrace, and the destruction of the Word and Work of the Messengers and the Ascended Masters' activity. (3x)*

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

Dissolve, consume, and transmute all that energy into the perfection, purity, and dazzling white light of the Christ and anchor it all into the world of our beloved Messengers, their family, staff and student body for the protection and expansion of the Ascended Masters' Summit Lighthouse and Church Universal and Triumphant activities and the dissemination of Truth by Keepers of the Flame throughout the planetary body. (3x)

This which I call forth for this organization of the Great White Brotherhood, I call forth for all genuine representatives of the Ascended Masters, wherever they may be, and for all true focuses of Light serving the planetary body, worlds without end!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

MANTLES OF THE TWO WITNESSES 6.03M

“You are also the hands and feet of the Ascended Masters. You are also the hands and feet of the Messengers. You can make the call in the name of the Two Witnesses. You should make the call by the authority of the mantle and the office and the protection of the Messengers of the Great White Brotherhood that no harm may come upon thee.

“Thus, this office of the Two Witnesses is safeguarded, and all who speak in the name of that office receive the angelic hosts who guard it as a protection of their lifestream and their service. You may also call and should call for the armour of Archangel Michael’s legions and the seraphim of God.”

—Jesus and Magda, Dec. 7, 1984, *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 27, no. 62, Dec. 26, 1984

In the name and by the authority of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, and my beloved Holy Christ Self, I invoke the power and authority of the mantle of the Two Witnesses to be upon me for the fulfillment of the prophecy: “And if any man will hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their mouth and devoureth their enemies.”

I invoke the power and authority of the Faithful and True, the Word of God, out of whose mouth proceeds a living sword, that with it he should smite the Nephilim gods of the nations: and the King of kings and Lord of lords shall rule them with a rod of iron.

I invoke the power and authority of the mantles of the Messengers Mark L. Prophet and Elizabeth Clare Prophet for strength, vision, illumination and victory to accomplish all of my spiritual goals and to overcome all unreality manifesting in my consciousness, being and world. I ask to be overshadowed by these mantles which I have access to through my calls:

- The Mantle of the Two Witnesses
- The Mantle of the Messenger of the Great White Brotherhood
- The Mantle of Bishop of The Summit Lighthouse
- The Mantle of Guru
- The Mantle of the Priesthood of the Order of Melchizedek
—the mantle to turn back, withstand and focus in the physical octave momentums of light equal to and greater than the forces arrayed against this body of lightbearers worldwide

(Continued)

- The Master of Invocation
- The Mantle of the Office of Mother of the Flame
- The Torch of Illumination
- The Mantle of Vicar of Christ
- The Crown and Office of World Mother
- The Ancient Mantle Restored—the mantle worn by the Messenger at inner levels before the world was
- The Mantle of the Lord of the World
- The Mantle for “The Safe Passage of Ye All”—the mantle of learning, illumination and self-knowledge
- The Mantle of Elohim of the Fifth Ray
- The Mantle of Healing
- The Mantle of El Morya

I call forth the mantle of my mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self, the mantle of Hercules and Amazonia, and the mantles of every sponsor of my lifestream and of this movement.

I invoke the authority and empowerment of every ascended master of the Great White Brotherhood and I ask that this power be adjudicated by my Holy Christ Self and I AM Presence and multiplied by my calls and my causal body.

I thank you and I accept this done in full power according to God’s holy will. Amen.

6.03N **SHORT MANTLES CALL**

In the name I AM THAT I AM, I call for the mantles of the Messengers Guru Ma and Lanello, Godfre and Lotus, and all other Messengers of the Great White Brotherhood, worlds without end, to be placed over me for my strength and my victory over all unrealities manifesting in my four lower bodies.

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, all great powers and legions of Light,

- A** (12) Beloved Great Divine Director and the seven archangels,
- (1) Beloved Saint Germain and the angelic hosts of Light,
 - (2) Beloved Jesus and the great hosts of Ascended Masters,
 - (3) Beloved Helios and the Great Central Sun Magnet,
 - (4) Beloved God Obedience and the seven mighty Elohim,
 - (5) Beloved El Morya and the legions of Mercury,
 - (6) Beloved Serapis Bey and the great seraphim and cherubim,
 - (7) Beloved Goddess of Liberty and the Lords of Karma,
 - (8) Beloved Lord Lanto and the Lords of Wisdom,
 - (9) Beloved Mighty Victory and the Lords of Individuality,
 - (10) Beloved Mighty Cyclopea and the Lords of Form,
 - (11) Beloved Lord Maitreya and the Lords of Mind,

beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Seize, bind, and lock! Seize, bind, and lock! Seize, bind, and lock!

(Here you may substitute any insert from decrees 7.03, 7.05, and 10.14.)

- B** (12) all criticism, condemnation, and judgment,
and all black magic
- (1) all hatred and mild dislike and all witchcraft
 - (2) all doubt, fear, human questioning, and records of death
 - (3) all conceit, deceit, arrogance, and ego
 - (4) all disobedience, stubbornness, and defiance of the law
 - (5) all envy, jealousy, and ignorance of the law
 - (6) all indecision, self-pity, and self-justification
 - (7) all ingratitude, thoughtlessness, and spiritual blindness
 - (8) all injustice, frustration, and anxiety
 - (9) all dishonesty, intrigue, and treachery
 - (10) all selfishness, self-love, and idolatry
 - (11) all resentment, revenge, and retaliation

(Continued)

and all that is not of the Light into Mighty Astrea's cosmic circle and sword of blue flame of a thousand suns, and lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around all that opposes or attempts to interfere with the fulfillment of

- C (12) my God Power and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles
- (1) my God Love and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles
 - (2) my God Mastery and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles
 - (3) my God Control and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles
 - (4) my God Obedience and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles
 - (5) my God Wisdom and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles
 - (6) my God Harmony and Supply and my divine plan
fulfilled in all cycles
 - (7) my God Gratitude and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles
 - (8) my God Justice and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles
 - (9) my God Reality and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles
 - (10) my God Vision and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles
 - (11) my God Victory and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles
- and my Victory in the Light this day and forever.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Note: The decree may be given one of four ways: (1) Following the preamble, give sections A, B, and C straight through, ending with the closing; (2) give the decree twelve times, using one insert each time from sections A, B, and C, beginning with number 12; (3) give the trines on lines 12, 4, 8; 1, 5, 9; 2, 6, 10; 3, 7, 11, in sections A, B, and C; or (4) give the crosses on lines 12, 3, 6, 9; 1, 4, 7, 10; 2, 5, 8, 11, in sections A, B, and C.

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Selves of our beloved Messengers, the board of directors, the 10,001 avatars, the nine Buddhas, the holy Christ children, the sons of God, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, all great powers and legions of Light,

In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence, I lovingly surrender all substance on all lines of my clock and I demand and command in the name of the Christ that every single cycle of every single cell and atom within my form that is not outpicturing the perfect cycles of the Christ consciousness is now dissolved, is now arrested and turned back by the authority of my God Presence. This which I call forth for myself, I call forth for all mankind and the planetary body. And I call for the victory of the light of the sun in _____ and the moon in _____ .

A (12) Beloved Great Divine Director and the Seven Archangels,

- (1) Beloved Saint Germain and the angelic hosts of Light,
- (2) Beloved Jesus and the great hosts of Ascended Masters,
- (3) Beloved Helios and the Great Central Sun Magnet,
- (4) Beloved God Obedience and the Seven Mighty Elohim,
- (5) Beloved El Morya and the legions of Mercury,
- (6) Beloved Serapis Bey and the great seraphim and cherubim,
- (7) Beloved Goddess of Liberty and the Lords of Karma,
- (8) Beloved Lord Lanto and the Lords of Wisdom,
- (9) Beloved Mighty Victory and the Lords of Individuality,
- (10) Beloved Mighty Cyclopea and the Lords of Form,
- (11) Beloved Lord Maitreya and the Lords of Mind,
- (12) Beloved Great Divine Director and the Seven Archangels,
- (6) Beloved Serapis Bey and the great seraphim and cherubim,

(Continued)

the Great Blue Causal Body, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!—the great cosmic beings serving the earth, teams of conquerors, angels of Jophiel's band, Christmas angels, angels of the watch, legions of Victory, Justice, Truth, Mercury, and Purity, the restored angels, and the great seraphim and cherubim, I decree:

Seize, bind, and lock! Seize, bind, and lock! Seize, bind, and lock all projections of destructivity, all religious fanaticism, all hatred of the Mother and her seed; all Mars and moon energies, all aggression, anger, arrogance, argumentation, accusation, agitation, apathy, atheism, annihilation, aggravation, aggressive mental suggestion, anti-Americanism, anti-Father, anti-Mother, anti-Christ, and anti-Holy Spirit manifestations in the four quadrants of Matter; all malicious, ignorant, sympathetic, and delicious animal magnetism; all opposition working through the Illuminati and their international capitalist/communist conspiracy and control of the governments and the economies of the nations, all members of the CFR, Luciferians, Satanists, their robot creation and ritual-incantations, laggards, fallen angels in embodiment, demons of fanaticism in Christian groups, computers of the dark forces, interplanetary and intergalactic black magicians, their rays, forcefields, and mental and emotional manipulation working in or out of embodiment in space vehicles or otherwise, directed against The Summit Lighthouse, Church Universal and Triumphant, our Messengers, their family and staff, the Mother and her seed, the Aquarian-age family, the Keepers of the Flame and Lightbearers throughout the planetary body, our supply, the victory of the Light through our Messengers' books, our publications, this activity, the United States of America, and all freedom-loving peoples of the world;

(The above insert may be given with 7.03, 7.05, and 10.14.)

(Continued)

B (12) all revolving of criticism, condemnation, and judgment, etheric calcification, black magic, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond*]

(1) all revolving of hatred and mild dislike, hardness of heart, superstition, etheric perversions, paralysis, witchcraft, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(2) all revolving of doubt and fear, human questioning and records of death, etheric illusion, hypnosis, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(3) all mental patterns of conceit, deceit, ego and mental arrogance, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(4) all mental patterns of disobedience, stubbornness, defiance of the law, mental rebellion, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(5) all mental patterns of envy, jealousy, ignorance of the law, spiritual blindness, mental density and retardation, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(6) all feelings of self-pity, self-justification and indecision, emotional instability, all misuses of the sacred fire and perversions of the Mother flame, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(7) all feelings of ingratitude and thoughtlessness, spiritual blindness, emotional density and retardation, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

*This phrase is optional throughout section B.

(Continued)

(8) all feelings of frustration, anxiety and injustice, emotional tyranny, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(9) all vibrations of dishonesty, intrigue, treachery, physical self-preservation and idolatry, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(10) all vibrations of selfishness, self-love, physical self-infatuation and idolatry, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(11) all vibrations of resentment and revenge, physical self-retaliation and idolatry, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(12) all revolving of criticism, condemnation, and judgment, etheric calcification, black magic, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

(6) all feelings of self-pity, self-justification and indecision, emotional instability, all misuses of the sacred fire and perversions of the Mother flame, and all moon substance [and all electronic-belt patterns of the planets of this solar system and beyond]

back to my first embodiment in Mater, and all that is not of the Light into Mighty Astrea's cosmic circle and sword of blue flame of a thousand suns, and lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around all that opposes or attempts to interfere with the fulfillment of

C (12) my God Power and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles

(1) my God Love and my divine plan fulfilled in all cycles

(2) my God Mastery and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles

(Continued)

- (3) my God Control and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles
 - (4) my God Obedience and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles
 - (5) my God Wisdom and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles
 - (6) my God Harmony and Supply and my divine plan
fulfilled in all cycles
 - (7) my God Gratitude and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles
 - (8) my God Justice and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles
 - (9) my God Reality and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles
 - (10) my God Vision and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles
 - (11) my God Victory and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles
 - (12) my God Power and my divine plan fulfilled
in all cycles
 - (6) my God Harmony and Supply and my divine plan
fulfilled in all cycles
- and my Victory in the Light this day and forever!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world en-
folding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Lord Michael before, Lord Michael behind,
Lord Michael to the right, Lord Michael to the left,
Lord Michael above, Lord Michael below,
Lord Michael, Lord Michael wherever I go!

I AM his Love protecting here!

I AM his Love protecting here!

I AM his Love protecting here! (3x)

Give this decree in full voice when you are driving your car and softly on public forms of transportation. Visualize Archangel Michael and his legions of Light accompanying you and sealing you, your loved ones, and all other vehicles on land and sea and in the air in an invincible wall of blue-flame protection—ring upon ring of intense sapphire-blue energy—and see the mighty angel of the LORD's hosts as your defender and the defender of all children of God.

**Clear Every Opposition to the Twelve Gates of the City
Bind the Force of the Anti-Will on the
Twelve Lines of the Clock**

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun, beloved Alpha and Omega—O God, in the name of Guru Ma and Lanello, *expand* my narrow room!

I demand the expansion of God consciousness within my soul, within my four lower bodies, within my seven chakras, and the secret chamber of the heart, within my very mind and being.

I call forth the Will of God from the Great Central Sun.

I call for the reinforcement of that Will.

In the name of El Morya, Lord Himalaya, Vaivasvata Manu, the great Lawgivers, the full power of the Great Divine Director, the full power of the God and Goddess Meru, blaze the Light of ten thousand suns!

Clear now every opposition to the fourteen stations of the cross! *Clear* now every opposition to the twelve rays of the Sun and the twelve gates of the city in my consciousness and throughout this planetary body!

Bind the force of the anti-Will!

Bind the force of the anti-Will!

Bind the force of the anti-Will on the twelve lines of the clock, manifesting as criticism, condemnation, and judgment; hate and hate creation, mild dislike, irritation; and that which is fear, doubt, human questioning, records of death, anxiety, and human reasoning.

We demand the binding of the pride of the mind and the ego and the arrogance and the conceit and the deceit. We demand the binding of all rebellion against the law of God. We demand the binding of all disobedience, stubbornness, and defiance of that law. We demand the binding of all envy, jealousy, and ignorance!

We demand the binding of all indecision, self-pity, and self-justification. We demand the binding of all ingratitude, all absence of grace, all absence of appreciation of the flame of Almighty God. We demand the binding of all injustice and

(Continued)

sense of injustice. We demand the binding of the defilement of all that is God Justice!

We demand the binding of all unreality. We demand the judgment of that unreality. We demand the binding of that treachery and intrigue. We demand the binding of the carnal mind and its selfishness, self-love, and the lust and self-concern in spiritual and physical blindness. We demand the binding of the resentment, revenge, and retaliation!

We demand the binding of this on the fourteen stations of the cross. And therefore, we demand the binding of all opposition to beloved Alpha and Omega in the white fire core of being and the cosmic cross of white fire.

We demand the binding of all aggressive mental suggestion. We demand the binding of all malicious, ignorant, sympathetic, and delicious animal magnetism.

We demand the binding of all opposition to our chelaship under beloved El Morya and the full power of that Will of God. And we demand the binding of the forces within and without, throughout this planetary body, moving against the Darjeeling Council, the purposes of the Great White Brotherhood, beloved El Morya, Saint Germain, Guru Ma and Lanello, Jesus, Kuthumi, and all the Masters who serve with us.

In the name of Almighty God, we *surrender*, we *sacrifice*, we *serve*—and we are drawn into the great flame of Selflessness.

Hear, O God, let thy holy Will descend! Let the full power of Lord Jesus’ commitment to that Will, let the full power of Lord Jesus’ angels and their determination to deliver us by that Will be upon us in this hour.

Now we invoke the great teams of conquerors, Elohim of God, twelve hierarchies of the Sun, the full power of Cosmos, the full power of the Almighty One to assist us now that we might expand the vessel for the descent of the Most High.

Give the ruby ray preamble (page 1).

SECTION I: PERSONAL AND WORLD PROBLEMS

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, beloved Alpha and Omega in the Great Central Sun, beloved Helios and Vesta in the sun of our system, beloved Omri-Tas, ruler of the violet planet, beloved K-17, beloved Mighty Victory, Sanat Kumara, Lady Master Venus, Mighty Cosmos, Cha Ara, Chananda, Cuzco, beloved Pallas Athena, beloved Maha Chohan, beloved Lord Gautama, Lord Maitreya, beloved Hercules and Amazonia, Mighty Arcturus and Victoria, Casimir Poseidon, beloved Saint Germain, Morya El, Lanto, Paul the Venetian, Serapis Bey, Hilarion, Lady Master Nada, beloved Leto and Alexander Gaylord, beloved Djwal Kul, beloved Kuthumi, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

*Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around:

All misqualified energy, human effluvia, sin, sickness, and death; every lie and impure motive; all riptides of feeling, subtle and aggressive; inordinate mental suggestions and psychic forces; ancient and modern necromancy, mesmerism, and hypnotism; sorcery, black magic, witchcraft, witches' cones and covens, Satanic rites and perversions of the Mother flame; all Luciferians, fallen angels, laggards, black magicians, and those they have corrupted—with their miscreations and akashic records;

All negative electricity surrounding or in the kosha sheath of every lifestream; all evil motives, desires, and momentums—with their cause, effect, record, and memory; all astral thoughtforms, mass entities, and discarnates; all inverted spirals of worldly sophistication, materialism, atheism, agnosticism, and intellectualism based on human pride, human ego, and human will;

All criticism, condemnation, and judgment, gossip and gossip entities, rivalry, amorality, sensuality, greed, lust for power; world-

(Continued)

Note: Give "The Threefold Omni Decree" only after you have made an intense application of violet fire, tube of light, and protection decrees to completely insulate yourself and your world from all negative conditions for which you are invoking transmutation. An established daily rhythm is highly essential for maximum efficiency in assisting cosmic forces.

wide as well as personal selfishness and unhappiness, discouragement, dissatisfaction, indifference, ingratitude, grief, guilt, fear, doubt, human questioning, and records of death;

All selfishness, egotism, and self-love, hatred and mild dislike; cruelty, malice, and injustice; envy, jealousy, and ignorance; human stubbornness and defiance of the law; insanity and nervous tensions; organic and infectious diseases; conceit, deceit, prejudice, and hypocrisy;

All negative hereditary traits and environmental influences, negative racial and national characteristics; provincialism, narrow-mindedness, ignorance, self-imposed bondage, indecision, self-pity, self-justification, self-deception, and self-condemnation;

All malicious, ignorant, sympathetic, and delicious animal magnetism; all family mesmerism; all subjects, agents, and victims of mental and emotional malpractice, incarnate and discarnate, intended or unintended—with their causes and cores.

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)*

This I decree in the name and by the power of Almighty God in full Faith that where God is there I AM, and in his presence there is no evil—past, present, or future—calling itself persons, places, conditions, things, or circumstances—habit, organization, or history. All is Love consciously manifest, manifest, manifest (3x) eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding and world enfolding, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free! Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

And in full Faith . . .

Note: Whether you are "for" or "against" persons or conditions listed in "The Threefold Omni Decree," you will see the need for the circle and sword of blue flame, the cosmic light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire to rectify all wrong and establish the will of God in and through all. The flames of God consume only that which is unreal and restore the reality of all things to its rightful preeminence.

Give the ruby ray preamble (page 1).

SECTION II: SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS PROBLEMS

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, beloved Archangel Michael, all the archangels and legions of Light, angels and activities of the sacred fire, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind; beloved Jophiel, Chamuel, Gabriel, Raphael, Uriel, Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst; beloved Mother Mary, Christine, Aurora, Faith, Hope and Charity; beloved Micah, Lord Ling, and John the Beloved; beloved Kuan Yin, Portia, Nada, and Lady Master Meta, Rose of Light, beloved Eriel, Zarathustra, Ray-O-Light, and the Cosmic Being Harmony; beloved Leonora, David Lloyd, beloved God Obedience, Daniel and Nada Rayborn, Rex and Nada, Bob and Pearl; beloved Cosmic Being Surya, Ascended Master Cuzco, Mighty Victory, K-17, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

*Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around:

All political, religious, economic, and social intrigue, corruption, schisms, and hypocrisy; fraud and despotism erroneously influencing the mind, heart, and free will of man; prayers of malintention, scriptural misinterpretations, and moral impiety; bigotry and fanaticism, idolatry, and rejection of the Ascended Masters and their Teachings, dead ritual and untempered zeal; the false hierarchies of organized religion, known or unknown, embodied and disembodied;

All impure and improper educational channels, Luciferian indoctrination of the youth of the world, juvenile delinquency; opposition to the Ascended Masters' educational programs, to the World Teachers, and to the Christ consciousness of mankind; the undermining of the separation-of-church-and-state principle; Luciferian influence of textbooks and teaching programs in all schools, public and private; all racial incompatibilities, Luciferian divide-and-conquer tactics, and family problems;

(Continued)

Note: Whether you are "for" or "against" persons or conditions listed in "The Threefold Omni Decree," you will see the need for the circle and sword of blue flame, the cosmic light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire to rectify all wrong and establish the will of God in and through all. The flames of God consume only that which is unreal and restore the reality of all things to its rightful preeminence.

All illegal and unjust practices; crime syndicates, narcotics traffic, impure or poisonous food and drugs, tobacco and alcohol; gambling, bookmaking, prostitution; all vice, false appetites, and passions, self-indulgence, greed, murder, the suicide entity, all lying and mischievous entities and the money beast; dissonant art forms; perverted and discordant sounds, odors, and images; pornography, subliminal influences, and insidious advertising; violence, sex and emotionalism on radio, television, and movies and their false attractions; corruption of the press, biased and inaccurate news coverage; phony materia medica, phony astrology, phony religion, psychic phenomena, and the personality-cult consciousness; cruelty to animals, vivisection, and slaughterhouses;

All human bondage; backwardness, misery, poverty, “sack-cloth and mourning,” cemeteries, crematoriums, mausoleums, places of incarceration, hospitals, and asylums; psychic instigators, vehicles, and manifestations—with their causes and cores.

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)*

**This I decree in the name and by the power of Almighty God in full Faith that where God is there I AM, and in his presence there is no evil—past, present, or future—calling itself persons, places, conditions, things, or circumstances—habit, organization, or history. All is Love consciously manifest, manifest, manifest (3x) eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding and world enfolding, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)**

And in full Faith . . .

Give the ruby ray preamble (page 1).

SECTION III: POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Ascended Master Jesus Christ, the seven mighty Elohim, beloved Cyclopea and all Silent Watchers for the earth and her evolutions; beloved Goddess of Liberty, Goddess of Peace, Goddess of Purity, Goddess of Justice, Goddess of Light, Queen of Light; Virgo and Pelleur, Aries and Thor, Oromasis and Diana, Neptune and Luara; beloved Orion, the Old Man of the Hills, Lords of the Mountains, Lords of Nature and Gold; Lord and Lady Meru, the mighty God Tabor, beloved Himalaya and Vaivasvata, beloved Fun Wey and Amaryllis, Goddess of Spring; the seven mighty Chohans of the Rays, the Great Divine Director, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

*Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around:

All totalitarian governments and Luciferian institutions and their temporal power; the hordes of war and the manipulators of war, destructive uses of atomic energy, all fallout and harmful side effects of nuclear testing, known or unknown; all Luciferianism, Satanism, and Illuminati controls over the divine economy of the nations; the misuses of capitalism and Communism, sinister strategies, philosophies, and propaganda of the Luciferians and the fallen ones, their sympathizers, demagogues, ploys, and agitators; all plots and sabotage against the light of the world, the light of the Woman and the Manchild, and the light of the sons and daughters of God in America and every nation upon earth;

All anti-Father, anti-Christ, anti-Mother, and anti-Spirit activities in the four planes of Matter; all infiltration of the ranks of the Lightbearers by the sons of Belial; all manipulation of the

(Continued)

masses, psychopolitics and brainwashing, mob hysteria, riots, the manipulation of the economies of the nations through the mark of the beast, and the perversion of the masculine and feminine ray in every walk of life;

All attacks and criticisms against the United States; dis-sension and division within and without the United States; Latin American unrest and hemispheric disunity; left and right political demonstrations and controversies, and divide-and-conquer tactics practiced against the children of God; crises in Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Korea, Taiwan, the United States of America, North and South America, Europe, Africa, the Middle and Far East, India, Asia, Southeast Asia, Russia and the former Soviet republics, China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Tibet _____

(Insert current trouble spots.)

All judicial and legislative lethargy, electoral dishonesty, selfish pressure groups, misrepresentation of the true spirit of the people through lobbies, partisanism, sectionalism, political blackmail, and a lack of integrity in officeholders; the manipulation of the national and international economy by Luciferian bankers and economists; failure to comply with the golden rule and the divine law of supply and demand; interference with the God-government of the nations and the Ascended Masters' God-protection and God-direction of transportation and the communications media;

All misuses of the Mother flame and the Holy Spirit in materialization: imbalances in the ecosystem, abuses and pollution of the four elements; inefficiency in industry and waste of our natural resources; inferior consumer goods and their misrepresentation; labor racketeering, organized crime, graft, inflation, unemployment; rural hardships and backward methods, slums and ghettos, black and white power struggles contrived by the Luciferians; all problems of underdeveloped areas, especially poverty and ignorance; highway accidents;

(Continued)

disturbances in the elemental kingdom and weather conditions and cataclysmic activity—with their causes and cores.

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)*

This I decree in the name and by the power of Almighty God in full Faith that where God is there I AM, and in his presence there is no evil—past, present, or future—calling itself persons, places, conditions, things, or circumstances—habit, organization, or history. All is Love consciously manifest, manifest, manifest (3x) eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding and world enfolding, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free! Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Note: Whether you are “for” or “against” persons or conditions listed in “The Threefold Omni Decree,” you will see the need for the circle and sword of blue flame, the cosmic light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire to rectify all wrong and establish the will of God in and through all. The flames of God consume only that which is unreal and restore the reality of all things to its rightful preeminence.

A Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, thou God in us, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around:

Insert 1

all human karma, especially disease, human selfishness and intrigue, political and religious deceit, and worldwide as well as personal unhappiness—with their causes and cores.

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

B Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, thou God in us, *beloved Archangel Michael, all the archangels and legions of Light: (3x)* Come, come, come in your visible, tangible, Ascended Master bodies and strike, strike, strike your mighty cosmic swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around:

Insert 1

all human karma, especially disease, human selfishness and intrigue, political and religious deceit, and worldwide as well as personal unhappiness—with their causes and cores.

*The words between the asterisks are repeated three times.

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

C Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, thou God in us, *Ascended Master Jesus Christ, Ascended Master Jesus Christ, Ascended Master Jesus Christ and the seven mighty Elohim: (3x)* Come, come, come in your visible, tangible, Ascended Master bodies and strike, strike, strike your mighty cosmic swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around:

Insert 1

{ all human karma, especially disease, human selfishness and intrigue, political and religious deceit, and worldwide as well as personal unhappiness—with their causes and cores. }

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

And in full Faith . . .

*The words between the asterisks are repeated three times.

7.03 Alternate Circle-and-Sword Patterns

(Use one or more inserts in addition to or in place of insert 1.
These inserts may also be used in 7.05 and 10.14.)

Insert 2

all plots to divide and conquer the American people; to desecrate our religious and national shrines; to subvert our nation's capital, our federal, state, and local governments, our president, cabinet, and elected representatives, the Congress, and the Supreme Court—with their causes and cores.

Insert 3

all attacks on the Constitution of the United States; all that would oppose Saint Germain's founding concept of freedom for America; and all that would deny the American people the basic freedoms outlined in the Bill of Rights and the Constitution—with their causes and cores.

Insert 4

all Luciferian infiltration and control of the United Nations; all manipulation of war and international affairs for financial gain; the hoarding of supply by selfish interest groups; all attempts to exert ungodly control over our political parties, the candidates, the democratic process, the American republic and the American way of life; and all lethargy, indifference, and aloofness to civic responsibility on the part of the American people—with their causes and cores.

Insert 5

all opposition to the divine plan fulfilled for this nation and the American people; all opposition to the will of God in government, business, education, culture, religion, and politics; and all ungodly control of the press, the communications media, radio, TV, and the Internet; the theater, the motion-picture, music, and video-game industries and their demoralizing influences on the youth of the world—with their causes and cores.

Insert 6

all opposition to the teachings and publications of the Ascended Masters, including our multimedia products, Web sites, online presence, and e-mails; all opposition to the unity of our local groups, our weekly meetings, quarterly conferences, outreach events, seminars and lectures; all opposition to the Ascended Masters' dictations, our decrees, and the expansion of the light through every member of this activity; and all opposition to beloved El Morya's plan to free the earth—with their causes and cores.

INVOCATION OF THE MOTHER OF THE FLAME

7.03A

In the name of Jesus the Christ, I call to the heart of Almighty God, to the heart of beloved Alpha and Omega, Helios and Vesta, the Great Central Sun Magnet, all the forces and beings of the elements, the mighty Elohim, the archangels, and the chohans of the rays. I call to the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, the Seven Holy Kumaras and Lady Master Venus. I call to Mighty Victory, Saint Germain, the Great Divine Director, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17, beloved Archangel Michael and your legions of Light, beloved Mother Mary:

We demand and we implore your intercession this day. We declare in the name of the living Christ the end of World Communism. We demand the arresting of the spiral! We demand the removing of the cause and core. We demand the binding of the seeds of Lucifer and the fallen ones. We demand the binding of the seed and the egg of the dragon and the serpent and the beast. And we demand the binding of the false prophet, the great whore, and the Antichrist in the four quadrants of Mater.

We demand that Light go forth from our I AM Presence and causal bodies this day! We demand that that Light be met and multiplied by the action of the Cosmic Christ and the great incoming avatars. We demand the halting of abortion and the abortion of the avatars. We demand the exposure and the binding of all Communists, Illuminati members, World Bankers, and those who have misused the Light of the individual in capitalism and Communism. We demand the cleaning up of this government of the United States and the cleaning up of all governments of the world.

(Continued)

Note: On December 8, 1975, Saint Germain addressed Keepers of the Flame with an urgent message on "Freedom for Taiwan," given in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Following the dictation, the Messenger Elizabeth Clare Prophet gave invocations preceding decrees 7.03A-7.06 for Taiwan and all countries besieged by the dragon of World Communism. See *Saint Germain on Freedom: A Prophecy of America's Destiny (Pearls of Wisdom, vol. 20, 1977, nos. 46, 47), pp. 215-30.*

Copyright © 1977 Summit Publications, Inc.

We demand El Morya come forth—and the legions of Mercury and the Mighty Blue Eagle from Sirius! We demand that you descend this day! We will no longer tolerate this encroachment upon our Light, our Freedom, our Love, and our Liberty on Terra.

We demand intercession! By the authority of Almighty God we turn over to God our free will and our freedom and our authority to take dominion! And we call to God and the hosts of Light to take dominion as we have been called to take dominion. So we surrender our authority to take dominion into the hands of the hosts of Light. Come forth, hosts of Light, and take dominion through us and in us; and use us—heart, head, and hand—for the victory on Terra.

We demand the reversing of the tide of all Communist forces and spy activities in America, all infiltration and germ warfare, and the release of viruses upon the American people. We demand the reversing of that hatred, that darkness, that infamy. We call to the hosts of Light! We call to Mother Mary! We demand action this day! We expect action this day! We demand it! We expect it! We determine it! We invoke it! We call it forth!

And by the authority of Almighty God, it shall come forth! And the end of World Communism shall be this day. From the core in the etheric plane to the mental, the emotional, and the physical quadrants, we demand spirals of Light to turn the tide of this darkness. We demand it! We call it forth!

Beloved Lanello, we call forth your legions of Light. We call to all the hosts of heaven; we ask you to come to the aid of Terra. And to Saint Germain, we ask you to come this day. We implore you and we give our energies—heart, head, and hand—in the name of the Father and of the Mother, of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.

THE END OF WORLD COMMUNISM 7.03A AND THE ICC

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, beloved Saint Germain, the Great Divine Director, the seven mighty Elohim, the seven beloved archangels, the seven beloved chohans of the rays, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Archangel Michael, legions of white fire and blue lightning from the heart of the Great Central Sun, Mighty Surya and Cuzco, beloved Alpha and Omega, Helios and Vesta, the Great Central Sun Magnet, beloved Maximus, beloved Sanat Kumara and the Seven Holy Kumaras, Lady Master Venus, Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, beloved Jesus the Christ and your twelve legions of angels from the heart of the Father-Mother God, all the hosts of heaven, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17, legions of the Cosmic Secret Service, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame, of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun, and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around:

The cause and core of the lie of World Communism, all centers of World Communism and their Luciferian and laggard backing, the international capitalist/communist conspiracy; all Communist control, infiltration, and spy activities in the United Nations and in every nation upon earth; all Communist and Marxist doctrine for world takeover; plots, plans, preparations, and current activities to occupy or destroy the United States of America, the Panama Canal Zone, or the nations of the free world or in any way—subtle or overt, known or unknown, direct or indirect—to take over the free world through nuclear attack, psychopolitics, brainwashing, tortures, lobotomies, and executions of political prisoners, psychic rays, political blackmail, economic sabotage, germ warfare, revolution, evolution, or otherwise; all persons, plots, conspiracies, and activities that interfere with the Constitution of the United States of America, administrative, legislative, and judicial processes in federal, state, and local governments, the free enterprise system, the Christ-education of the youth of the world, and the flow of freedom, of

(Continued)

cosmic abundance, and of the cosmic honor flame through the governments, economies, and military establishments of the free world;

The governments of Russia and the former Soviet republics, the People's Republic of China, all Communist and socialist political parties, cells, members, and espionage activities in every nation upon earth; all Illuminati support and backing of the World Communist movement and other Communist states; the selling of industrial, military, and nuclear material to any Communist countries; all Communist, revolutionary, and guerrilla training camps and centers; Fidel Castro et al., and the Cuban Communist machine; Portugal, Italy, Turkey, the Philippines, Spain, Angola [Lebanon, Puerto Rico, Iran, Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, North Korea, Honduras, Tibet] _____ (Here you may name other trouble spots.) _____

_____ and all countries besieged by the dragon of World Communism and the entire planetary body.

All Communist leaders, revolutionaries, agitators, anarchists, assassins, Communist military personnel, the KGB/FSB, secret police, spies, strategists, politicians, policymakers, and members of the politburo, malcontents, malevolents, perverts, psychics, insane and confused people; Communist military establishments, the Russian and Chinese armed forces, all personnel connected with the Communist war machine; and especially all Luciferians, Satanists, fallen ones, the godless creation, and the laggard generation using World Communism in any of its modes, disguises, or subterfuges as a means to conquer the sons and daughters of God and the children of the Light throughout the planetary body.

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

And in full Faith . . .

INVOCATION OF THE MOTHER OF THE FLAME

7.04

In the name of Jesus the Christ, in the name of the Holy Spirit, we reclaim Terra for freedom, for the Light, for Saint Germain, the hierarch of the Aquarian age. We demand it be wrested from the hands of the Luciferians, the fallen ones, the Satanists, the laggard generation, and all those who have misused capitalism, Communism; all those who are part of the dragon of World Communism and the taking from the children of the Light of the abundance of the Divine Mother; all those who stand between the Divine Mother and her children.

We demand the binding of the fallen ones. We demand the return of the supply of the children of the Light to them this day. We call to the hosts of Light! We call to the defenders of freedom! We call for the defense of Light and liberty and the freedom to be, on Terra. We demand cosmic justice and cosmic judgment this day.

We call in the name of the Father and of the Mother, of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, for the cosmic cross of white fire to be placed over every heart of the people of Light on Terra. We call for freedom and the penetration of the All-Seeing Eye of God and the wisdom to see the right, to choose the right, to know and to be the right. We call for Victory! We call for intercession.

We call directly to the heart of Omega! We ask you and all your representatives to send forth the light of the diamond of the Divine Mother, to send forth that light, to rescue Terra this day. And we demand that that core, that nucleus of darkness, be consumed, be encircled by Astrea, be seized by the Great Central Sun Magnet, be seized by Alpha and Omega. We demand that you go to the cause and core of evil this day, that the astral, mental, etheric, and physical bodies of mankind and of Terra be cleaned up to clear the way for the coming of the Christed ones, clear the way for the coming of the Teachings of the Ascended Masters.

(Continued)

I stand on Terra this day; and I refuse to be intimidated by the fallen ones, their witchcraft and their black magic! I demand that they be exposed and bound. I demand that they be dealt with this day. I refuse to be separated from the children of Light. I demand the hosts of Light come down to earth this day and clear that path through the astral, mental, etheric, and physical planes to the Lightbearers. I demand they be put in contact with me this day and with the Teachings of the Ascended Masters. I demand that all that stands between them and their God, their I AM Presence, be cleared by the hosts of Light.

Beloved hosts of Light, enter into the forcefield of Terra this day! And let the victory be unto the Light through the children of Light, through the sons and daughters of Light. In the name of the Father and of the Mother, of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, we decree.

ENCIRCLE THE CAUSE AND CORE 7.04 OF WORLD COMMUNISM AND THE ICC

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me from the Great Central Sun, my own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Great Divine Director, Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Archangel Michael (3x) and all the beloved archangels, Ascended Master Jesus Christ (3x) and the seven mighty Elohim, beloved Lord Gautama and beloved Lord Maitreya, Ascended Masters Kuthumi, Djwal Kul, and beloved Kuan Yin, Goddess of Mercy:

In beloved Mother Mary's and Saint Germain's names and by their love, I invoke the golden healing oil of peace from the mighty Elohim of Peace poured out now over the whole earth and every lifestream in existence.

Saturate, saturate, saturate the earth with oceans and oceans of Cosmic Christ peace which can never be requalified by the human. Blaze the light of peace through (3x), beloved I AM!

Mighty Portia, Goddess of Justice: Drive and blaze thy light of cosmic justice through all Communism, Communists, the Illuminati, the international capitalist/communist conspiracy and the godless creation, all Luciferianism, Luciferian agitators, fallen angels, laggards, and disturbed people. Set them free (3x) right now today from all that never should have been!

Great cosmic Masters and cosmic beings of Ascended Master Light, Cosmic Christs, beloved Mighty Astrea, and all who have to do with the release of the sacred fire:

Strike, strike, strike your mighty cosmic swords of blue flame and your cosmic circle and sword of blue flame in, through, and around the cause and core of the dragon of World Communism and the consciousness behind it! And lock your cosmic circle and sword of blue flame in, through, and around all Communists, Communist leaders, revolutionaries, infiltrators, agitators, anarchists, assassins, Communist military personnel, the KGB/FSB, secret police, spies, strategists and policymakers, and all malcontents, insane and confused people, and step them up by cosmic power until the action of their own electrons throws off all discord and disturbances acting in them.

Do it today, do it to stay, do it God's way, beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM!

And in full Faith. . .

INVOCATION OF THE MOTHER OF THE FLAME

In the name of Jesus the Christ, I call directly to the heart of the Father-Mother God. I call to Alpha and Omega. I call to the great teams of conquerors, beloved Maximus, beloved Spirit of Selflessness in the heart of the Great Central Sun, the seven mighty Elohim, the archangels, and the chohans of the rays. I call to the Divine Mother, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17, beloved Saint Germain and the Great Divine Director. I call to the cosmic councils of Light, the Lords of Karma, the Four and Twenty Elders:

I demand action this day by the cosmic cross of white fire from the heart of Jesus and Gautama! I demand action this day from the heart of every ascended and cosmic being, angel, and angel deva. I call for action from every elemental on Terra. I demand the reversing of the tide of opposition to the freedom of the people in Taiwan and their freedom to make their independent choice of their independence as a nation. I demand action from the hosts of Light. I demand fire from the retreats of the Great White Brotherhood.

I call to all the powers and hosts and legions of Light. I demand the driving back of World Communism in Taiwan, across China and Russia and every nation upon earth. I demand that energy put down, I demand the dragon bound, and I call to the legions of Sirius and the Four and Twenty Elders! I demand action this day in the name of every man, woman, and child upon Terra by the authority of their Christ consciousness, their souls, and their free will. I demand action and I demand the reversing of the tide of every erg of energy, of hatred and jealousy and politicking over Taiwan; and I demand it reversed.

I call to the hosts of Light. I demand the greatest release and outpouring of freedom, of violet flame, of action from Astrea and Archangel Michael and the hosts of Light and all to whom we call. I demand that invincible light of Victory descend this day! I demand the binding of all Martian energies and

(Continued)

all interference with our planet from interplanetary flying saucers and black magicians. I demand that they be driven back by the power of the sacred fire.

In the name of Jesus the Christ, we are the authority for Terra! And we take that authority this day into our hearts and we proclaim it in the name of Freedom! And we demand the binding of all forces of tyranny and bondage and World Communism and the Illuminati and the control of our economy!

We demand the exposure of the lie, and I demand the release of the greatest concentration of light from the heart of Cyclopea and Mighty Victory this day! I demand it released on Terra, and I demand the exposure of the lie of World Communism. I call it forth and I demand answer. I demand answer this day from every hierarch in heaven by the authority of my I AM Presence, my office, and every soul united in the flame.

In the name of the Father and of the Mother and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, we decree for the freedom and the God-victory of Taiwan.

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me from the Great Central Sun, my own beloved Holy Christ Self and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Goddess of Light, beloved Queen of Light, beloved Goddess of Liberty, beloved Goddess of Wisdom, beloved Cyclopea, thou Silent Watcher for the earth, beloved seven mighty Elohim, beloved seven chohans and archangels, the Great Divine Director, Ascended Master Cuzco, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

TAKE DOMINION NOW OVER:

Insert 1

all distortions of individual and world freedom, the tide of World Communism, Communist aggression, terrorism, war plans and patterns of war, the Illuminati, the international capitalist/communist conspiracy, the godless creation, Luciferianism, Luciferian aggression, and all temporal, psychic, or nuclear power used to captivate countries and peoples in the USA and Canada, the British Isles, Europe and the Middle East, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Mexico, Costa Rica, Cuba, Central and South America, Afghanistan, Ethiopia, Angola, Mozambique, South Africa, Namibia, all of Africa, Burma/Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, North and South Korea, the Philippines, all of Southeast Asia, India, China, Russia and the former Soviet republics, all of Asia, Japan, Taiwan, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Libya, Lebanon, Syria, Israel, Iran, Iraq, Turkey, Pakistan, Honduras, Tibet _____ (Here you may name other trouble spots.)

and all countries besieged by the dragon of World Communism and the entire planetary body—with their causes and cores.

*Reverse the tide! (3x)

Roll them back! (3x)

Reverse the tide! (3x)

Take thy command!

Roll them back! (3x)

Set all free! (3x)

Reverse the tide! (3x)

(*Repeat this section 3, 12, or 36 times.)

(Continued)

Replace it all by the glorious principles of God-Freedom, of cosmic Liberty for the expansion of the Christ flame in every heart and for the mighty plan of freedom for this age from the heart of beloved Saint Germain!

Unite the people in Liberty! (3x)

By God's own Love now set them free! (3x)

Unite the earth and keep it free (3x)

By each one's I AM Victory! (3x)

Expose the truth! (12x)

Expose the lie! (12x)

(Repeat decree three times, beginning with "TAKE DOMINION NOW OVER.")

And in full Faith . . .

Use one or more inserts in addition to or in place of insert 1. These inserts may also be used in 7.03 and 10.14.

Insert 2

all racial violence, civil disorders, rioting, insurrection, terrorism, treason, anarchy, fanaticism, insanity, plots of assassination, plots to overthrow our federal government, plots to vampirize and destroy the light of America, and plots to unleash nuclear warfare between the nations—with their causes and cores.

Insert 3

the plot to defraud mankind of the Christ consciousness and the abundant Life through the manipulation of currency; all plots on the international economy; the war on gold, all money crises, Luciferian control of the banking systems of the world; all excessive taxation, economic imbalances, and every form of injustice imposed upon mankind—with their causes and cores.

Insert 4

all sex, liquor, tobacco, and dope entities, their masquerades and vampire activities; the misuse of the sacred fire in advertising and entertainment; all distortions of man's creative energies and perversions of the life-force designed to degrade the youth of the world; the flood of pornographic literature and motion pictures and those responsible for them; and all psychic forces, their pawns, and tools of the sinister force—with their causes and cores.

Insert 5

all entities promoting the distortion of the divine arts, the music of the spheres, and the culture of the Divine Mother; jazz, rock, acid rock, and disco; the tide of aggressive energy directed against the youth of the world; and all hypnotic and jagged rhythms used to captivate the youth of the world through Luciferian activities and controls—with their causes and cores.

INVOCATION OF THE MOTHER OF THE FLAME

In the name of Jesus the Christ, I call to the heart of Almighty God. I demand action from the Great Central Sun Magnet! I call for the Four and Twenty Elders, the twelve hierarchies of the sun. I call to the mighty Elohim and the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother.

I demand action this day for the demagnetization of World Communism from Terra and the cancer of World Communism invading the bodies, minds, and souls of the people, the land, the elements and polluting the four lower bodies of Terra. I call for the full action and power of the Light of God that never fails! I call to Mighty Astrea to encircle all misuses of capitalism, Communism, all Luciferianism, all Satanism, and all Illuminati activities directed against the children of Light. I call specifically for the demagnetization of all opposition to Taiwan, to the United States of America.

I call to the heart of Kuan Yin; and I demand the release of the violet flame of her causal body and her retreat, from Lord Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst, Saint Germain and Portia, Mighty Arcturus and Victoria, beloved Omri-Tas, the ruler of the violet planet, and the evolutions and the hundred and forty-four thousand priests of the sacred fire of the violet planet. I demand the release of freedom from the temples of Light, from the heart of the retreat in the Rockies. I demand release now from the heart of the Angel Deva of the Jade Temple and the focus of the violet flame anchored there! I demand the crystal fire mist descend! I demand Light descend on Terra this day!

I call for action, I demand action, and I will not give this Terra to the hordes of darkness! I will not release it! I guard it in the name of the Christ for the Divine Mother and her children. I call for the ring-pass-not. I demand protection from all interplanetary forces and the fallen ones. I demand their binding and their judgment this day according to the will of God.

(Continued)

I call to the hosts of Light to intercede for America, for freedom, and for this nation and for this land, for this people, for this earth. I call in the name of the Father and of the Mother and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit to the heart of beloved Mother Mary. I ask you to intercede for energy this day, for Light, for avatars, for wisdom, for the raising up of statesmen in every land, for the raising up of those who have the courage to expose the lie and to overthrow the fallen ones.

We decree in the name of Mighty Victory and we demand that your legions enter the fray, enter Terra this day! Come with us and turn back these fallen ones. We will not take no for an answer! We demand it by the authority of our Christ Self, and we expect it done this hour in full power!

7.06 ERADICATION OF WAR, COMMUNISM, AND THE ICC

In the name, love, wisdom, and power of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me from the Great Central Sun, my own beloved Holy Christ Self and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind; in the name and by the authority and power of the beloved Goddess of Liberty, the Great Divine Director, beloved Kuan Yin, Mother Mary, all cosmic beings, forces of the elements, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life —fire, air, water, and earth! In the name and by the power of Freedom from the heart of beloved Saint Germain, I decree:

Ascended Master Jesus Christ (3x) and the seven mighty Elohim, beloved Lanello and K-17 in the Cosmic Secret Service, Archangel Michael and your legions of Light:

Come, come, come in all your wisdom, love, and power to strike, strike, strike your cosmic swords of blue flame into all war, war plans, and destructive intent: (3x)

Turn them back, turn them back, turn them back before they can act! (3x)

Mighty Astrea, lock your cosmic circle and sword of blue flame in, through, and around all missiles, missile bases, nuclear warheads, and weapons in Russian, Chinese, Communist, or Castro Cuban hands:

Blaze your blue-lightning rays and violet flame into the minds and bodies of all Communists, Communist leaders, revolutionaries, infiltrators, agitators, anarchists, assassins, Communist military personnel, the KGB/FSB, secret police, spies, strategists and policymakers, all technicians, operators, and supporters, all malcontents, insane and confused people, and transmute, transmute, transmute all evil there! (3x)

Confute, confute, confute them now (3x) and remove all Communism and Communists, Luciferianism and the international capitalist/communist conspiracy, Illuminati manipulations and mechanizations, Satanism, and the godless creation from the USA and Canada, the British Isles, Europe and the Middle

(Continued)

East, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Mexico, Costa Rica, Cuba, Central and South America, Afghanistan, Ethiopia, Angola, Mozambique, South Africa, Namibia, all of Africa, Burma/Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, North and South Korea, the Philippines, all of Southeast Asia, India, China, Russia and the former Soviet republics, all of Asia, Japan, Taiwan, Australia, New Zealand, Puerto Rico, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Libya, Lebanon, Syria, Israel, Iran, Iraq, Turkey, Pakistan, Honduras, Tibet _____ (Here you may name other trouble spots.)

and all countries besieged by the dragon of World Communism and the entire planetary body.

Contain, contain, contain them now (3x) in any action contemplated against the United States of America or any nation upon earth.

By the power of the three-times-three

America, India, and all are free! (9x)

Cut them loose and set them free

From all that's not Christ-victory! (9x)

Do it today for all the world

in God's name I AM commanding! (3x)

Do it to stay for all the world

in God's name I AM demanding! (3x)

Do it God's way for all the world

in God's name I AM expanding! (3x)

I AM protection's mighty blue ray anchored in America, the heart of Freedom for the earth! (3x)

In Saint Germain's love and name and by the full power of the Liberty flame, I accept this done right now with full power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free! Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM!

And in full Faith...

INVOCATION OF THE MOTHER OF THE FLAME

Sealing of the Energies

In the name of Jesus the Christ, we call to the heart of the Father-Mother God to sustain the fire of fervor for Freedom within our hearts this moment and every day of our lives, until we see the Victory of the Light manifest in every cell and atom of the four lower bodies of Terra and her evolutions. May we sustain this fervor; may it be the spark of fire that lights a world! May it be the torch of Freedom that we pass from hand to hand.

In the name of the Divine Mother, let this fervor burn on! Let it burn on as a testimony, as a witness unto Saint Germain, that we are self-starters on Terra, that we are responsible sons and daughters of Freedom, that we do not need to be babied and coddled and teased and talked to day by day in order to remember our high and holy calling to bear the light of Victory to the four corners of the earth.

So, beloved Saint Germain, we ask you to light the fervor of Freedom in hearts the world around. And we ask that our own Mighty I AM Presence and causal body sustain that fire as a fountain of Light into which you may dip, so that you can give that fire of Freedom to humanity.

So let us be that fountain of Freedom ready for Saint Germain—not always calling, but giving that light of Freedom unto our Master. So let us be that witness that is the hope, the faith, and the charity of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood on Terra.

In the name of the Father and of the Mother, of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, it is finished, it is begun, and we will fulfill our fiery destiny!

In the name and by the power of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

I call to the heart of beloved Helios and Vesta, the beloved Maha Chohan, and the flame of cosmic comfort from the Great Central Sun; to beloved Virgo and Pelleur, beloved Aries and Thor, beloved Oromasis and Diana, beloved Neptune and Luara, the seven mighty Elohim, the seven beloved Archangels, and the seven beloved Chohans of the Rays; to beloved Archangel Zadkiel, beloved Saint Germain, beloved Mighty Arcturus, and their legions of violet-flame angels to answer this our call infinitely, presently, and forever for the precious elemental beings of earth, air, fire, and water:

Seal, seal, seal in an ovoid bright
 Of the violet fire's clear light
 Every elemental, set and keep them free
 From all human discord instantly.

1. Beloved I AM (3x)
2. By Christ-command (3x)
3. By God's blue ray (3x)
4. By God's violet ray (3x)
5. By God's love ray (3x)
6. By Hercules' might (3x)
7. By Jesus' Light (3x)
8. By Michael's sword (3x)
9. It's done today, it's done to stay,
 it's done God's way

And in full Faith...

LIGHT, SET ME FREE!

7.07A

Light, set me free! Light, set me free! Light, set me free!
 Light command, Light command,

Light command, command, command!

Light demand, Light demand, Light demand, demand, demand!

Light expand, Light expand, Light expand, expand, expand!

Light I AM, Light I AM, Light I AM, I AM, I AM!

I AM a being of Violet Fire,

I AM the Purity God desires.

**IN THE NAME OF
MY MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,
I GO FORTH TO HEAL MILLIONS OF
ELEMENTALS IN THE EARTH**

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, in the name of my Holy Christ Self and by the Love, Wisdom and Power of my three-fold flame, I call forth the action of transmutation by the fire of my being, multiplied by the violet flame, multiplied by the fire of the Great Central Sun and the Great Central Sun Magnet. I call forth this action on behalf of all elemental life, including my body elemental and the body elementals of all souls evolving on planet earth.

I call for that portion of the flame I invoke and all that I AM to go forth now to heal millions upon millions of elementals in the earth! This I decree in the name of my own Christhood, in the name of my own becoming the Ascended Master who I shall be and who I am already, for the *seed* is within itself and the *seed* of my Mighty I AM Presence is with me in my heart! And therefore I dedicate those percentages allowed me by the Lords of Karma of the fire of my lifestream to the liberation of all elemental life.

This I do in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit and of the universal Divine Mother. And I accept it done this hour in full power by the blessing of the Lords of Karma, Amen.

Oromasis and Diana requested that we give their prayer for the elementals daily:

We would see transmuted and erased the burdens upon elemental life. We would see the burdens erased from round about yourselves also....

We, then, propose to you a methodical and planned action, be it five minutes or fifteen minutes a day. It need not be long but it must be regular. And I ask you to offer, then, this prayer....

This call is so needed, beloved ones, that I ask you to make stickers that you can put on your doors, in your cars, on your mirrors, wherever you go to regularly. And when you see that sticker with that prayer, take a moment and say it and know that all elemental life shall bless you and that by giving this call and offering the fire of your beings as the Lord Jesus Christ has offered the resurrection flame to elemental life, you will be raising them up. You will be involved in an interaction that shall become a mighty figure-eight flow. And because you give this prayer frequently, it shall become a part of your own oneness with the great antahkarana of the cosmos whereby you strengthen that antahkarana by the Ashram rituals.

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I call to the heart of beloved Gautama, Lord of the World, to the members of the great Karmic Board, the Indian and Darjeeling Councils, all great beings, powers, and legions of Light, angels and activities of the sacred fire to answer this my call instantly, infinitely, and invincibly:

(Each of the following verses is a separate decree to be given alternately with the endings below.)

- A. O gracious Gautama, by thy flame of peace
Possess now the earth, give all full release!
- B. Seize all energy meant for war—
Purify it, cause and core;
Use that energy free from hate
To raise the earth to her God-estate!
- C. Compel, compel, compel World Peace;
Protect, sustain, and expand it forever!

1. Beloved I AM, by Christ-command (3x)
2. In the Ascended Masters' love and names
and by the power of their cosmic flames (3x)
3. By the spiral blue flame (3x)
4. In Archangel Michael's love and name
and by the power of his sword of blue flame (3x)
5. In the Great White Brotherhood's love and name
and by the power of their threefold flame (3x)
6. By God's blue ray it's done today (3x)
7. By cosmic I AM fire, manifest God's desire (3x)
8. In joy I know that this is done, for Freedom's flame frees
everyone (3x)
9. I command it done today, I command it done to stay,
I command it done God's way
I expect it done today, I expect it done to stay,
I expect it done God's way
I accept it done today, I accept it done to stay,
I accept it done God's way
It is done today, it is done to stay, it is done God's way
And in full Faith...

7.09 GOD-CONTROL OF NUCLEAR ENERGY

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Lord Gautama, beloved great Karmic Board, beloved Maha Chohan, the seven mighty Elohim and directors of the elements, beloved El Morya and Chananda of the Darjeeling and Indian Councils, beloved Saint Germain, God of Freedom, beloved Christ Jesus, Prince of Peace, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Leto and Leonora, beloved Goddess of Light, beloved K-17, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name of the Presence of God which I AM and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I AM calling to you now to take command of all international affairs and of every vested body or individual exercising any form of political or economic authority whatsoever. Focus within them all the flame of divine illumination and the wisdom needed to implement an immediate, effective, and permanent universal nuclear test ban and the God-control of all atomic testing. Cut them free! (3x) Dissolve forever (3x) those forces of greed which would dictate the continual pollution of earth's elements.

Transmute, transmute, transmute all radioactive fallout and requalify it with the healing rays of the Christ! (3x)*

In the name of the Mighty I AM Presence, I command that all destructive nuclear testing, known or unknown, be halted at once and permanently in every nation upon earth! (3x)*

See that all future experimentation with atomic energy is conducted cooperatively solely for peaceful and constructive purposes which can only bless all mankind!

Beloved Leonora: Release to the scientists, teachers, and students of the free world the knowledge and inventions which will safeguard the bulwarks of freedom and secure for the race increasing independence from drudgery and materialism! (3x)*

In the name of the Mighty I AM Presence, I command that all destructive nuclear testing, known or unknown, be halted at once and permanently in every nation upon earth! (3x)*

*Give three times from beginning of paragraph.
See also decree 7.15, "Omni Decree on Nuclear Energy."

(Continued)

7.09 God-Control of Nuclear Energy (cont.), 7.09A, 7.09B

I call to our beloved Saint Germain and Archangel Michael to protect, perfect, and direct the defenses of the free world by establishing mighty invincible cosmic walls of Light's protection around America, India, and every constructive nation, person, and activity on earth! (3x)*

In the name of the Mighty I AM Presence, I command that all destructive nuclear testing, known or unknown, be halted at once and permanently in every nation upon earth! (3x)*

Beloved Goddess of Liberty: Hold your balance of power, wisdom, and love in the hearts of freedom-serving individuals everywhere. Keep them constant to the Light, unailing in obedience to the will of God, invulnerable to the onslaughts of the hordes of darkness, and ever faithful to the holy cause of universal Liberty!

And in full Faith . . .

THE BALM OF GILEAD

7.09A

O Love of God, immortal Love,
Enfold all in thy ray;
Send compassion from above
To raise them all today!
In the fullness of thy power,
Shed thy glorious beams
Upon the earth and all thereon
Where life in shadow seems!
Let the Light of God blaze forth
To cut men free from pain;
Raise them up and clothe them, God,
With thy mighty I AM name!

EVIL IS NOT REAL

7.09B

Evil is not real and its appearance has no power! (9x)

GOD IS THE ONLY POWER

The only power that can act is God's Law! (3x)

Love	Freedom	Victory
Life	Energy	Harmony
Mind	Spirit	Peace
Truth	Presence	Purity

The above statement is to be made three times with each of the foregoing qualities given in place of the word "Law."

O my very own beloved I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Saint Germain, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Jesus, beloved Lord Maitreya and Gautama, beloved Maha Chohan, Nada, the Great Divine Director, beloved Mighty Astrea, Archangel Michael, Mighty Cuzco, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17, the mighty Elohim Cyclopea:

We call to you right now and directly to the heart of God in the Great Central Sun, to the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! and to each member of the Karmic Board on behalf of the mankind of earth for the instantaneous release of all divine gifts and graces and cosmic miracles of ascended Jesus Christ perfection for the speedy release of the full power of Divine Vision amplified without limit and intensified among all men in accordance with the Great Cosmic Law.

We ask for an immediate thinning of the so-called cosmic veil between the material and spiritual in order to make known the presently hidden realities of the invisible world to more and more aspirants on the spiritual path.

Let this be done right now with full power in accordance with cosmic wisdom in prophetic fulfillment and perfect divine balance to the glory of God I AM in myself and in all mankind.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

I AM LIGHT
by Kuthumi

7.10A

I AM Light, glowing Light,
Radiating Light, intensified Light.
God consumes my darkness,
Transmuting it into Light.

This day I AM a focus of the Central Sun.
Flowing through me is a crystal river,
A living fountain of Light
That can never be qualified
By human thought and feeling.
I AM an outpost of the Divine.
Such darkness as has used me is swallowed up
By the mighty river of Light which I AM.

I AM, I AM, I AM Light;
I live, I live, I live in Light.
I AM Light's fullest dimension;
I AM Light's purest intention.
I AM Light, Light, Light
Flooding the world everywhere I move,
Blessing, strengthening, and conveying
The purpose of the kingdom of heaven.

MEDITATION ON SELF
by Kuthumi

7.10B

I AM no blight of fantasy—
Clear-seeing vision of the Holy Spirit, Being!
Exalt my will, desireless Desire,
Fanning flame, inspired fire, glow!
I will be the wonder of Thyself,
To know as only budding rose presumes to be.
I see new hope in bright tomorrow here today—
No sorrow lingers, I AM free!
O glorious Destiny, thy Star appears,
The soul casts out all fears
And yearns to drink the nectar of new hope:
All firmness wakes within the soul—
I AM becoming one with Thee.

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved seven mighty Elohim, beloved Cyclopea, Great Silent Watcher, beloved Archangel Michael, all the archangels and legions of Light, the beloved Maha Chohan and the seven beloved chohans of the rays, beloved Mother Mary, Lady Masters Meta, Nada, and Kuan Yin, beloved Lord Gautama, beloved Goddess of Liberty and the great Karmic Board, beloved Lord Maitreya and Jesus the Christ, beloved Amerissis, Goddess of Light, beloved Goddess of Purity, beloved Mighty Astrea, the beloved mighty cosmic being Victory, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name of the Presence of God which I AM and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I decree:

Charge! Charge! Charge! into the atmosphere of earth the full cosmic Light of a thousand suns, your mighty transcendent Flame of Perfection from the Heart of God, the Flame of Cosmic Blue Lightning, and the Violet Transmuting Flame! Seize, bind, hold inactive, and remove from within and around every lifestream, every elemental, the earth, and its atmosphere all discarnate entities. (3x)

Take all discarnate entities from our planet instantly to Ascended Master octaves and schools of Light. Saturate! Saturate! Saturate! their forms with the Flames of Cosmic Forgiveness and Illumination from the Heart of God in the Great Central Sun and our dearly beloved Kuan Yin and the Goddess of Wisdom. Dissolve forever! Dissolve forever! Dissolve forever! all recalcitrant densities within them and transmute, transmute, transmute them all into Light, Illumination, and Love. Cut them free! Cut them free! Cut them free! until humbly, adoringly they surrender their all to the service of the Mighty I AM Presence and the Light of God which never, never, never fails to give earth freedom now. (3x)

(Continued)

Beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Astrea, all ascended beings, powers, activities, and legions of Light, angels and activities of the sacred fire: Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame in, through, and around all humanly created entities and Shatter! Shatter! Shatter! all negative thoughtforms, influences, and akashic records adversely affecting mankind, elemental life, the earth, or its atmosphere. (3x)

Replace them all by the immortal, victorious, cosmic Threefold Flame of Love, Wisdom, and Power, the Great Cosmic Light, and the Light of Cosmic Victory. Transmute! Transmute! Transmute! forever all human recalcitrance and resistance to the Perfection of the Mighty I AM Presence and the Light of God which never, never, never fails to give earth Freedom now. (3x)

I AM, I AM, I AM the unfailing Light of God blazing, blazing, blazing into the heart of every nation, city, town, hamlet, and home to Cut them loose and set them free! Cut them loose and set them free! Cut them loose and set them free! from all harmful influences and aggressive intent. Seal, seal, seal every lifestream upon earth in the purity of his God-design from the heart of the beloved Goddess of Purity and the beloved Great Silent Watchers! (3x)

Charge! Charge! Charge! the immaculate concept of the victorious Ascension in the Light into the forcefield of every man, woman, and child on this planet from the heart of beloved Mother Mary and the individualized Mighty I AM Presence. Awaken! Awaken! Awaken! within them all the inner knowledge of the I AM Law of Life and the all-consuming Love of supreme allegiance to the Mighty I AM Presence and the Light of God which never, never, never fails to give earth Freedom now. (3x)

And in full Faith . . .

7.11E NAMES OF DISCARNATE ENTITIES AND POSSESSING DEMONS

*And he asked him, What is thy name? And he answered, saying,
My name is Legion: for we are many. (Mark 5:9)*

“Anti”-Entities

ANTI-WORD ENTITIES	ANTI-MIND-OF-GOD ENTITIES
ANTI-CHRIST ENTITIES	ANTI-BUDDHA ENTITIES
ANTI-FATHER ENTITIES	ANTI-VICTORY ENTITIES
ANTI-SON ENTITIES	ANTI-AWARENESS/ACTION ENT’S
ANTI-MOTHER ENTITIES	ANTI-“DO-IT” ENTITIES
ANTI-HOLY SPIRIT ENT’S	ANTI-“MAKE-IT-HAPPEN” ENT’S
ANTI-LIFE ENTITIES	ANTI-DECREE ENTITIES

Anger Entities

INFURIO (m)	anger entity
RIPTIDE (f)	

Chemical Entities

FLUORIDA (f)	fluoride entity
SUCROSE C ₁₂ H ₂₂ O ₁₁ (f)	sugar entity
“TRUE SWEET,” SACCHARINE, “SWEET ’N LOW,” “EQUAL,” “NUTRASWEET”	

Death Entities

ANNIHLA (f)	suicide entity
CALUMNUS	entity of murderous intent
DORMÉ (m/f)	sleep entity
GARGANTUA (m)	lynch mob entity
HORDES OF DEATH	
HORDES OF FAILURE	
OMNI-GHOSTS OF THE HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS	
SCYTHA (f) / SCYTHUS (m)	death entities

Dope and Tobacco Entities

COCAINE ENTITY, “CRACK”	
DELTA 9/CANNABIS SATIVA	marijuana entity
HEROICA	heroin entity
INHALA (f)	smoking entity
MORPHUS (m)	dope entity
NICOLA (f) / NICOLUS (m)	tobacco entities
PCP ENTITY	

Gossip Entities

CARPIA (f) / HARPIA (f)	gossip entities
-------------------------	-----------------

“Hallowe’en” Entities

DRACULA (f) / DRACULUS (m)	horror entities
EXHORA (m/f)	entity that enhances horror
GUISA (f)	masquerade entity
MISCHIEVUS	mischief entity
SUSPOÓCIA (f)	suspicion and
SPOOKIA (m)	spook entities

(Continued)

Names of Discarnate Entities and Possessing Demons 7.11E (cont.)

Insanity Entities

DERANGIA (f)	insanity entity
MANIA (f)	mad spirit entity
DEPRESSA (f)	depression entity
MANIK (m)	depression entity
MELANCHOLIA (f)	melancholy entity
PHOBIA (f)	fear entity
SCHIZO (m)	schizophrenic entity

Liquor Entities

SPIRITA (f)	liquor entity
SPIRITUS (m)	liquor entity

Condemnation Entities

MATUS (f)	masochism and self-condemnation entity
SATUS (m)	sadism and condemnation entity

Lust of Money Entities

JEZEBELLA (f)	money beast
LUCIANA (f)	gambling entity (lady luck)

Sentimentality Entities

SENTIMENTIA (f)	sentimentality entity
SENSIA (f)	sentimentality entity
WEEPA (f)	weeping entity

Sex and Self-Infatuation Entities

SENSUA (f)	sex entity
VOLUPTIA (m/f)	lust entity
MASTURBA (f)	masturbation entity
SODOMA (m)	homosexuality entity
GOMORRAH (f)	homosexuality entity
LESBOS (f)	lesbianism entity
SAPPHO (m)	lesbianism entity

INCUBUS (m) } sex entities that project erotic dreams and sensa-
SUCCUBUS (f) } tions during sleep; an evil spirit that lies on per-
sons in their sleep; nightmare; one that oppresses or burdens like a
nightmare. Incubus: esp. one that has sexual intercourse with women
while they are sleeping. Succubus: a demon assuming female form to
have sexual intercourse with men in their sleep.

SIMPATICA (f)	sympathy entity
VANITAS (f)	vanity entity
VUDU (m/f)	voodoo and black magic entity

ENTITIES OF SENSUALITY, SELFISHNESS AND SELF-LOVE—
NARCISSISM, SELF-INFATUATION AND SUICIDE

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Hercules and the seven mighty Elohim, beloved Cyclopea, Great Silent Watcher, beloved Archangel Michael, all the archangels and legions of Light, Jophiel, Chamuel, Gabriel, Raphael, Uriel, Zadkiel, Uzziel, and Seraphim and Cherubim of God, Justinus, Captain of Seraphic bands, beloved Maha Chohan, El Morya and the seven beloved Chohans of the Rays, all the Lady Masters, beloved Mother Mary, Magda, Pallas Athena, Meta, Nada, Kuan Yin, Lady Master Venus, beloved Lord Sanat Kumara, Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus and Kuthumi, Saint Germain and Portia, beloved Goddess of Liberty and the Karmic Board, beloved Amerissis, Goddess of Light, beloved Queen of Light, beloved Goddess of Purity, beloved Mighty Astrea and Purity, Zarathustra, Melchizedek, Oromasis and Diana, Aries and Thor, Neptune and Luara, Virgo and Pelleur, the beloved mighty cosmic being Victory, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth.

In the name of the Presence of God which I AM and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in the Threefold Flame burning within my heart, I decree for the God-Victory of the youth of the world: (_____

(Here insert names of individuals threatening, threatened or

overcome by suicide, embodied or disembodied.) _____)

A) Charge! Charge! Charge! into the four lower bodies of earth and her evolutions the full cosmic Light of a thousand suns, your mighty transcendent Flame of Perfection from the Heart of God, the Flame of Cosmic Blue Lightning, and the Violet Transmuting Flame!

Seize, bind, hold inactive, and remove from within and around every lifestream, every elemental, the earth, the children of the Light and all sons and daughters of God: the

(Continued)

record of the original spiritual suicide of the fallen angels who rebelled against Almighty God and betrayed His Christ, every perpetrator of said dastardly deed from that hour unto the present, including all who were cast out of heaven and now stalk the earth purveying their suicide wares and swaying society toward their cults of Death and Hell—for *Revenge* against Life and all who are Real—through such organizations and publications as The Hemlock Society, Compassion & Choices; *Jean's Way* and *Final Exit*, by Derek Humphry; *Suicide: Operating Methods*, by Claude Guillon and Yves Le Bonniec; Jack Kevorkian, Heaven's Gate and all other mass suicides, and all self-destructive and suicidal discarnate entities resulting therefrom influencing humanity to commit both spiritual and physical suicide in the low-down mockery of Life.

Bolts of blue lightning penetrate through Dr. Jack Kevorkian and all his suicide entities! (9x)

(Here give decree 20.07, "The Judgment Call 'They Shall Not Pass!'" 3x)

Take all discarnate entities of disembodied souls of Light from our planet instantly to Ascended Master octaves and schools of Light. Saturate! Saturate! Saturate! their forms with the Flames of Cosmic Forgiveness and Illumination from the Heart of God in the Great Central Sun and our dearly beloved Kuan Yin and the Goddess of Wisdom. Dissolve forever! Dissolve forever! Dissolve forever! all recalcitrant densities within them and transmute, transmute, transmute them all into Light, Illumination, and Love. Cut them free! Cut them free! Cut them free! from all self-destructive and suicidal tendencies and momentums, addictions of the mind and body, afflictions of the soul and spirit, until humbly, adoringly they surrender their all to the service of the Mighty I AM Presence and the Light of God which never, never, never fails to give earth Freedom now!

Bolts of blue lightning penetrate through the astral plane! (9x)

Bind and shatter the patterns of rave!* (9x)

(Continued)

*Each time this fiat is given, you may replace "rave" with "terrorism," "suicide," or another issue. Choose one.

B) Beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Hercules and Astrea, beloved El Morya, all ascended beings, powers, activities, and legions of Light, angels and activities of the sacred fire:

Lock! your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around: all humanly created evil entities and all rebellion and suicide entities around our children and youth and Shatter! Shatter! Shatter! all negative thoughtforms, influences, and akashic records adversely affecting all children of the Light, sons and daughters of God, mankind, elemental life, the earth and her evolutions.

Beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Hercules and Astrea, all ascended beings, powers, activities, and legions of Light, angels and activities of the sacred fire:

Lock! your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around: all rebellion and suicide entities, demons, and discarnates amplified through the media, TV, MTV, rock video, drugs and sugar—their cause, effect, record, and memory!

And by the power of the Great Teams of Conquerors, the seven mighty Elohim, Archangels, and Chohans of the Rays, Sanat Kumara, Surya and Cuzco, and the Mighty Blue Eagle from Sirius, *Seize, pin, and bind! Seize, pin, and bind! Seize, pin, and bind!*—

The suicide entity Annihla (all focuses, masks and masquerades thereof; all malicious, ignorant, sympathetic, and delicious animal magnetism exerting pressure thereto), all mass entities, floating grids and forcefields and pockets of suicide records on the astral plane of individual, group, national, international (World Communism and the ICC), collective, communal, cult (Jonestown), teen cluster or copycat suicide—especially at Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco, Wall Street and the Empire State Building in New York and at _____

(Here insert names of geographical locations of repetitive suicides past or present.)

(Continued)

C) I call, I call, I call to the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood NOW! Lock! your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around—and *Seize, pin, and bind! (3x): Kurt Cobain, all discarnates of people who have committed suicide, and youth who have been drawn into suicide by his example and the examples of all other fallen angels, all thought-forms, momentums, patterns, plots spawned in hell, and traps of teen suicide set by the fallen angels, embodied devils, and the false hierarchies of the pit and the astral plane, and their age-old conspiracies luring our children and youth into spiritual, mental, emotional, and physical self-annihilation through the exhilaration of drugs, especially marijuana and cocaine, rock music, and excessive or perverted sexual practices, the irresponsibility and passivity produced by alcohol, nicotine, sugar, and chemicals in food and the environment.

***The Light of God never fails! (3x)**

And the Beloved Mighty I AM Presence IS THAT LIGHT! (9x)*

Lock! your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around—and Seize, pin, and bind! Seize, pin, and bind! Seize, pin, and bind!

Bind and shatter the patterns of rave! (9x)

All entities of Death and Hell, devils and denizens out of the pit preying upon our children and youth, including all possessing demons and entities of necromancy, necrophilia, sadomasochism, morbidity, discouragement, dejection/rejection, depression, despair, despondency, self-condemnation, worthlessness, sin and the sinful sense, ingratitude, self-pity, self-pre-occupation, selfishness, self-love/self-hatred, guilt, shame; loss of motivation and the will to be, to live, to create, and to care; anxiety and tension leading to under- or overindulgences in food and sleep, such as anorexia nervosa, bulimia, insomnia and all other entities vampirizing the Light, Blood, and Innocence of

(Continued)

our children and youth, including Incubus and Succubus and all devils of child abuse, child molestation, child prostitution, murder, rape, abortion, euthanasia, “accidental death,” Satanic rites, witchcraft, black magic, societal fascinations *with*, phobias *of*, and fixations *on* Death and Dying, all personal and planetary momentums and demons of narcissism, and the anti-God cults of atheism, nihilism, existentialism, self-annihilation, “self-deliverance,” and their glorification in the media;

And all suicide-related psychosomatic disorders, insanity due to biochemical imbalances, psychoses, neuroses, obsessions, compulsions, manic-depressive reactions, nervous breakdowns, manias and psychic vulnerabilities (such as “voices”; the “I-don’t-care-anymore” syndrome; the “I-was-born-at-the-wrong-time” syndrome; delicious death; and the ultimate *suicidal Rebellion* or *suicidal Revenge* committed against Parents, Life and Society) including terminal illnesses, records of karma and past lives inherent in and affecting the potential suicide victim, conscious or unconscious, known or unknown—

And *Shatter! Shatter! Shatter!* the entire planetary force of suicide, all negative thoughtforms, interplanetary, astrological, lunar, hypnotic and psychotronic influences and akashic records of suicide, Nephilim programmed and computerized, adversely affecting our children and youth, mankind, elemental life, the souls and four lower bodies of earth and her evolutions.

Bolts of blue lightning penetrate through Annihla, Kevorkian and all suicide entities now! (9x)

Replace them all by the immortal, victorious, cosmic Threefold Flame of Love, Wisdom, and Power, the Great Cosmic Light, and the Light of Cosmic Victory. Transmute! Transmute! Transmute! forever: all human rebellion, recalcitrance and resistance to the Perfection of the Mighty I AM Presence and the Light of God which never, never, never fails to give earth Freedom now!

(Continued)

I AM, I AM, I AM the unfailing Light of God *blazing, blazing, blazing* into the heart of every nation, city, town, hamlet, and home to Cut them loose and set them free! Cut them loose and set them free! Cut them loose and set them free! from the entire planetary momentum of suicide and fallen angels' rebellion against Almighty God—and their agents of Death and Hell.

Bind and shatter the patterns of rave! (9x)

D) Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, thou God in us, beloved Mighty Hercules and Astrea, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! beloved Archangel Michael, all the archangels and legions of Light, Lord Himalaya, Vaivasvata-Manu, the Great Divine Director, and the God and Goddess Meru, Ascended Master Jesus Christ! Ascended Master Jesus Christ! Ascended Master Jesus Christ! the seven mighty Elohim and the Seven Holy Kumaras: Come, come, come in your visible, tangible, Ascended Master bodies and strike, strike, strike your mighty cosmic swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around all the aforementioned and:

All personal and planetary rebellion, selfishness and self-love, and ingratitude to Life—the suicide entity Annihla, all suicidal influences working through the evil Watchers, the seed of the Wicked One, the Nephilim, the laggards, their godless mechanization man and deviltry, their vortices of Death and Hell, their viciousness, curses, execrations, damnations, enmity and aggressive malintent hurled against the children of the Light and the sons and daughters of God!

Close in upon them all and transmute, transmute, transmute them all—cause, effect, record and memory—before they can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace them all right now by the cosmic Threefold

(Continued)

Flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

Bind and shatter the patterns of rave! (9x)

Seal, seal, seal every lifestream upon earth in the purity of his God-design from the heart of the Cosmic Christ, the Goddess of Purity, the Goddess of Light, the Queen of Light and the Great Silent Watchers! (3x)

Bolts of blue lightning through the Death and Hell of the Nephilim and the Watchers! (9x)

Charge! Charge! Charge! the immaculate concept of the victorious Ascension in the Light into the forcefield of every man, woman, and child on this planet from the heart of beloved Mother Mary, all saints and the individualized Mighty I AM Presence. (3x)

Awaken! Awaken! Awaken! within them all the inner knowledge of the I AM Law of Life and the all-consuming Love of supreme allegiance to the Mighty I AM Presence and the Light of God which never, never, never fails to give earth Freedom now! (3x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

PROTECTION OF THE OFFICE 7.12
OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, Holy Christ Selves of the president, the vice-president, and their families; beloved Alpha and Omega in the Great Central Sun, beloved Helios and Vesta in the sun of our system, beloved Archangel Michael, all the Archangels, powers, activities, and legions of Light, angels and activities of the sacred fire, beloved Sanat Kumara and the Holy Kumaras, beloved Mighty Victory, beloved Lord Gautama, beloved Mighty Cosmos, beloved Maha Chohan, beloved Goddess of Liberty, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Great Divine Director, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Saint Germain, beloved El Morya, beloved Hilarion, beloved Djwal Kul, beloved Kuthumi, beloved Chananda, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17 in the Cosmic Secret Service, every ascended and cosmic being in or on all worlds whatsoever, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

*In the name of the Presence of God which I AM, by and through the power of the sacred fire vested in me and by the power of the three-times-three, I decree:

According to the will of God and by the authority of his law, enfold the office of the president and of the vice-president of the United States of America, those elected to these offices, and those who hold the flame of hierarchy for these offices in a gigantic pillar of the pure white dazzling Light of the Christ through which nothing of the human can ever pass!

Keep this pillar of Light surrounded by the activity of the wall of blue lightning of divine love and the violet transmuting flame in its most powerful, dynamic action to keep these offices and those worthy of holding them safe and secure in the Ascended Masters' Light! (3x)*

(Continued)

****In the name of Cyclopea and by the most powerful action of the All-Seeing Eye of God, expose the lie of all treachery and intrigue surrounding the office of the president and lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun, and blaze, blaze, blaze, and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue lightning rays and violet fire in, through, and around:**

All contemplated plots or attempts on the office or the person of the president or the vice-president of the United States and members of their families by any or all irresponsible individuals or groups of plotters; into all Luciferian activities, intrigue, or spy activities designed in any way to harm the United States through the president, the vice-president, or any member of their families.

Dissolve, consume, and transmute all that energy into the perfection, purity, and dazzling white Light of the Christ and anchor it all into the causal bodies of the American people for the protection of this nation under God, under Saint Germain and the Fourteen Ascended Masters who govern it, and for the greater glory of the Mighty I AM Presence! (3x)**

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

O my very own God Presence, I AM in me, and great hosts of Ascended Masters, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Sanat Kumara, beloved Lord Gautama, beloved Surya, beloved Jesus the Christ, Morya El, Mother Mary, Saint Germain, the Great Divine Director and Great God Obedience, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Astrea, the Goddess of Light, the seven mighty Elohim, the seven beloved Chohans and Archangels, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17 in the Cosmic Secret Service, all cosmic beings, powers, activities, and legions of Light, beloved great Karmic Board, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

I AM calling to you now in the name of the Presence of God which I AM for the instantaneous release of cosmic justice, mercy, peace, and divine illumination from the heart of the beloved God and Goddess Meru and the Masters of the Royal Teton in the perfect balance of the threefold flame of love, wisdom, and power into the heart of America, our people and affairs in connection with the forthcoming elections.

Beloved Archangel Michael: Stop the manifestation of stressing human imperfection, dishonesty, disunity, confusion, hate creations, smear campaigns, manipulation of the masses, psychopolitics, and plots of assassination and exalt the consciousness of the Ascended Masters' own choice candidates in order that they may express now and always the perfection which the governing offices of the United States are intended to embody. Bind all Illuminati intrigue and interference with the God-government of our republic and restore the unity of the Original Thirteen by the Light of the Christ and his apostles.

We ask for the power of Mighty Cosmos' secret rays and the cosmic honor flame to be released throughout America and the world in order to reveal all necessary truth to the American people concerning the aims and integrity of the candidates which shall enable every citizen to make his God-given choice in the dignity of right knowledge and according to the dictates of his own beloved Holy Christ Self.

(Continued)

In the name of Jesus the Christ, we demand the exposure of the lie of all Antichrist activities in our government and our economy.

Expose the lie! (12x)

We call to the Fourteen Ascended Masters who direct the destiny of America, beloved Saint Germain and El Morya, Lanello and K-17, and to the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother to move into action across the face of this nation to establish the divine plan of God-government for the United States and the entire world. We call for divine harmony, peace, and perfection in all our dealings with all nations. We ask to be kept strong and courageous in the vanguard of beloved Saint Germain's service to life and the holy cause of universal freedom now and forever!

Blaze, blaze, blaze, and blaze the full momentum of the Ascended Masters' purity and God-control into all America's people and their representatives in government and transmute, transmute, transmute forever all Luciferian opposition to our Constitution as the divine document from the heart of Saint Germain.

Beloved Astrea, lock your cosmic circle and sword of blue flame in, through, and around all Illuminati and Luciferian management and control of the elections, the parties, and the candidates; all ignorance and defiance of the Law, all political fanaticism, emotionalism, lawlessness, Luciferian infiltration, and internal weaknesses manifesting anywhere in these United States. And let the will of God be done in these elections that justice and freedom shall triumph in all that we do. We thank thee and accept this done right now with full power. I AM this action sustained in all elections to come and asserting forever the full power of the words of Mighty Victory, "In God we trust!"

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfold-ing until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

O my very own beloved I AM Presence, beloved Ascended Lady Master Venus, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Kuan Yin, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Mighty Victory, beloved Great Divine Director, beloved Goddess of Liberty, beloved Saint Germain, beloved Morya El, and all powers, activities, and legions of Light and of the sacred fire, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

I AM calling to you to see that the coming elections shall produce nothing except a cosmic victory for the United States of America and all mankind everywhere. See that the one elected is the right choice for this age. Protect, direct, sustain, and guide him now in all that he shall say or do during his campaign.

See that afterwards he directs, defends, honors, loves, and obeys the Constitution of the United States, the spirit of the Magna Charta, and every holy instrument of Freedom, Law and Divine Justice, showing forth a spirit of enlightenment to all people.

Protect the children and youth of our land as well as all people against any and all discordant releases in connection with the current election and see that nothing interferes with the divine plan fulfilled right now with full power.

May the coming president of the United States and everyone elected to public office represent the best choice possible of the beloved Goddess of Liberty and our own beloved Saint Germain.

Seal, seal, and seal the coming elections in all-engulfing waves of the violet transmuting flame from the heart of beloved Saint Germain and every heart that has ever called forth light in the name of the Mighty I AM Presence.

See that Order and Right triumph victoriously and that every corrupt, deceitful attempt to thwart the law of Light comes to naught and stands revealed for what it is in the eyes of all men.

We especially call on the beloved Great Divine Director and beloved Mighty Victory to take charge here and produce perfection everywhere forever.

And in full Faith . . .

In the name of the Christ, I call to the Elohim working in conjunction with the Fourteen Ascended Masters to take hold of this government at every level beginning with the White House, the president, the cabinet and his advisors, the Supreme Court, the Congress, all governmental agencies, state and local governments, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Illuminati, the Federal Reserve, the Pentagon, and the CIA. I invite the Elohim to turn our government and all those acting in or as our government upside down, inside out, to shake it up and down, right and left until the right hearts, the Christed ones, are in positions of authority.

In the name of the living God, the I AM THAT I AM, I pray for the protection of public officials and representatives of the people against attacks of the fallen ones and astral hordes who would detour them into areas of moral compromise, blackmail, pride, appealing to their egos with flattery, destroying bills that are for the commonweal before they arrive, while herding through the legislature those programs which are not of the Light.

By the action of the sacred fire within me and within the heart of God, I demand transmutation as change to manifest with the swiftness of the Mighty Blue Eagle from Sirius and the legions of Mercury. I demand the withdrawal by the action of the Cosmic Christ from this government and the government of every nation on earth of those individuals who are not serving the Light of the Christ. And I demand that all servants of the people be stripped of selfishness, self-love, the deceit and the conceit of the ego; and I ask that all those who are elected to office in this year and in coming years be the Christed ones trained by the Ascended Masters in the retreats of the Great White Brotherhood.

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM, let them be cut free by the action of the cosmic circle and sword of blue flame of beloved Mighty Astrea! And let the Ascended Master youth of

(Continued)

beloved Saint Germain preparing to take their place in the service of the governments of the nations be cut free and be established in the Christ-education of their souls, fitting them for God-government and the right to rule under the aegis of Almighty God and in the balanced action of the threefold flame.

I demand that all representatives of the Ascended Masters in every field of endeavor, including the candidates for office, be relieved of all burden of opposition through the media, and that any and all activities of the carnal mind—including gossip, blackmail, lies, and slander—be transmuted, be encircled, dissolved, and consumed with the power of the seven mighty Elohim and a concentrated release of the sacred fire and the violet transmuting flame!

7.14 **CIRCLE-AND-SWORD PATTERNS FOR THE ELECTIONS**

A Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, thou God in us, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around:

Insert 1

all human karma, especially disease, human selfishness and intrigue, political and religious deceit, and worldwide as well as personal unhappiness—with their causes and cores.

Insert 2

all opposition to the nomination and election of Ascended Master candidates for president and Congress of the United States in the 20— primary and general elections; all attempts to elect or select political party delegates without personal integrity or commitment to God-government in America; all opposition to the fulfillment of God's will in the national party nominating conventions; all attempts to infuse party platforms with concepts and programs which are not of the Christ; all groups or persons working to stifle the abundant financial supply or prevent the necessary public exposure of all Ascended Master candidates; all efforts to compromise, control, harm, or misdirect these candidates or their campaigns; all forces opposing the perfect manifestation of God-vision and the recognition of the divine destiny of America within the consciousness of the American people and those who would be their representatives; all plans to disrupt the elections through assassinations, terrorism, or other acts of violence; and all attempts to manipulate the American voter through political advertisements, campaign rhetoric, dishonest fund-raising, biased news coverage, slander, gossip, voter registration campaigns, or election-day vote drives—with their causes and cores.

(Continued)

Note: These inserts may also be used in 7.05 and 10.14.

Copyright © 1976 Summit Publications, Inc.

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free.

Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

B Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, thou God in us, *beloved Archangel Michael, all the archangels and legions of Light: (3x) Come, come, come in your visible, tangible, Ascended Master bodies and strike, strike, strike your mighty cosmic swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around:

(Repeat inserts 1 and 2.)

Close in upon it all . . . (3x)

C Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, thou God in us, *Ascended Master Jesus Christ, Ascended Master Jesus Christ, Ascended Master Jesus Christ and the seven mighty Elohim: (3x) Come, come, come in your visible, tangible, Ascended Master bodies and strike, strike, strike your mighty cosmic swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun in, through, and around:

(Repeat inserts 1 and 2.)

Close in upon it all . . . (3x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

*The words between this asterisk and (3x) are repeated three times.

7.15 OMNI DECREE ON NUCLEAR ENERGY

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Lord Gautama, Sanat Kumara, and Lady Master Venus; beloved Jesus the Christ, the seven mighty Elohim, beloved Cyclopea and all Silent Watchers for the earth and her evolutions; beloved Archangel Michael, all the archangels and legions of Light; beloved Goddess of Liberty, Goddess of Peace, Goddess of Purity, Goddess of Justice, Goddess of Light, Queen of Light; Virgo and Pelleur, Aries and Thor, Oromasis and Diana, Neptune and Luara;

Beloved Orion, the Old Man of the Hills, Lords of the Mountains, Lords of Nature and Gold; the beloved Maha Chohan, Lord and Lady Meru, the mighty God Tabor, beloved Himalaya and Vaivasvata Manu; beloved Surya and Cuzco, Mighty Cosmos, the Great Central Sun Magnet; beloved Fun Wey and Amaryllis, Goddess of Spring, the seven mighty Chohans of the Rays; the Great Divine Director, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun and blaze megatons of cosmic light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around:

All pollution of the four lower bodies of the planet and its evolutions coming through the misuse of nuclear energy; all imbalance in the planetary ecosystem caused by nuclear testing, radioactive waste and fallout, thermal pollution, and the release of unsafe levels of radiation in forms known or unknown; all accidents, malfunctions, natural disasters, wars, or acts of sabotage threatening the safety of nuclear power plants and other installations;

All attempts to construct additional nuclear power plants and installations without adequate safeguards and foolproof

(Continued)

systems of operation, maintenance, and control; and all efforts to force upon the American people any solution to the nation's energy crisis, including the nuclear breeder reactor program, which is not in keeping with the will of God, the wisdom of God, and the love of God—with their causes and cores.

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

In the name of Jesus the Christ and by the authority of the threefold flame vested in me as a son of God, I claim the earth for Saint Germain, the Mother Flame, Gautama Buddha, and the I AM Presence and Christ Self of all mankind. I refuse to allow its divine destiny to be interfered with by the Luciferians, the fallen ones, the laggards, or their robot creations.

In the name of the Father, the Mother, the Son, and the Holy Spirit, I affirm and confirm the purity of the Mother Ray upon this planet; and in the name of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, I demand:

- That the spread of nuclear weapons, science and technology, power plants and other installations cease, and a universal nuclear test ban be imposed, except in those cases specifically authorized by the Lord of the World, the Lords of Karma, and the Four and Twenty Elders;

- That the American people and their representatives in government be told the truth regarding the benefits and dangers of nuclear power and that adequate legislation be enacted and enforced to ensure the health and safety of all present and future generations of mankind and elemental life;

(Continued)

- That all areas currently being used to store radioactive waste be encircled by Astrea's circle and sword of blue flame, sealed by the Light of Alpha and Omega, protected by legions of Archangel Michael, and penetrated and saturated by the violet flame of Saint Germain until they are demagnetized and their energies repolarized and returned to the white fire core of the Great Central Sun and all danger or potential danger is removed from mankind, the earth, or elemental life;

- That methods of safely storing or rendering harmless plutonium and other radioactive materials be found and implemented on a worldwide basis without delay;

- That all mutation caused by man's misuse of nuclear energy be encircled by beloved Astrea and repolarized to its original blueprint of perfection held in the Mind of God;

- That all individuals suffering from excessive exposure to radiation be healed and made whole according to the Great Law of their own I AM Presence and Christ Self;

- And that the Ascended Master, golden-age solution to the energy crisis be released as a dispensation from the Lords of Karma to be discovered, implemented, and made available for the benefit of America and every nation upon earth.

Nevertheless, Father, not my will but thine be done.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

O my very own beloved Mighty I AM Presence, Holy Christ Self, and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, I call now to thee and to beloved Kuan Yin, Goddess of Mercy, beloved Saint Germain, Lord Morya El, Jesus, Mother Mary, the Great Divine Director, our beloved Gautama, Lord of the World, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

*Flood, flood, and flood the world by the power of the three-times-three and the power of the sacred fire with enough of the cosmic quality of Mercy from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun and the heart of beloved Helios and Vesta in our own dear sun to saturate the earth and all thereon, including myself, with more Mercy than we will ever need until all are wholly ascended and free!

Let this Mercy be amplified without limit, expanding its service so as to free all from the power of every recalcitrant substance, thought, and manifestation, transmuting all life—human, elemental, and imprisoned angels—changing all into the illumined, invincible power of Christ Victory over every negative condition, which automatically raises all men into their own God-given estate and the full victory of the ascension!

Melt, dissolve, and transmute daily all hate and hate creation, including the entire accumulation of human discord over the large cities of the world! Mitigate the effects of mass karma and restrain the reaction thereof by cosmic wisdom and mercy in perfect divine balance as an overcoming victory for all those whose hearts yearn for Victory and recognize the power of their Presence to sustain it without limit until all the world is God-victorious, illumined, ascended, and forever free in the Light. (3x)*

*Give the body of the decree (the paragraphs between the asterisks) three times.

7.21 STRIP US OF ALL DOUBT AND FEAR

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, O thou beloved immortal victorious threefold flame of eternal Truth within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Saint Germain, beloved El Morya, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Mother Mary, beloved great God Obedience, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Cyclopea, Great Silent Watcher, beloved Amerissis, Goddess of Light, beloved Great Divine Director, Mighty Hercules and Arcturus, Ascended Master Cuzco, beloved Ray-O-Light, beloved Mighty Astrea, the Cosmic Being Victory, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name of the Presence of God which I AM and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me which I am consciously qualifying with the fearlessness flame, I decree:

Strip us of all doubt and fear, (3x)

Beloved great I AM.

Strip us of all doubt and fear, (3x)

Flood us with oceans of fearlessness flame.

Strip us of all doubt and fear, (3x)

Remove each human cause and core.

Strip us of all doubt and fear, (3x)

Give us faith never known before.

Strip us of all doubt and fear, (3x)

Give violet-ray freedom to all today.

Strip us of all doubt and fear, (3x)

In Victory's light sustain our might.

Strip us of all doubt and fear, (3x)

By cosmic I AM fire, manifest thy desire.

Strip us of all doubt and fear, (3x)

Command the earth now free.

Strip us of all doubt and fear, (3x)

Ascend us all to thee.

And in full Faith . . .

Note: Whenever appropriate, you may replace the word "doubt" with "death."
See bottom of next page for alternate wording to 7.21.

Copyright © 1962 Summit Publications, Inc.

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! By and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I decree:

Friends of Freedom arise, arise (3x)

To the call of the mighty I AM!

Friends of Freedom arise, arise (3x)

By Cosmic Christ command!

Friends of Freedom arise, arise (3x)

Teach all thy Love to be!

Friends of Freedom arise, arise (3x)

(Repeat entire verse between each ending.)

1. Set America free and all her people free! (3x)
2. Set Europe free and all her people free! (3x)
3. Set Asia free and all her people free! (3x)
4. Set Africa free and all her people free! (3x)
5. Set Australia free and all her people free! (3x)
6. Set the Americas free and all their people free! (3x)
7. Set all the islands in the oceans and the lakes free and all their people free! (3x)
8. Set the elementals free and every living thing on earth free! (3x)
9. Set the planet earth free and all her evolutions free! (3x)

And in full Faith . . .

Note: One of the above endings may be used throughout the decree for concentration on a specific problem area.

Alternate wording to 7.21 may be used as follows:

7.21

Strip the students of doubt and fear (3x)

Strip our youth of doubt and fear (3x)

Strip the people of doubt and fear (3x)

Strip the elementals of doubt and fear (3x)

Strip the earth of doubt and fear (3x)

Strip (insert name or names of friends in need of prayer.) (3x)

Strip our family of doubt and fear (3x)

7.23 FOR WORLD AND INDIVIDUAL FREEDOM

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

*Beloved Archangel Michael, all the archangels and legions of the Great Cosmic Light: Stand forth now in the name and by the power of the sacred fire this day and always! We call to you and to the heart of our beloved God of Freedom, the blessed Ascended Master Saint Germain, and our magnificent Morya El, representing the will of God, to seal, seal, and seal us all and all mankind in an invincible focus of Cosmic Freedom!

Let this mantle of Light enfold us now and forever with ten thousand times more radiance of the Light of Freedom than we will ever need until we are wholly Ascended and Free!

Thou Great I AM Presence,
Come Thou Almighty King!
Come, come, come
In your flaming Power, Power, Power!
The All-Power of Freedom,
And strike, strike, strike a blow for Freedom
In the name of the Mighty I AM Presence:
Freedom of Religion, Freedom of Speech,
Freedom of the Press, and Freedom to Assemble.
In God's name I AM enshrining within my heart
And the hearts of all mankind
The Four Sacred Freedoms
Forever, forever, and forever
To be the full Cosmic Law upon earth,
The Law of Life for each lifestream
In the dignity of the ascended Jesus Christ perfection,
That they may walk the earth in robes of Freedom!

I AM, I AM, I AM the full Power of Cosmic Christ acceptance that right now amplifies without limit and expands the consciousness of God Freedom in the Name and by the Power of the Ascended Masters of the Great White Brotherhood to, by, and for all mankind forever. (3x)*

(Continued)

7.23 For World and Individual Freedom (cont.), 7.24

In the name of Saint Germain, I accept this blessing for the earth! I AM Cosmic Freedom forever remaining, forever expanding, and forever loving Life, animate and inanimate, illumined and awaiting illumination, with all the love of the Lord of the World and the blessed Ascended Master Consciousness expanded without limit forever!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

CUP OF FREEDOM

7.24

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, O thou beloved immortal victorious threefold flame of eternal Truth within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Great Divine Director, beloved Saint Germain, beloved El Morya, beloved Jesus, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Goddess of Liberty, beloved great God Obedience, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Mighty Astrea, all ascended beings, powers, activities, and legions of Light, angels and activities of the sacred fire: In the name of the Presence of God which I AM and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I decree:

1. O Masters of Love in Symbol Cave,
Come now, make me true and brave
By the royal flag of Light,
Radiance of gold, blue, and white!

Refrain: Emblem of America, heart of Freedom dear,
Keep our land in integrity here,
Always aware that in God we trust,
Each child of the Light, now make just!

2. Protect, direct, and arm us with Light;
Goddess of Liberty, flood us with might.
Cup of Freedom to the earth,
O America, thy love is heaven's worth!

And in full Faith . . .

O DISC OF LIGHT

Use preamble given in 7.24 and alternate with endings given in 7.08.

O disc of Light from heaven's height,
 Descend with all your perfection!
 Make our auras bright with freedom's Light
 And the Masters' love and protection!

THE FLAME OF FREEDOM SPEAKS
by Saint Germain

The Flame of Freedom speaks—the Flame of Freedom within each heart. The Flame of Freedom saith unto all: Come apart now and be a separate and chosen people, elect unto God—men who have chosen their election well, who have determined to cast their lot in with the immortals. These are they who have set their teeth with determination, who have said:

I will never give up
 I will never turn back
 I will never submit
 I will bear the Flame of Freedom unto my victory
 I will bear this flame in honor
 I will sustain the glory of Life within my nation
 I will sustain the glory of Life within my being
 I will win my ascension
 I will forsake all idols and
 I will forsake the idol of my outer self
 I will have the glory of my immaculate divinely
 conceived Self manifesting within me
 I AM Freedom and
 I AM determined to be Freedom
 I AM the Flame of Freedom and
 I AM determined to bear it to all
 I AM God's Freedom and He is indeed free
 I AM freed by his Power and his Power is supreme
 I AM fulfilling the purposes of God's kingdom

And in full Faith . . .

WORLD VICTORY

7.27

Use preamble given in 7.24.

I Charge, charge, charge
The violet fire, the lightning blue
Into fifty states of the Union true.
Seal each one in the violet flame,
Give God-protection in Freedom's name! (3x)

Refrain: O Saint Germain, we call to thee—
Lead us on to Victory!
Unite all nations in the cause of Peace,
By Freedom's flame give full release!

The hearts of men unite in prayer—
Inspire to know, to do, to dare!
Let none forsake the cause of Light—
Our Victory's won by God's own might!

I AM the flame of Peace in all,
God-government upheld by law.
Ascended Masters, walk with men!
O angels, elementals, serve with them!

Release the flame of Truth to all
Who govern nations, great and small.
God's overmen now do his will,
Fulfill his plan, his likeness still!

O Jesus Christ, thou Prince of Peace,
We look to thee all war to cease.
Inspire the hearts of men with love
For each other and God above!

O Saint Germain, our noble king,
Let Freedom's bells their message ring,
In every heart throughout the land
The threefold flame expand, expand!

Inspire our youth by Wisdom's rod,
Instruct each one to trust in God,
Protect our children from fear and harm,
O Father, take them in thine arm!

(Continued)

Note: Give the foregoing refrain after each of the eight remaining verses.

Copyright © 1965 Summit Publications, Inc.

- II Charge, charge, charge
 The violet fire, the lightning blue
 Throughout the government, its members, too.
 Seal each one in the violet flame,
 Give God-direction in Freedom's name! (3x)
- III Charge, charge, charge
 The violet fire, the lightning blue
 Into South America, Canada, too.
 Seal each nation in violet flame,
 Give God-direction in Freedom's name! (3x)
- IV Charge, charge, charge
 The violet fire, the lightning blue
 Into Communist China, Russia, too.
 Defend God-freedom, thy Truth expand,
 O Mighty I AM, take thy command! (3x)
- V Charge, charge, charge
 The violet fire, the lightning blue
 Into Southeast Asia, India, too.
 Establish democracy that none may lose
 The freedom to win, to plan, to choose! (3x)
- VI Charge, charge, charge
 The violet fire, the lightning blue
 Throughout the Middle East and Africa, too.
 Transmute all discord, all not of the Light,
 O Liberty, direct their way of life! (3x)
- VII Charge, charge, charge
 The violet fire, the lightning blue
 Into the British Commonwealth, England true.
 Free all nations from the Communist plan,
 Establish God-freedom throughout the land! (3x)
- VIII Charge, charge, charge
 The violet fire, the lightning blue
 Throughout Europe, each nation true.
 Seal each one in the violet flame,
 Transmute all records of fear and blame! (3x)

(Continued)

IX Charge, charge, charge
The violet fire, the lightning blue
Throughout our planet, God-victory, too.
Banish all Communist plans today,
Establish Freedom God's I AM way! (3x)

And in full Faith . . .

CHARGE THE EARTH WITH VIOLET FIRE 7.28

Use preamble given in 7.24.

1. Charge the earth with violet fire,
Wisdom, govern all desire—
Invoke in the hearts of men so dear
The will to triumph over fear!

Refrain: Our Victory's sure when we trust in God,
We place our faith in heaven's rod.
The wicked shall fall with their evil ways,
The children of God Light's banner raise.
The earth shall be freed from the stain of sin,
And all mankind Light's victory win!

2. We love our earth, O Central Sun,
Send thy legions, the battle's begun.
Let freedom rule in every land,
The hordes of darkness now disband!
3. We pray for those who fear to move,
O LORD, let the Christ in them now prove
The power of Love that makes men see
The Truth that sets the captives free!
4. Goddess of Liberty, raise thy torch
In every land where evil would thwart
The plan of God for the age of gold:
O powers of Light, our Victory hold!

And in full Faith . . .

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all earth's evolutions, beloved great Karmic Board: beloved Goddess of Liberty; beloved Great Divine Director; beloved Portia, Goddess of Justice; beloved Ascended Lady Master Nada; beloved Pallas Athena, Goddess of Truth; beloved Kuan Yin, Goddess of Mercy; beloved Cyclopea; beloved Vairochana:

In thy name, in the name of beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! by and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious, three-fold flame of Truth burning within my heart and the heart of God in the Great Central Sun, I decree:

1. O Karmic Board of Justice true,
Keep my being in tune with you,
Show me Truth and Wisdom dear,
Help me free myself right here!

Refrain: O Portia, Opportunity,
In the name of Liberty,
Give Divine Direction then,
Mercy to the souls of men;
All-Seeing Eye, let Truth appear
As Nada's Love flows free and clear!

2. O Karmic Board, expand my Light,
By true Justice make me right:
In Mercy's name I call again
For guidance to the souls of men!
3. O Karmic Board, we love thy Truth,
Pallas Athena, assist our youth,
Show all the way of Love made plain
As God's own Liberty lives to reign!

4. O Karmic Board, beloved ones,
Send thy radiance, blazing suns
Flashing Freedom from God above
By Nada's great omnipotent Love!
5. O blessed Truth and Justice dear,
Balance life's flame in Mercy clear;
Open our eyes that all may see
Cyclopea's direction to the free!
6. O thou Great Divine Director,
God's beloved great perfecter,
Let our love for Liberty
Make and keep us ever free!
7. Shining ones of Love and Light,
Justice and Mercy flashing bright,
May I see and be as thee,
Love God's Truth for eternity!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

7.30 THE LIVING FLAME OF COSMIC FREEDOM

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Prince Oromasis and Diana, Aries and Thor, Neptune and Luara, Virgo and Pelleur, beloved Omri-Tas, beloved Saint Germain and Portia, the Goddess of Liberty, Mighty Arcturus and Victoria, beloved Archangel Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst, beloved Great Divine Director, beloved Mother Mary, Jesus and Magda, Lord Maitreya, beloved Gautama Buddha, Kuan Yin, Sanat Kumara, the seven holy Kumaras, and the Archangels and Elohim of God, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

I AM the immortal Flame of Cosmic Freedom!

I demand that all of my energies in outer concentration submit to the great God Flame within my heart!

I demand that all outer conditions come within effective God-control!

I demand that all that is not of the Light be transmuted and changed and that I be the fullness of all that which I already AM!

For I AM the full perfection of God!

I AM the living Flame of Cosmic Freedom!

I AM the buoyant, dancing joy of God that passes through my entire four lower bodies and descends from the heart of my Presence to give me my Freedom now!

I AM the raising power of the Spirit of light and fire which lifts me to the victory of my ascension and is the full-gathered momentum of victory of the saints and ascended beings of all ages to ascend back to the very heart of God and the immortal consciousness thereof. So help me, God!

And in full Faith . . .

DECREE FOR GOD-CONTROL OF THE ECONOMY

7.31

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, beloved Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Gautama Buddha, beloved Saint Germain and Jesus, great hosts of Ascended Masters, the beloved Lords of Karma, God Tabor, God Harmony, God of Nature and God of Gold, beloved seven mighty Elohim and Fortuna, Goddess of Supply, the Fourteen Ascended Masters who govern the destiny of America, beloved Orion, the Old Man of the Hills, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In God's holy name, I AM, and in the name of Jesus the Christ, I appeal to thee and to the great teams of conquerors to blaze forth into action your consummate and regenerate power of transmutation's ray, together with beloved Mighty Astrea's cosmic circle and sword of blue flame of a thousand suns, and see that they produce immediate results in all economic affairs of the world—into the plot to defraud mankind of the Christ consciousness, to export America's gold, to devalue the dollar, and to deprive mankind of the blessings of the gold standard.

Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame in, through, and around all activities of inflation or deflation, recession and depression, and manipulation of currency before they can act or further encroach upon mankind's source of supply; the banking and investment systems of the world and those who control them; international cartels, Wall Street, the stock exchange, the Federal Reserve System, the money beast, loan sharks, abusive interest rates, psychic pollution of the law of supply and demand; all entities, black magic, and witchcraft used to deceive and control mankind through their own lust, greed, and fear of loss; all excessive taxation, illegal and unjust federal, state, county, and city taxes in the United States and the world, known or unknown; dishonest price-fixing, tax-fixing, and escalation of income taxes, personal, poll, and property taxes; sales taxes, tariffs, and duties, the plot to tax places of worship and the consciousness behind it—with their causes and cores.

(Continued)

Expose the truth! (12x)

Expose the lie! (12x)

Blaze the consciousness of Almighty God, I AM—the great God Self of all mankind—into the entire tax situation, the Federal Reserve, and the international economy, and remove all Luciferian controls and influences, the powers of darkness, and the potential cause of distress to mankind with their causes and cores, including the forms and consciousness controlling them. This which I call forth for myself I call forth for all mankind.

Endings:*

By Cosmic Christ command (3x)

Great hosts of Light, take thy stand (3x)

Thy golden rule our laws command (3x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

*Give the paragraph beginning with "Blaze the consciousness..." three times and use one of the endings each time.

I AM THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE 7.31A OF THE DIVINE ECONOMY

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, I call to beloved Helios and Vesta, the beloved God of Gold, beloved Virgo and Pelleur, the beloved seven mighty Elohim and Directors of the Elements, beloved Jesus the Christ and Mother Mary, beloved Mighty Cyclopea, beloved Saint Germain and Portia, beloved Mighty Victory, beloved Lanto, beloved Gautama Buddha, beloved Sanat Kumara and Lady Master Venus, beloved Fortuna, Goddess of Supply, beloved God Tabor, the Cosmic Being Harmony, beloved God Mercury, Mighty Cosmos, beloved Djwal Kul, beloved Nada, the great Karmic Board and the Fourteen Ascended Masters Who Govern the Destiny of America, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name of the Presence of God which I AM and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I decree:

I AM the resurrection and the life of the divine economy in America and the world! (3x) And I AM the open door which no man can shut! I AM demanding the reversing of all cycles of tampering with the standard of gold, the worshiping of carnality, of human greed, of possessiveness and lust.

I AM, I AM, I AM commanding the arresting of all negative spirals of dishonesty, violations of the cosmic honor flame and the cosmic secret rays by individuals and nations. I call for their exposure and for the protection of this exposure. Beloved Sanat Kumara, take God's energy from those who have not used it correctly or those who have misused it and give it to those who have used it correctly.

I AM come to fulfill the law of the divine abundance and the divine economy, the cosmic law of supply and demand.

I AM the resurrection and the life of the divine economy in America and the world! (3x) And I AM the open door which no man can shut!

(Continued)

7.31A (cont.), 7.31B

I call for the amplification and the intensification of the ten thousand suns of the God of Gold to penetrate the economies of the nations, to bring forth order, to establish justice, and to reestablish the golden-age teachings of the balance of the cosmic threefold flame in hearts appointed to rule. I decree that the decimal system of the divine standard shall prevail, and I pray for the healing of the nations and for the passing of the test of the ten by the nations and economies of the world.

I AM the resurrection and the life of the divine economy in America and the world! (3x) And I AM the open door which no man can shut!

I AM the Power of God, the Wisdom of the Son, the Love of the Holy Spirit and the Purity of the Divine Mother in answer to this my decree, which I call to be adjusted and made perfect in outer manifestation in accordance with the holy will of God.

The earth is the LORD's and the fullness thereof! (3x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world-enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

7.31B SUPPLY AFFIRMATIONS FOR THE SUMMIT LIGHTHOUSE

In the name of Jesus the Christ, we agree together on earth

1. that we shall have the necessary supply to fulfill the plan of God for this age through The Summit Lighthouse activity;
2. that we shall have God's unlimited supply to contact Lanello's ten thousand and all those whom the Masters desire to draw into this activity through the publications and tapes of the Ascended Masters;
3. that the expansion program of the Ascended Masters' university shall be implemented with God-direction and God-speed, and that we shall have abundant supply to meet every need and requirement of its divine plan.

And in full Faith . . .

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Lord Gautama, Sanat Kumara and Lady Master Venus; beloved Jesus the Christ, the seven mighty Elohim, the seven beloved archangels, and the seven beloved chohans of the rays; beloved Mighty Victory, God Harmony, beloved Saint Germain, Godfre, and the Fourteen Ascended Masters who govern the destiny of America; beloved Goddess of Liberty and the Lords of Karma; beloved Virgo and Pelleur, Aries and Thor, Oromasis and Diana, Neptune and Luara; beloved Orion, the Old Man of the Hills, Lords of the Mountains, Lords of Nature and Gold; beloved God Mercury, God Tabor, beloved Fortuna, Goddess of Supply; beloved Great Divine Director, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

Lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue-lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around:

Insert 1: General Problems

All perversions of the cosmic honor flame in the divine and human economy of America and the world; all Satanism, black magic, and witchcraft practiced consciously or unconsciously against the economy of America by individuals embodied or disembodied; all hatred, greed, lust for power, and jealousy directed by individuals and nations against America, her government and her economy, her people and her divine plan; all attempts to mold the American people into a synthetic image for the purpose of profit or control; the misuse of science and technology for selfish economic gain; all lethargy, ignorance, apathy, and indifference on the part of the American people toward the economy and its problems; all manifestations of the welfare-state consciousness; all attempts to introduce

(Continued)

theory and practice into the economy not in keeping with Ascended Master law; all efforts to keep the American people ignorant of the true laws of economic behavior; all inflation, deflation, recession, depression, and other imbalance in the American economy; all inefficiency and mismanagement; all planned obsolescence, archaic methods, low standards, hoarding of patents, or other practices stifling the flow of cosmic abundance throughout the planes of Matter; all misuse of human and natural resources; the energy crisis and its disruptive and inflationary effects upon the American economy; all unemployment and related problems of crime, welfare, depression, and personal hardship; all harmful manipulation of the cycles of the economy, including those in the stock and commodity exchanges; all monopolies and monopolistic intent, price-fixing and other measures designed to eliminate fair competition; all hoarding, misuse, and mismanagement and the selling of the abundance of the Mother to nations and individuals who have compromised the cosmic honor flame; and all drought, famine, plague, earthquake, storm, flood, or other disaster resulting from the manipulation of elemental life by the dark forces which disrupts the American economy—and all such perversions with their causes and cores. And *bind!* the forces and forcefields, the individuals and the consciousness behind it.

(Inserts 2, 3, 4, and 5 may be given here or separately.)

Close in upon it all and transmute, transmute, transmute it all—cause, effect, record, and memory—before it can act, approach, or encroach upon life any longer. Replace it all right now by the cosmic threefold flame in the full power of the three-times-three, in the full power of the ten thousand-times-ten thousand and the full power of the thousandfold flame of the sacred love of the sacred fire in overcoming cosmic power, tripled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free. Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM! (3x)

(Continued)

In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self, I call to beloved Cyclopea and the Fourteen Ascended Masters who govern the destiny of America and I demand an Ascended Master miracle of perfection to manifest right now in this nation's economy through sons and daughters of God in embodiment, to unravel the strands of darkness that have been superimposed over the abundance God has provided us, and to replace all imperfect systems and practices with those of the Christ.

I call to beloved Lanello and K-17 to personally sponsor in Christ-oriented higher education those sons and daughters of God who have in their causal bodies the keys to the golden-age economy. I ask that they be protected from the Luciferians and their economic philosophy and all those who would attempt to mold their consciousness into compromise with the cosmic honor flame. In the name of Jesus the Christ, I call for the exposure of all manipulators of the minds of our youth and all such indoctrination, and I call to Lord Maitreya to see to it that the children of the Sun assume their rightful place in the world's economy.

In the name of my own Mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self, I call to beloved Archangel Michael and beloved Mighty Astrea to seize, bind, and lock! seize, bind, and lock! seize, bind, and lock the beast of false economy and all members of the false hierarchy wherever they may dwell and to remove from the planet all seeds, programs, wedges, and manifestations of their consciousness. I ask especially for the encircling of the practice and practitioners of witchcraft and black magic used to manipulate the supply of the Divine Mother. Set the earth free! Set the earth free! Set the earth free!

In Saint Germain's love and name and by the full power of the Liberty flame, I accept this done right now with full power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free! Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM!

And in full Faith . . .

Insert 2: Luciferian Influence

All Luciferian, Satanic, false hierarchy, and other opposition by the fallen ones to the divine economy of America and the world; all efforts by the Illuminati, the Bilderbergers, Communists, Socialists, laggards, the false hierarchy and their robot tools to control the wealth of the nations; the money beast on Wall Street and other financial capitals of the world; all mass entities and discarnates amplifying the world's momentum of selfishness, greed, doubt and fear; the use of communism, capitalism, socialism, and other economic systems and organized crime to divide and conquer the sons and daughters of God and to enslave the souls of mankind; and all attempts by the hordes of darkness to conceal the golden-age economy from the American people and to deprive them of the abundance of the Divine Mother—with their causes and cores. And *bind!* the forces and forcefields, the individuals and the consciousness behind it.

Insert 3: International Influence

All attempts by members of the false hierarchy, embodied or disembodied, working through multinational corporations, central banks and bankers, governments, government agencies, foreign investors, or other individuals, groups, or organizations to use the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, and other means to devalue the American dollar, weaken our economy, or bring about chaos, confusion, subversion, or destruction to the nations of the free world; the manipulation of trade and trade agreements, the flow of currency, credit, markets, prices, tariffs, and other techniques to impose economic, political, or social distress upon any part of mankind; all attempts to deprive mankind of the blessings of the gold standard; all misuse of Special Drawing Rights and the system of floating currency exchange rates by international monied interests; and the exploitation of natural resources or the seizure of foreign investments in Third World countries without just cause and compensation—with their causes and cores. And *bind!* the forces and forcefields, the individuals and the consciousness behind it.

(Continued)

Insert 4: Government Influence

All government involvement in the private sector of the economy which is not in keeping with the plan of Saint Germain; all unnecessary regulations and bureaucracy; all government inefficiency and the misuse of public funds; all improper or misdirected national, state, and local priorities; all incorrect monetary and fiscal policies, including the manipulation of the nation's money supply by the Federal Reserve; the growing national debt and those responsible for it; bankruptcy and deficit budgets at all levels of government; all fiscal ignorance and irresponsibility on the part of politicians and other government officials; all abuse of the public trust by those in authority, including the taking of bribes from business interests and lobbyists; all abuse of power by the IRS and other government agencies concerned with the economy; all unnecessary federal, state, and local taxes and all opposition to those which are required; and all foreign trade policies harmful to the United States, especially those involving the sale of advanced technology, grain, and other commodities to Communist countries—with their causes and cores. And *bind!* the forces and forcefields, the individuals and the consciousness behind it.

Insert 5: Labor-Management Problems

All labor-management problems which are contrived by the fallen ones through selfish interest groups and which do not have as their basis the flame of God Justice; all strikes, contracts, benefits, bargaining talks, layoffs, wage and price scales which contribute to inflation and other economic problems faced by the United States; all false hierarchy opposition to the manifestation of God Justice, God Harmony, cooperation and understanding in the minds of all those who compose the laborers, management, and owners of America's business, commerce, trade, and industry; all attempts to use labor-management disputes to subvert the free enterprise system as practiced in America and throughout the world, all infiltration by the Mafia and other forms of organized crime, the Communist and Socialist parties, and other groups into labor unions for the purpose of exploiting the American worker; and all attempts by big business to prevent labor from receiving just rewards for their service rendered—with their causes and cores. And *bind!* the forces and forcefields, the individuals and the consciousness behind it.

Beloved heavenly Father! Beloved heavenly Father!
Beloved heavenly Father!
Take command of our youth today
Blaze through them Opportunity's ray
Release Perfection's mighty power
Amplify cosmic intelligence each hour
Protect, defend their God-design
Intensify intent divine
I AM, I AM, I AM
The power of infinite Light
Blazing through our youth
Releasing cosmic proof
Acceptable and right
The full power of cosmic Light
To every child and child-man
In America and the world!
Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

THE PATRIOT'S DECREE
by the Ascended Master Godfre

7.33

Mighty Goddess of Liberty, great Karmic Board, Masters of Wisdom and of the Great White Brotherhood, cosmic beings, archangels, angels and activities of the sacred fire:

In the name of the Mighty I AM Presence, we invoke and precipitate by our consummate decree the mighty constitutional fervor of the early American patriots for and on behalf of America's freedom.

Guard, guard, guard
Our Liberty now today;
Guard, guard, guard
Our Liberty God's own way!
Protect the right by God's own might,
Expand the Light in Freedom's name,
Help us to win, to win this game
For America and Saint Germain
And for the youth of the world.
Pass that torch and let it stand,
Defenders of Freedom in this land.
Make plain the vision of our God;
Across this land extend the rod
Of I AM power, infuse the sod
With Light and Truth and Virtue pure
To help us make this world secure
Against the foes of haughty dread,
Let their hearts quake now instead.
Of those who keep the flame of heaven
Blazing bright, it is the leaven
Of the Christ for young and old,
For all who would our nation mold.
By cosmic power and cosmic might
Our torches blaze forth through the night.
Disperse the gloom that's hung too long
Within our land, burst forth in song:

(Continued)

(Sing "America the Beautiful")

O beautiful for spacious skies,
For amber waves of grain,
For purple mountain majesties
Above the fruited plain!
America! America!
God shed his grace on thee,
And crown thy good with brotherhood
From sea to shining sea!

(Continue with decree)

Uphold the torch, (3x)
Let none dismay.
Uphold the torch, (3x)
Blaze forth thy ray.
Our youth lift up, (3x)
In God's own way.

Defend the Law
By Christ's own Light,
Let beacons blaze
By I AM might.

O God, command and now demand
Our freedom in this holy land!

(Repeat entire decree three times)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!
Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

O MIGHTY LIGHT
by the Goddess of Light

8.00

I AM Light within, without,
Expand, expand, and forever expand!
Field of consciousness within, without,
Absorb God's Light and then command
Light of God to forever expand!

Fill the world, the land, the air,
The sea and sky and everywhere
With awareness for I AM there,
Sharing God and joyous prayer—
Beyond the earth in outer space
Expand the power of cosmic grace.

Our God is there and everywhere,
And where I AM, O Thou art, too,
To increase awareness of thy Truth
And show me in my I AM eye
The holy beauty of the sky.

I see thy Light of diamond hue
Sparkling, shining, through and through
The pores of self in body large,
The macrocosmic universe.

I AM with Thee, O God, I see
The Light expand as path to Thee.
The power flows, my being glows,
And Christ within, without me shows

I AM the way to peace and power;
Thy Spirit makes me one this hour.
O God, demand and now command
Thy Presence in our holy band
Of devotees of heaven's grace—
Show me, command me to take my place!
In Freedom's band I'll ever stand,
By Victory's power I wake this hour
To feel, to feel that flow of power.

(Continued)

8.00 *O Mighty Light* (cont.), 8.01 *Forget Me Not*

Blaze right through me, Light of God,
Spiral nebulae, suns of Light!
Blaze right through me, Truth of God—
Fill my mind with great delight!
I AM thy Grace, manifest here,
Thy perfect Love is shining clear.

Command thy Selfhood to be mine,
Expand, expand in heaven's name!
Command my soul to be thy flame,
Expand, expand, O Love Divine!

8.01

FORGET ME NOT
by Ascended Master El Morya

1. Oh, forget me not, my Presence dear,
Let Light within manifest clear.
Thy lovely Flame, three-partite bright,
Will bring God Comfort's great delight.

Refrain: I forget Thee not, my Saviour God,
I call to Thee and for thy aid;
Help me never to be afraid.
Thy hand is nigh me all the way,
I feel thy Presence when I pray,
My song ariseth all the day.

2. Oh, forget me not, thy winsome smile,
'Tis with me now and all the while.
My days and nights are charmed always,
My heart is bursting now with praise.
3. Oh, forget me not, I AM, to aim for Thee,
Oh, forget me not to claim, "I AM free!"
Oh, forget me not thy Light to see,
Oh, forget me not thy Love to be.

And in full Faith . . .

Beloved heavenly Father, beloved Mother of the World, in the name of our very own beloved I AM Presence and the ascended Jesus Christ consciousness, we petition Kuan Yin, the Goddess of Mercy, and the entire Karmic Board, the hierarchies of heaven and of Light, the Darjeeling Council, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, and the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! invoking now and for all time to come from the heart of Lord Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst the violet transmuted flame, the flames of Illumination, of Freedom, of Justice, and of Love from the heart of God for and on behalf of all mankind to take command today of the highways of the world, of our beloved America, and of the hearts and minds of the people while they are driving or riding in all forms of transportation, and most especially on land. Therefore, in unison and in concord we decree:

Direct and inspire and manifest now highway safety through the manufacturers of all motor cars and vehicles. See that built-in safety is continually progressive and accentuate this in the minds of all people now. Direct and inspire the heads of government and all connected with highway departments, planning divisions, and work crews to see to it that every form of built-in safety and protection for and on behalf of mankind is here and now established in our cities, on our highways, roads, and arteries of transportation.

Direct and inspire in all drivers of every type of motor vehicle and instrument of transportation the qualities of calmness of mind, dexterity of operation, kindness, consideration, and prudence at the wheel. Accentuate the use of seat belts to include all vehicles and all peoples, and create patterns of thought conducive to highway safety in the minds and beings of all.

(Continued)

Direct and inspire the heads of all courts and motor vehicle departments of every state and throughout the world to check carefully the driving record and licensing of all people. See to it that public safety is uppermost in the minds of all employees of these bureaus and of the courts. Direct justice and inspire it. Direct compliance with all safety laws and produce perfection in the use of these instruments of transportation.

Stop, stop, stop destructive driving habits now today!
Replace them by divine guidance here to stay!

Stop, stop, stop the action right now today of all liquor, dope, sex, and suicide entities influencing and affecting the drivers of the world!

Stop, stop, stop carelessness and inattention to the wheel and surround every driver right now today and forever to stay with beloved Mighty Astrea's circle and sword of blue flame directed God's way!

Produce perfection on our roads,
Let mortal records now be goads
To make man drive in safety's way.
Protect our children now we pray;
By God's own love and Victory's power,
Roll back highway destruction each hour;
Replace it by Divine Love's hand,
Let safety reign throughout all lands!

Beloved I AM by Christ-command, beloved I AM by Christ-command, beloved I AM by Christ-command!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Beloved heavenly Father, beloved Mother of the World, in the name of our very own beloved I AM Presence and the ascended Jesus Christ consciousness, we petition Kuan Yin, the Goddess of Mercy, and the entire Karmic Board, the hierarchies of heaven and of Light, the Darjeeling Council, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! invoking now and for all time to come from the heart of Lord Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst the violet transmuting flame, the flames of Illumination, of Freedom, of Justice, and of Love from the heart of God for and on behalf of all mankind to take command today of the airways of the world, of the cause and core of air pollution and the plot to destroy our body temples through the unwholesome use of tobacco.

Take command of our beloved America and the people of the world! Enfire them with Victory's mighty power and determination to overthrow every form of tyranny leveled against the mind and heart of man! Therefore, in unison and in concord we decree:

To God we call, protect us all
 From air pollution's frightful fall;
 Within, without, and everywhere
 Let God-purity rule the air!

Command mankind's attention now
 And let them make a rigid vow
 That they will clear the air within,
 The air without, and all that's sin
 Released into their "lungs of light";
 Help man discard this awful blight!

From chimneys tall and auto's tail,
 From tobacco road that makes men frail,
 Deliver us all without fail!

(Continued)

O God demand and now command
 Thy precious freedom in our hands.
 Let body temples erect now stand,
 Freed from fear and all that's drear;
 Let chemical smogs now disappear!

Expand our image of the Christ,
 Let men perceive that not-so-nice
 Tobacco smoke as tickling dust
 Has for far too long
 Made merchandise of us!

O cosmic beings and elementals so dear,
 Angels of Love: Cast out all fear!
 Produce perfection in our world,
 Stop air's pollution by Truth unfurled!

Stop, stop, stop mankind's production
 Of external and internal smog;
 Erase that blight, let's win that fight
 And bring mankind all to the Light.
 Beloved I AM by Christ-command,
 Let angels of purity cover the land!

O Pallas Athena, thou Goddess of Truth,
 Alert mankind and all our youth
 To cast away the blight of dust
 That for far too long
 Has made merchandise of us!

Take command now over this total situation,
 Produce thy perfection, thy direction,
 And thy deliverance
 Till all that creates impurity
 Within, without, shall be cast out;
 And let Love, Christ-love, bring victory about!

Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM!

And in full Faith . . .

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, beloved Mighty Victory, Prince Oromasis and Diana, Aries and Thor, Neptune and Luara, Virgo and Pelleur, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

[Give all verses as a fiat.]

1. Thy Will of Love,
So kind and good,
Has led the world
The way it should go!
But human threats
Bring great regrets
To all mankind below!

[Give the refrain as a decree.]

- Refrain:
- a. Dissolve those bombs,
Their cause and core;
Let them now be no more!
Cause and effect of human strife
Reject right now
By cosmic might!
 - b. In God's own name,
The Brotherhood
Of snow-white radiance,
As it should,
Does now command
God's pure Love
To now demand
An end to war
By spreading Light—
Illumination's Flame.
Let hate and violence
Be no more!

(Continued)

- c. We now demand,
 We do command
 From hate and violence
 By Freedom's hand
 Our permanent deliverance
 In this land!
2. Above our heads
 In cosmic space,
 As Damocles' sword
 To destroy the race,
 Hangs atom power
 Whose bombs could shower
 On mankind at any hour!
3. To Thee we call,
 O God of Light:
 Dissolve all action
 Against thy right;
 By the Wisdom of thy Mind,
 Help all men to be kind;
 By the bonds of Brotherhood
 Let the world live as it should.

(Sections a or c of the refrain may be given between endings)

1. Beloved I AM (3x)
2. By Christ-command (3x)
3. By God's blue ray (3x)
4. By God's violet ray (3x)
5. By God's love ray (3x)
6. By Hercules' might (3x)
7. By Jesus' Light (3x)
8. By Michael's sword (3x)
9. It's done today, it's done to stay,
 it's done God's way

And in full Faith...

Protection Decrees

10.00–19.99

Perfection • The Will of God • Faith



The Throat Chakra

Blue

The First Ray

Tuesday

Chohan: El Morya

Archangel Michael and Archeia Faith

Elohim Hercules and Amazonia



Archangel Michael

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S ROSARY FOR ARMAGEDDON

Released by the Messenger Elizabeth Clare Prophet

Invocations and Hymns

The Supplicant's Prayer to Saint Michael the Archangel

(To Be Recited by the Supplicant with Archangel Michael's Rosary Each Time It Is Given)

O Light of the Ancient of Days, Send to us now the luminous presence of thy beloved Archangel Michael.

Legions of the Central Sun, Light of far-off worlds, Elohim: In this hour of our Lord's descent into Death and Hell, send to us therefore the armies of the LORD, the company of saints, the defender in battle, Archangel Michael.

Defend now, O blessed emissary of God, even the holy innocents, our precious children and youth and all Lightbearers in the service of our God.

Beloved Archangel Jophiel, beloved Archangel Chamuel, beloved Archangel Gabriel, beloved Archangel Raphael, beloved Archangel Uriel, beloved Archangel Zadkiel, beloved Archangel Uzziel, hear our Call! *Answer now* in the presence of the Prince of the Archangels, Saint Michael, august leader of the hosts of Light. Let us welcome our beloved Archangel Michael and his many legions who gather in this city of Our Lady, the Queen of the Angels.

O hosts of the LORD from every system and galaxy and star, from the realms of Spirit descend to planet earth for the deliverance of souls and children, and men and women and nations.

Archangel Michael, in the name I AM THAT I AM, we bow before the Light within thee, before thy cosmic faith and diligence in keeping the vigil of our very life. Defender of the Church, Defender of the Faith and of the Woman Clothed with the Sun and her Man-child, blessed one of God:

Come now and hear our call and our longing to be with thee in the octaves of Light before the Throne of Glory, even as we desire with the deep desiring of our hearts to also descend with thee, in commemoration of the crucifixion of our Lord, to the very depths of Death and Hell, into the very pit itself. So we would go there with thee for the binding of the devils and the fallen angels, for the binding of those unclean spirits whose hour has come for the Final Judgment before the Court of the Sacred Fire.

(Continued)

Supplicant's Prayer to Saint Michael the Archangel

O beloved Mighty I AM Presence, in the name I AM THAT I AM, we send love and light and the crown of our causal bodies this day in gratitude for the service of Archangel Michael and his legions of Light to all earth's evolutions and throughout the galaxies of Light.

Beloved Alpha and Omega, bless now our beloved Archangel Michael with dispensations and hosts of Light and armies sent from out of the higher octaves to assist in his service upon earth in the cleaning out of the focuses of the bottomless pit and the acceleration of that service, O God, for the very binding of Death and Hell and the casting of the entire astral plane and the false hierarchy into the lake of sacred fire.

Elohim of God and Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood, Cosmic Councils of the Sun, we call forth thy intercession for and on behalf of Archangel Michael that all of the earth this day might render him praise and assistance, prayers and glory unto the LORD that he might fulfill his inner vow to defend the Christed ones.

We call unto the nine powers of the Holy Spirit and the angel choirs thereof. We call to the hosts of seraphim in the name of Justinus, Captain of Seraphic Bands, and to the mighty cherubim who keep the way of the Tree of Life at the Mystery School of Lord Maitreya. Hear our call in this hour for the hosts of the LORD to gather in the name of Vishnu, in the name of the Cosmic Christ, the Universal One, for the binding of all evil forces in this hour of the Kali Yuga and its Dark Cycle [namely _____

(Pause and insert optional personal prayer here.)

Almighty God, let the power of Satan and the seed of Satan in the earth be bound this day in the full power and presence of Archangel Michael and his legions of Light! And let the resurrection of the eternal Christ be now unto every son and daughter of God upon earth.

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, beloved Mother Mary, intercede for us this day before the Father, before thy Son, Jesus, for and on behalf of every son and daughter of God upon earth—every child of God in whom there burns a threefold flame. Let them be visited by Archangel Uriel in the full, flaming presence of the power of the resurrection. Let them be visited by Archangel Gabriel with the annunciation of the Path of the Ascension and the revelation of the Mighty I AM Presence.

(Continued)

I call upon the Great Central Sun, the Four and Twenty Elders, the LORD God Almighty. Let there be a quickening in the hearts of all those who have descended from that Central Sun who are the Children of the Sun. And let the renewal, the elevation, the resurrection, the regeneration come forth now!

Let it be done, O God, according to Thy purpose!

In the name of the living Christ, in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, in the name of the Mother, I AM the sealing of the sons and daughters of God upon this earth on the Path of the Ascension this day and forever. Amen.

(Songs are optional inclusions in your Archangel Michael Rosary.)

The Sweetest Psalm

The sweetest psalm I ever knew
Directed to the God I view
“Obedience”—I AM to Thee
O Law of Beauty, keep me free
Command me now Thyself to see
Command me now Thyself to be.

I AM, O Shepherd, so divine
Abide within this heart of mine
Pulsate, arise, O mighty fire
Make every facet now all Thine
Command me now and set me free
Thy perfect image now to be.

O Freedom’s song will fill my soul
For Freedom is Thy highest goal
Thy way is love and great delight
To steer my course to heaven’s height
Command me now to shed Thy Light
Effulgence of Thy wonder bright.

Obedience is not bondage chain
Obedience will secure great gain
Thy laws of Truth produce good fruit
A holy science that is proof
A heavenly vision faith-inspired
Of victory to free our youth.

(Continued)

Traveling Protection; To the Seven Archangels

Now sweep Thy beams around the world
Command Thy Light to ever shine
Thy holy rays to bathe the earth
In Light divine, Thy comfort blaze
E'er pouring forth God-energy
Expand Thy love, great God I AM.

Traveling Protection

Lord Michael *before*, Lord Michael *behind*,
Lord Michael *to the right*, Lord Michael *to the left*,
Lord Michael *above*, Lord Michael *below*,
Lord Michael, Lord Michael *wherever I go!*

I AM his Love protecting here!

I AM his Love protecting here!

I AM his Love protecting here! (3x)

To the Seven Archangels

Michael, Michael, Michael, Prince of the Archangels
From the grateful hearts of all do songs of praise arise.
For thy heavenly presence, all on earth adore thee
God from the Sun in all the name implies.

Michael, Michael, Michael, may the guardian angels
From thy heavenly legions stand forth to set all free.
Purify, illumine, manifest the glory
Of Light's perfection that each one may be.

Jophiel and Chamuel, Gabriel and Raphael
Uriel and Zadkiel and mighty hosts of Light.
Cherubim and seraphim from the realms of glory
Rend now the veil that dims our human sight.

Blessed seven archangels, for illumination
We invoke thy presence in hymns of praise to thee.
Keep us consecrated to God's plan fulfilling
In purity, thy ministers to be.

(Continued)

Saint Michael the Archangel, Defend Us in Armageddon

Saint Michael the Archangel, defend us in Armageddon, be our protection against the wickedness and snares of the devil; may God rebuke him, we humbly pray; and do thou, O Prince of the heavenly host, by the power of God, bind the forces of Death and Hell, the seed of Satan, the false hierarchy of Antichrist, and all evil spirits who wander through the world for the ruin of souls, and remand them to the Court of the Sacred Fire for their Final Judgment [including _____

(Pause and insert optional personal prayer here.)

].
Cast out the dark ones and their darkness, the evildoers and their evil words and works, cause, effect, record and memory, into the lake of sacred fire “prepared for the devil and his angels.”

In the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, and the Mother, Amen.

**Consecration of Archangel Michael’s Rosary
to Planetary Needs, the Church, and the Saints**

(To Be Recited by the Suppliant Each Time the Rosary Is Given)

Our beloved Father, in the name I AM THAT I AM, in the name LORD God Almighty, we call forth Thy Light through Thy blessed servant-son Archangel Michael and his legions of Light, the seven mighty archangels, the choirs of angels and the principalities and thrones of angelic graces and hierarchies of Light. We ask the LORD’s intercession through myriad angels and bands of angels, including the Choirs of Seraphim, of Cherubim, of Thrones, of Angels, of Dominions, of Powers, of Virtues, of Principalities, and of Archangels.

We call now for the binding of Death and Hell and its denizens who have come to the hour of the Final Judgment. We call to Almighty God and to the legions of the Lord Jesus Christ and of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood, all saints in heaven. We command this entire planetary body be cleaned out by the blessed legions of the LORD’s hosts, the Cosmic Christ, Alpha and Omega, the legions of Surya and Cuzco, legions of angels of the First Ray of God’s Will serving under the banners of Lord Maitreya and the World Mother, the Mighty Blue Eagle from Sirius and the Great Teams of Conquerors!

(Continued)

Consecration of Archangel Michael's Rosary

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, hear our call and answer in this hour of world need. We pray, then, for the deliverance of this nation under God. We pray for the deliverance of the planetary body, according to Thy divine plan, from nuclear war, from terminal diseases, from the genetic engineering of the fallen ones, from rock music and drugs upon our youth, from all strains of darkness and death devouring not only the physical bodies but the souls of God's people [including _____

(Pause and insert optional personal prayer here.)

].

In thy name *Elohim*, we command the deliverance of our planet this day from all infestations of demons and discarnates causing insanity and depravity, murder, assassination, and spiritual suicide.

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, we demand the binding of all fallen angels, beginning with the Watchers, their godless creation, the Nephilim gods and their mechanization man. *Blaze* the full power of the Great Central Sun for the binding of Serpent and his seed, for the binding of all seed of Satan and seed of Lucifer who remain since the Final Judgment of the latter.

We call upon the LORD God Almighty this day. We call unto the Great Central Sun Magnet. *Burn* through, O Powers of Light! By the authority of the Christ within us, we beseech you this day to give absolute God protection to the Church Universal and Triumphant, the Mystical Body of God in heaven and on earth, to every Keeper of the Flame and Lightbearer and all who are destined to make their ascension in this life.

We call for the cutting free of the Keepers of the Flame Fraternity, of the Teachings of the Ascended Masters, of our Camelot and our Royal Teton Ranch. We call for the cutting free of our Messengers and staff and all who are students of the Masters' Teachings. We call upon the LORD's host to clear the way for these Teachings to reach every man, woman, and child of God's heart upon this earth. Clear the way, beloved Archangel Michael and hosts of the LORD, for the quickening of hearts in the service of the Great White Brotherhood.

We call for God-victory now over all enemies of the Holy

(Continued)

Consecration of Archangel Michael's Rosary

Church and betrayers of the living Word who—with avowed destruction—move against this Church, this Messenger and Teaching and the Body of God on earth. In the name of the Cosmic Christ, Lord Maitreya, Gautama Buddha and Sanat Kumara, we command that these individuals be bound in this hour, their evil intent nullified, by the full power of Archangel Michael.

And we call for the setting free of the Lightbearers and the freedom fighters in every nation to Cut the economies free! Cut the governments free! Cut the societies free! Cut the people free! Cut the educational systems free! Cut the churches free! Cut the youth and children free!

Cut free, Archangel Michael and legions of Light, with your mighty swords of blue flame, each one gathered here in supplication. Hear our prayers, O God! Cut us free from all addiction and binding habit, all self-limitation and spiritual blindness, all selfishness and self-love that does not enable us to see Thee and Thy Will clearly, O God.

Blessed Father, we call in the name of Archangel Michael for dispensations from the Great Central Sun for this mighty archangel to enter now and bind the hordes of demons and discarnates and especially the entire crowd of fallen ones who plotted the betrayal and the judgment, the trial and the crucifixion of Jesus Christ and have continued to plot against the servant sons and daughters of God in this and every age.

Blaze the Light through! Blaze the Light through! Blaze the Light through! We demand the Final Judgment of their specific life-streams in this hour, O God—and of all those whose names are not found written in the Book of Life: _____

(Pause and insert optional personal prayer here.)

[And we demand the exorcism by Mighty Astrea of all possessing demons and discarnates and the false hierarchy of Antichrist working through the fallen ones against God's holy people, namely _____].

In the name I AM THAT I AM, we demand the action of the sacred fire in this hour, O God. Come forth now, Thou WORD of God, Thou Faithful and True with the armies of heaven! Come forth in the Victory of the God Flame! Come forth *now* in the Victory of the God Flame!

(Continued)

Private Prayer; I AM Lord's Prayer

O LORD most holy, LORD Sanat Kumara, descend into our midst in this hour. We demand the binding and judgment of all those who have ever stood as the false witnesses, the accuser, and the condemner of the brethren and of the Christed ones.

In the name I AM THAT I AM, we demand the binding of the Liar and the lie, the Murderer and his murderous intent in every conspiracy that is pitted against the Light of the United States of America, of the true God-government in every nation and the true religion undefiled before God and the Father that is manifest in our hearts and in the hearts of the faithful everywhere.

We call for Life and Liberty and the cutting free of God's people on the entire face of this earth from World Communism, from the bondage of materialism, from the infestations and cancers of evil and foul spirits possessing the souls and the bodies of the people.

We call to you, beloved Jesus and Mother Mary, Saint Germain and all the hosts of the LORD in this hour. We commit our prayers unto you. We commit our spirits unto you. We commit the spirits and souls of our families, our friends, our loved ones, and all to whom we are karmically tied, all Lightbearers and all mankind unto the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, and the eternal Mother.

In the holy name of God, Amen.

(Here you may give aloud or quietly within your heart your private, specific prayer for the consecration of your rosary or novena to Archangel Michael.)

Archangel Michael's Rosary The Ritual

I AM Lord's Prayer by Jesus Christ

(to be sung)

Our Father who art in heaven
Hallowed be Thy name
Hallowed be Thy name
Hallowed be Thy name, I AM.

(Continued)

I AM Thy Kingdom come
I AM Thy Will being done
I AM on earth even as I AM in heaven, in heaven, in heaven
I AM on earth even as I AM in heaven.
(I AM in heaven, I AM in heaven)

I AM giving this day daily bread to all
I AM forgiving all Life this day even as
I AM also all Life forgiving me,
Life forgiving me, Life forgiving me.

I AM leading all men away from temptation
I AM delivering all men from every evil condition
I AM the Kingdom
I AM the Power and
I AM the Glory of God in eternal, immortal manifestation—
All this I AM, all this I AM, I AM.
(all this I AM, all this I AM)

Hail Mary

(to be sung)

Hail, Mary, full of grace
the Lord is with thee.
Blessed art thou among women
and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus.
Holy Mary, Mother of God
Pray for us, sons and daughters of God
Now and at the hour of our victory
Over sin, disease, and death. (4x)

(Holding the Archangel Michael medal, say:)

The Messenger: O God, come to my assistance.
Congregation: O God, come to my assistance.
The Messenger: O LORD, make haste to help me.
Congregation: O LORD, make haste to help me.

(Continued)

Glory Be to the Father; First Salutation

Glory Be to the Father

(to be sung)

Glory be to the Father
And to the Son
And to the Holy Spirit
As it was in the beginning
Is now and ever shall be
Life without end
I AM, I AM, I AM. (3x)

(On the first single large bead commence the nine salutations,
leaving for the end the four large beads.)

*First Salutation
To the Celestial Choir of Seraphim*

**I AM Lord's Prayer
by Jesus Christ**

Our Father who art in heaven,
Hallowed be Thy name, I AM.
I AM Thy Kingdom come
I AM Thy Will being done
I AM on earth even as I AM in heaven
I AM giving this day daily bread to all
I AM forgiving all Life this day even as
I AM also all Life forgiving me
I AM leading all men away from temptation
I AM delivering all men from every evil condition
I AM the Kingdom
I AM the Power and
I AM the Glory of God in eternal, immortal manifestation—
All this I AM.

Hail Mary

Hail, Mary, full of grace.
The Lord is with thee.
Blessed art thou among women
and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus.
Holy Mary, Mother of God,
Pray for us, sons and daughters of God,
Now and at the hour of our victory
Over sin, disease, and death. (3x)

The Judgment Call “They Shall Not Pass!”

**The Judgment Call
“They Shall Not Pass!”
by Jesus Christ**

In the Name of the I AM THAT I AM,
I invoke the Electronic Presence of Jesus Christ:
They shall not pass!
They shall not pass!
They shall not pass!
By the authority of the cosmic cross of white fire
it shall be:
That all that is directed against the Christ
within me, within the holy innocents,
within our beloved Messengers,
within every son and daughter of God
Is now turned back
by the authority of Alpha and Omega,
by the authority of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ,
by the authority of Saint Germain!

I AM THAT I AM within the center of this temple
and I declare in the fullness of
the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood:
That those who, then, practice the black arts
against the children of the Light
Are now bound by the hosts of the LORD,
Do now receive the judgment of the Lord Christ
within me, within Jesus,
and within every Ascended Master,
Do now receive, then, the full return—
multiplied by the energy of the Cosmic Christ—
of their nefarious deeds which they have practiced
since the very incarnation of the Word!

Lo, I AM a Son of God!
Lo, I AM a Flame of God!
Lo, I stand upon the Rock of the living Word
And I declare with Jesus, the living Son of God:
They shall not pass!
They shall not pass!
They shall not pass!
ELOHIM ELOHIM ELOHIM

(Continued)

Second to Fifth Salutations

By the intercession of Saint Michael and the celestial Choir of Seraphim, may the LORD make us worthy to burn with the fire of perfect charity. Amen.

Second Salutation To the Celestial Choir of Cherubim

I AM Lord's Prayer
Hail Mary (3x)
The Judgment Call

By the intercession of Saint Michael and the celestial Choir of Cherubim, may the LORD vouchsafe to grant us grace to leave the ways of wickedness to run in the paths of Christian perfection. Amen.

Third Salutation To the Celestial Choir of Thrones

I AM Lord's Prayer
Hail Mary (3x)
The Judgment Call

By the intercession of Saint Michael and the celestial Choir of Thrones, may the LORD infuse into our hearts a true and sincere spirit of humility. Amen.

Fourth Salutation To the Celestial Choir of Dominions

I AM Lord's Prayer
Hail Mary (3x)
The Judgment Call

By the intercession of Saint Michael and the celestial Choir of Dominions, may the LORD give us grace to govern our senses and subdue our unruly passions. Amen.

Fifth Salutation To the Celestial Choir of Powers

I AM Lord's Prayer
Hail Mary (3x)
The Judgment Call

By the intercession of Saint Michael and the celestial Choir of Powers, may the LORD vouchsafe to protect our souls against the snares and temptations of the devil. Amen.

(Continued)

Sixth to Ninth Salutations

Sixth Salutation
To the Celestial Choir of Virtues

I AM Lord's Prayer
Hail Mary (3x)
The Judgment Call

By the intercession of Saint Michael and the celestial Choir of Virtues, may the LORD preserve us from evil and suffer us not to fall into temptation. Amen.

Seventh Salutation
To the Celestial Choir of Principalities

I AM Lord's Prayer
Hail Mary (3x)
The Judgment Call

By the intercession of Saint Michael and the celestial Choir of Principalities, may God fill our souls with a true spirit of obedience. Amen.

Eighth Salutation
To the Celestial Choir of Archangels

I AM Lord's Prayer
Hail Mary (3x)
The Judgment Call

By the intercession of Saint Michael and the celestial Choir of Archangels, may the LORD give us perseverance in faith and in all good works, in order that we may gain the glory of Paradise. Amen.

Ninth Salutation
To the Celestial Choir of Angels

I AM Lord's Prayer
Hail Mary (3x)
The Judgment Call

By the intercession of Saint Michael and the celestial Choir of Angels, may the LORD grant us to be protected by them in this mortal life and conducted hereafter to eternal glory. Amen

(Let us give the I AM Lord's Prayer for each of the remaining four beads in honor of Saint Michael, Saint Gabriel, Saint Raphael, and our Guardian Angel.)

Closing Invocations to the Ritual; 10.11

In the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, and the Mother, I dedicate the Our Father to Saint Michael, Saint Gabriel, Saint Raphael, and our beloved Guardian Angel.

I AM Lord's Prayer (4x)

O glorious Prince, Saint Michael, chief and commander of the heavenly hosts, guardian of souls, vanquisher of rebel spirits, servant in the house of the divine King, and our admirable conductor, thou who dost shine with excellence and superhuman virtue, vouchsafe to deliver us from all evil, who turn to thee with confidence, and enable us by thy gracious protection to serve God, ever more faithful every day.

(Optional: Insert your personal prayer for the deliverance of souls of Light worldwide.)

The Messenger: Pray for us, O glorious Saint Michael,
Prince of the Church of Jesus Christ.

The Congregation: Pray for us, O glorious Saint Michael,
Prince of the Church of Jesus Christ.

Messenger: That we may be made worthy of His promises.

Congregation: That we may be made worthy of His promises.

Almighty and Everlasting God, who by a prodigy of goodness and a merciful desire for the salvation of all men, hast appointed the most glorious Archangel, Saint Michael, Prince of Thy Church, make us worthy, we beseech Thee, to be delivered by his powerful protection from all our enemies, that none of them may harass us at the hour of death, but that we may be conducted by him into the august presence of Thy Divine Majesty.

(Optional: Insert your personal prayer for the cutting free of deceased friends

and loved ones and all Lightbearers who have passed from the screen of life. Call for the souls of these departed, the blessed dead who die in the Lord, to be cut free and taken to the octaves of Light and the retreats of the Great White Brotherhood in preparation for the ascension or reincarnation.)

This we beg through the merits of Jesus Christ, Our Lord. Amen.

(At this point in your rosary turn to **10.11**, **10.16**, and **6.05** in your decree book.)

(Give "I AM Presence, Thou Art Master," decree **10.11**, **nine times** for the sealing of the nine series of prayers just completed.)

10.16; 6.05; Michael's Sword of Blue Flame

(Give "Light Will Overcome" to Saint Michael the Archangel, **10.16, nine times**, calling for the Judgment of Almighty God to be sealed upon the fallen angels, the Watchers, the Nephilim, their mechanization man and the seed of the Wicked One on planet earth.)

AUM

(Give the "Traveling Protection," **6.05, nine times**.
Be sure to include the preamble.)

(Won't you sing with me now song 283, the "Sword of Blue Flame," to beloved Archangel Michael, to the tune of "Beulah Land." Please stand and sing it with full voice and gusto and heart. Visualize the Central Sun above you, a large disk of sacred fire blazing. This is the Sun behind the sun, the Spirit of the living God. Standing in the center of the Sun is none other than beloved Archangel Michael, Prince of the Archangels.)

Michael's Sword of Blue Flame

1. **Blest Michael, great archangel bright
To help raise earth to heaven's height
Fashioned a sword of love's blue flame
Let all adore and praise his name.**

**Refrain: O sword of blue, in love so true
We e'er invoke thy mighty stroke
That cuts away by love divine
All not of God's own pure design
And in its place gives joy and peace
To bring to all love's sweet release.**

2. **The sword of flame such freedom brings
With gratitude each heart now sings
Its mighty pow'r both sure and fast
Transmutes all errors of the past.**
3. **Dear Michael's sword of flame so true
Our vict'ry brings in all we do
To it we bow and bend the knee
And bless it now most gratefully.**
4. **O Central Sun and Lords of Light
Give earth her vict'ry for the right
And bless Archangel Michael, too
For his great love and sword of blue. (3x)**

The Sealing of the Rosary

The Sealing of the Rosary

(To Be Recited by the Supplicant at the Conclusion of the Rosary)

Our beloved Father, we call to the holy angels who serve at Thy Throne of Grace to receive now, by the heart of our own Holy Christ Self, the full-gathered momentum of our prayer.

Let this rosary to Saint Michael the Archangel be multiplied now by the immaculate heart of Mary, by the sacred heart of Jesus, by the purple fiery heart of Saint Germain, by the magnanimous heart of Lanello, the obedient heart of Godfre, the pure hearts of Saint Thérèse of Lisieux and all saints ascended, and the just and true and faithful and righteous hearts of all saints unascended.

In the name of the living Word, let our prayers be caught up in the very heart of the Cosmic Christ Lord Maitreya and be sealed in the very heart of Archangel Michael for use in those hours when loved ones and Lightbearers are in need of an immediate transfusion of Light and the protection of the Captain of the LORD's Hosts.

So let this reservoir of our rosary of Light in your heart, O mighty angel of the sacred fire, O beloved Maitreya, now be for the healing of nations, the protection of the Holy Church, the faithful and true witnesses, and the Ascended Masters' activity on planet earth.

In the name of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood, I consecrate these hearts as chalices of the living Light of Archangel Michael and Archangel Michael's Rosary. So it is done in the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, and the Mother. Amen.

Archangel Michael's Rosary was released through the Messenger of the Great White Brotherhood Elizabeth Clare Prophet on Good Friday, April 5, 1985, during the 5-day Easter Conclave at Camelot, Los Angeles, California, and on May 12, Mother's Day, at Deer Park Chapel, Royal Teton Ranch, Park County, Montana. Published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 28 (1985), no. 19, pp. 243-64, and on *Archangel Michael's Rosary for Armageddon* (album A93070) and on 3 CDs, D93070.

ALTERNATE PREAMBLE TO 10.00
PRAYERS TO ARCHANGEL MICHAEL
FOR THE DELIVERANCE OF GOD'S PEOPLE ON EARTH

To be given following the regular preamble to the decrees to
Archangel Michael or any decrees in this entire decree book.

1. O Light of the Ancient of Days, Send to us now the luminous presence of thy beloved Archangel Michael.

Legions of the Central Sun, Light of far-off worlds, Elohim: In this hour of our Lord's descent into Death and Hell, send to us therefore the armies of the LORD, the company of saints, the defender in battle, Archangel Michael.

Defend now, O blessed emissary of God, even the holy innocents, our precious children and youth and all Lightbearers in the service of our God.

Beloved Archangel Jophiel, beloved Archangel Chamuel, beloved Archangel Gabriel, beloved Archangel Raphael, beloved Archangel Uriel, beloved Archangel Zadkiel, beloved Archangel Uzziel, hear our Call! *Answer now* in the presence of the Prince of the Archangels, Saint Michael, august leader of the hosts of Light. Let us welcome our beloved Archangel Michael and his many legions who gather in this city of Our Lady, the Queen of the Angels.

O hosts of the LORD from every system and galaxy and star, from the realms of Spirit descend to planet earth for the deliverance of souls and children, and men and women and nations.

Archangel Michael, in the name I AM THAT I AM, we bow before the Light within thee, before thy cosmic faith and diligence in keeping the vigil of our very life. Defender of the Church, Defender of the Faith and of the Woman Clothed with the Sun and her Manchild, blessed one of God:

Come now and hear our call and our longing to be with thee in the octaves of Light before the Throne of Glory, even as we desire with the deep desiring of our hearts to also descend with thee, in commemoration of the crucifixion of our Lord, to the very depths of Death and Hell, into the very pit itself. So we would go there with thee for the binding of the devils and the fallen angels, for the binding of those unclean spirits whose hour has come for the Final Judgment before the Court of the Sacred Fire.

(Continued)

Alternate Preamble to 10.00

O beloved Mighty I AM Presence, in the name I AM THAT I AM, we send love and light and the crown of our causal bodies this day in gratitude for the service of Archangel Michael and his legions of Light to all earth's evolutions and throughout the galaxies of Light.

Beloved Alpha and Omega, bless now our beloved Archangel Michael with dispensations and hosts of Light and armies sent from out of the higher octaves to assist in his service upon earth in the cleaning out of the focuses of the bottomless pit and the acceleration of that service, O God, for the very binding of Death and Hell and the casting of the entire astral plane and the false hierarchy into the lake of sacred fire.

Elohim of God and Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood, Cosmic Councils of the Sun, we call forth thy intercession for and on behalf of Archangel Michael that all of the earth this day might render him praise and assistance, prayers and glory unto the LORD that he might fulfill his inner vow to defend the Christed ones.

We call unto the nine powers of the Holy Spirit and the angel choirs thereof. We call to the hosts of seraphim in the name of Justinus, Captain of Seraphic Bands, and to the mighty cherubim who keep the way of the Tree of Life at the Mystery School of Lord Maitreya. Hear our call in this hour for the hosts of the LORD to gather in the name of Vishnu, in the name of the Cosmic Christ, the Universal One, for the binding of all evil forces in this hour of the Kali Yuga and its Dark Cycle [namely _____

(Optional: Insert your personal prayer here.)

Almighty God, let the power of Satan and the seed of Satan in the earth be bound this day in the full power and presence of Archangel Michael and his legions of Light! And let the resurrection of the eternal Christ be now unto every son and daughter of God upon earth.

(Continued)

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, beloved Mother Mary, intercede for us this day before the Father, before thy Son, Jesus, for and on behalf of every son and daughter of God upon earth—every child of God in whom there burns a threefold flame. Let them be visited by Archangel Uriel in the full, flaming presence of the power of the resurrection. Let them be visited by Archangel Gabriel with the annunciation of the Path of the Ascension and the revelation of the Mighty I AM Presence.

I call upon the Great Central Sun, the Four and Twenty Elders, the LORD God Almighty. Let there be a quickening in the hearts of all those who have descended from that Central Sun who are the Children of the Sun. And let the renewal, the elevation, the resurrection, the regeneration come forth now!

Let it be done, O God, according to Thy purpose!

In the name of the living Christ, in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, in the name of the Mother, I AM the sealing of the sons and daughters of God upon this earth on the Path of the Ascension this day and forever. Amen.

2. Saint Michael the Archangel, defend us in Armageddon, be our protection against the wickedness and snares of the devil; may God rebuke him, we humbly pray; and do thou, O Prince of the heavenly host, by the power of God, bind the forces of Death and Hell, the seed of Satan, the false hierarchy of Antichrist, and all evil spirits who wander through the world for the ruin of souls, and remand them to the Court of the Sacred Fire for their Final Judgment [including _____

(Optional: Insert your personal prayer here.)

].

Cast out the dark ones and their darkness, the evildoers and their evil words and works, cause, effect, record and memory, into the lake of sacred fire “prepared for the devil and his angels.”

In the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, and the Mother, Amen. Repeat this prayer as many times as necessary.

(Continued)

Alternate Preamble to 10.00

3. Our beloved Father, in the name I AM THAT I AM, in the name LORD God Almighty, we call forth Thy Light through Thy blessed servant-son Archangel Michael and his legions of Light, the seven mighty archangels, the choirs of angels and the principalities and thrones of angelic graces and hierarchies of Light. We ask the LORD's intercession through myriad angels and bands of angels, including the Choirs of Seraphim, of Cherubim, of Thrones, of Angels, of Dominions, of Powers, of Virtues, of Principalities, and of Archangels.

We call now for the binding of Death and Hell and its denizens who have come to the hour of the Final Judgment. We call to Almighty God and to the legions of the Lord Jesus Christ and of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood, all saints in heaven. We command this entire planetary body be cleaned out by the blessed legions of the LORD's hosts, the Cosmic Christ, Alpha and Omega, the legions of Surya and Cuzco, legions of angels of the First Ray of God's Will serving under the banners of Lord Maitreya and the World Mother, the Mighty Blue Eagle from Sirius and the Great Teams of Conquerors!

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, hear our call and answer in this hour of world need. We pray, then, for the deliverance of this nation under God. We pray for the deliverance of the planetary body, according to Thy divine plan, from nuclear war, from terminal diseases, from the genetic engineering of the fallen ones, from rock music and drugs upon our youth, from all strains of darkness and death devouring not only the physical bodies but the souls of God's people [including _____

(Optional: Insert your personal prayer here.)

].

In thy name *Elohim*, we command the deliverance of our planet this day from all infestations of demons and discarnates causing insanity and depravity, murder, assassination, and spiritual suicide.

(Continued)

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence, we demand the binding of all fallen angels, beginning with the Watchers, their godless creation, the Nephilim gods and their mechanization man. *Blaze* the full power of the Great Central Sun for the binding of Serpent and his seed, for the binding of all seed of Satan and seed of Lucifer who remain since the Final Judgment of the latter.

We call upon the LORD God Almighty this day. We call unto the Great Central Sun Magnet. *Burn* through, O Powers of Light! By the authority of the Christ within us, we beseech you this day to give absolute God protection to the Church Universal and Triumphant, the Mystical Body of God in heaven and on earth, to every Keeper of the Flame and Lightbearer and all who are destined to make their ascension in this life.

We call for the cutting free of the Keepers of the Flame Fraternity, of the Teachings of the Ascended Masters, of our Camelot and our Royal Teton Ranch. We call for the cutting free of our Messengers and staff and all who are students of the Masters' Teachings. We call upon the LORD's host to clear the way for these Teachings to reach every man, woman, and child of God's heart upon this earth. Clear the way, beloved Archangel Michael and hosts of the LORD, for the quickening of hearts in the service of the Great White Brotherhood.

We call for God-victory now over all enemies of the Holy Church and betrayers of the living Word who—with avowed destruction—move against this Church, this Messenger and Teaching and the Body of God on earth. In the name of the Cosmic Christ, Lord Maitreya, Gautama Buddha and Sanat Kumara, we command that these individuals be bound in this hour, their evil intent nullified, by the full power of Archangel Michael.

And we call for the setting free of the Lightbearers and the freedom fighters in every nation to Cut the economies free! Cut the governments free! Cut the societies free! Cut the people free! Cut the educational systems free! Cut the churches free! Cut the youth and children free!

Cut free, Archangel Michael and legions of Light, with your mighty swords of blue flame, each one gathered here in supplication. Hear our prayers, O God! Cut us free from all

(Continued)

Alternate Preamble to 10.00

addiction and binding habit, all self-limitation and spiritual blindness, all selfishness and self-love that does not enable us to see Thee and Thy Will clearly, O God.

Blessed Father, we call in the name of Archangel Michael for dispensations from the Great Central Sun for this mighty archangel to enter now and bind the hordes of demons and discarnates and especially the entire crowd of fallen ones who plotted the betrayal and the judgment, the trial and the crucifixion of Jesus Christ and have continued to plot against the servant sons and daughters of God in this and every age.

Blaze the Light through! Blaze the Light through! Blaze the Light through! We demand the Final Judgment of their specific lifestreams in this hour, O God—and of all those whose names are not found written in the Book of Life: _____

(Optional: Insert your personal prayer here.)

[And we demand the exorcism by Mighty Astrea of all possessing demons and discarnates and the false hierarchy of Antichrist working through the fallen ones against God's holy people, namely _____].

In the name I AM THAT I AM, we demand the action of the sacred fire in this hour, O God. Come forth now, Thou WORD of God, Thou Faithful and True with the armies of heaven! Come forth in the Victory of the God Flame! Come forth *now* in the Victory of the God Flame!

O LORD most holy, LORD Sanat Kumara, descend into our midst in this hour. We demand the binding and judgment of all those who have ever stood as the false witnesses, the accuser, and the condemner of the brethren and of the Christed ones.

In the name I AM THAT I AM, we demand the binding of the Liar and the lie, the Murderer and his murderous intent in every conspiracy that is pitted against the Light of the United States of America, of the true God-government in every nation and the true religion undefiled before God and the Father that is manifest in our hearts and in the hearts of the faithful everywhere.

We call for Life and Liberty and the cutting free of God's people on the entire face of this earth from World Communism, from the bondage of materialism, from the infestations and

(Continued)

The Sealing of the Decree Session

cancers of evil and foul spirits possessing the souls and the bodies of the people.

We call to you, beloved Jesus and Mother Mary, Saint Germain and all the hosts of the LORD in this hour. We commit our prayers unto you. We commit our spirits unto you. We commit the spirits and souls of our families, our friends, our loved ones, and all to whom we are karmically tied, all Lightbearers and all mankind unto the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, and the eternal Mother. In the holy name of God, I AM THAT I AM, Amen.

The Sealing of the Decree Session

To be given at the conclusion of every decree service.

Our beloved Father, we call to the holy angels who serve at Thy Throne of Grace to receive now, by the heart of our own Holy Christ Self, the full-gathered momentum of our prayer.

Let this decree session to Saint Michael the Archangel be multiplied now by the immaculate heart of Mary, by the sacred heart of Jesus, by the purple fiery heart of Saint Germain, by the magnanimous heart of Lanello, the obedient heart of Godfre, the pure hearts of Saint Thérèse of Lisieux and all saints ascended, and the just and true and faithful and righteous hearts of all saints unascended.

In the name of the living Word, let our prayers be caught up in the very heart of the Cosmic Christ Lord Maitreya and be sealed in the very heart of Archangel Michael for use in those hours when loved ones and Lightbearers are in need of an immediate transfusion of Light and the protection of the Captain of the LORD's Hosts.

So let this reservoir of our decrees of Light in your heart, O mighty angel of the sacred fire, O beloved Maitreya, now be for the healing of nations, the protection of the Holy Church, the faithful and true witnesses, and the Ascended Masters' activity on planet earth.

In the name of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood, I consecrate these hearts as chalices of the living Light of Archangel Michael and his dynamic decrees through us. So it is done in the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, and the Mother. Amen.

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

1. Lord Michael, Lord Michael,
I call unto thee—
Wield thy sword of blue flame
And now cut me free!

Refrain: Blaze God-power, protection
Now into my world,
Thy banner of Faith
Above me unfurl!
Transcendent blue lightning
Now flash through my soul,
I AM by God's mercy
Made radiant and whole!

2. Lord Michael, Lord Michael,
I love thee, I do—
With all thy great Faith
My being imbue!
3. Lord Michael, Lord Michael
And legions of blue—
Come seal me, now keep me
Faithful and true!

Coda: I AM with thy blue flame
Now full-charged and blest,
I AM now in Michael's
Blue-flame armor dressed! (3x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved El Morya, beloved Mighty Hercules and Amazonia, beloved Archangel Michael and Faith and their legions of blue-lightning angels, beloved K-17, beloved Goddess of Light, beloved Ascended Master Cuzco, beloved Oromasis and Diana, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In thy name, by and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious, threefold flame of love, wisdom, and power anchored within my heart and the cross of blue flame, I decree:

1. Light's protection manifest—
 Holy Brotherhood in white,
 Light of God that never fails,
 Keep us in thy perfect sight!

Refrain: I AM, I AM, I AM protection's mighty power,
 I AM, I AM, I AM guarded every hour,
 I AM, I AM, I AM perfection's mighty shower
 Manifest, manifest, manifest!

2. Lord Michael, mighty and true,
 Guard us with thy sword of blue.
 Keep us centered in the Light's
 Blazing armor shining bright!
3. Around us blaze thy sword of faith—
 Mighty power of holy grace,
 I AM invincible protection always
 Pouring from thy dazzling rays!

And in full Faith . . .

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, and my own beloved Holy Christ Self, I call to the heart of the Will of God in the Great Central Sun, beloved Archangel Michael, beloved El Morya, beloved Mighty Hercules, all the legions of blue lightning, and the Brothers of the Diamond Heart, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! to fan the flame of the Will of God throughout my four lower bodies and answer this my call infinitely, presently, and forever:

1. I AM God's Will manifest everywhere,
I AM God's Will perfect beyond compare,
I AM God's Will so beautiful and fair,
I AM God's willing bounty everywhere.

Refrain: Come, come, come, O blue-flame Will so true,
Make and keep me ever radiant like you.
Blue-flame Will of living Truth,
Good Will flame of eternal youth,
Manifest, manifest, manifest in me now!

2. I AM God's Will now taking full command,
I AM God's Will making all to understand,
I AM God's Will whose power is supreme,
I AM God's Will fulfilling heaven's dream.
3. I AM God's Will protecting, blessing here,
I AM God's Will now casting out all fear,
I AM God's Will in action here well done,
I AM God's Will with Victory for each one.
4. I AM blue lightning flashing Freedom's love,
I AM blue-lightning power from above,
I AM blue lightning setting all men free,
I AM blue-flame power flowing good through me.

And in full Faith . . .



The Ascended Master El Morya

**10.03A PRAYER FOR THE BONDING
OF THE SOUL TO THE HEART OF THE
ASCENDED MASTER EL MORYA**

Know this, beloved, that you must greet adversity and the adversary, welcoming the initiation and intensifying into it a release from your heart of sacred fire whereby you say:

Where I stand, there is Morya!
And in his name I say:
Thus far and no farther!
You shall not pass!
You shall not tread on holy ground!
You shall not enter
 this hallowed place!
You shall not come between me
 and my God!
My God is happiness this day.
My God is holiness.
My God is the divine wholeness
 of the Living One.
I and my Father Morya are one!

Give this prayer nine times

El Morya, April 8, 1990 through the Messenger Elizabeth Clare Prophet

El Morya's Offer to Help Us Resolve Our Personal Problems

El Morya has given us a dispensation whereby he will help resolve our personal problems so that we can take on the larger challenge of decreeing for the planet and world conditions.

He instructed us to write our burdens on a piece of paper and during our decree sessions to place the list face down on our right knee. Next place the wallet card of his image face down on top of it and then our right hand over both. He asked us to make a quick call for the resolution of our problems and needs and then give our all in our decrees for world conditions.

This tremendous dispensation has produced positive results for many students who have taken advantage of El Morya's offer.

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Lord Himalaya, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! In thy name, by and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious threefold flame of Truth within my heart and the heart of God in the Great Central Sun, I decree:

1. Benign and precious is thy flame,
Blessed Himalaya divine;
Pure and holy is thy name,
Blue-lotus master mine.
2. Come and teach me by Wisdom's power
How to love God every hour,
How to magnify Christ-power
And God-victory manifest.
3. Let me sit before thy throne,
Wholly centered in God alone,
And absorb thy holy tone,
Soundless wonder now made known.
4. I AM calling now to thee,
Help me gain my Victory;
Let my very soul go free,
Daily, hourly like thee to be.
5. Blue-lotus flame shining bright
In good will's divine delight,
Shed thy beams through human night
Till all is purest Light.
6. Himalaya, come and remain
In my heart's blue-lotus flame,
By the power of God's own name,
I AM Presence in me reign.

And in full Faith . . .

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Mighty Hercules and Amazonia, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

1. O Hercules, thou Elohim,
I AM a child of Love,
Come and seal my being
By might from heaven above.

Refrain: Like a bolt of lightning blue,
Power of God flashing through,
Take dominion o'er me now,
To thy Light and Love I bow.

Purify and guard my being
By thine eye of grace all-seeing,
Clothe me in thy power real,
Fill me now with holy zeal.

I AM come to do God's Will,
Give me grace now to fulfill
All the plan of heaven's Son,
With thy Light I AM now one.

2. O Hercules, thy splendid shining
Shatter failure and opining,
Ope the way in Love divining,
Seal each one in crystal lining.
3. O Hercules, for strength I call,
Give me Victory over all;
Let God triumph over me,
Raise thy scepter, set me free.
4. O Hercules, beloved one,
Crown me with thy blazing sun;
Set thy hand upon my brow,
Raise me to Perfection now.

And in full Faith . . .

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Archangel Michael and Faith and your legions of blue-lightning angels, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

1. Lord Michael so dear, manifest here
All of thy Love from above;
Ray of bright blue, penetrate through
Protecting radiance of Love!

Refrain: Come, come, come, O Michael dear,
By thy Faith, my way clear.
Sword of blue, flashing through,
Give me Faith, protection too!

2. Sword of blue flame, blaze forth again,
Make all my atoms to shine;
Like thy great Faith and by God's grace,
Come now make me all thine!
3. I AM thy Faith, manifest grace,
Power of God blazing through;
Child of the Light, full of God's might,
O Michael, make me like you!
4. Darkness must go, this I now know,
Light must sever each veil;
Purity's ray, protection today
In Michael's name does prevail!

Coda: Shine within me, all about me
Michael's Faith that none may doubt me;
Guard my way right now today
Casting all my fears away;
Within, without, I see thy flame
And now go forth in God's own name!

And in full Faith . . .

10.07 I AM MICHAEL, MICHAEL, MICHAEL!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Archangel Michael and Faith and their legions of blue-lightning angels, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

I stand within his flame

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

By God's own I AM name

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

His Faith ablazing here

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

His Power and Love so dear!

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

To Light and Love I bow

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

To defend the Faith I vow

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

I enlist the Light of men

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

America defend!

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

His shield of Faith I wear

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

His circle and sword I bear

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

Enarmored by his Love

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

Blue lightning from above!

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

Protected by his word

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

The Captain of the LORD

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

His legions now descend

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!

Each child of the Light defend!

And in full Faith...

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, the beloved Great Divine Director, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I call for divine direction throughout my affairs, the activities of The Summit Lighthouse, the governments of the nations, and all Ascended Master activities, worlds without end:

1. Divine Director, come,
Seal me in thy ray—
Guide me to my Home
By thy Love I pray!

Refrain: Thy blue belt protect my world,
Thy dazzling jewels so rare
Surround my form and adorn
With essence of thy prayer!

2. Make us one, guard each hour
Like the sun's radiant power—
Let me be, ever free
Now and for eternity!
3. Blessed Master R,
You are near, not far—
Flood with Light, God's own might
Radiant like a star!
4. Divine Director dear,
Give me Wisdom pure—
Thy Power ever near
Helps me to endure!
5. Shed thy Light on me,
Come, make me whole—
Banner of the free,
Mold and shape my soul!

And in full Faith...

Note: "Us" and "our" may be used in place of "me" and "my."

Copyright © 1965 Summit Publications, Inc.

10.09 EL MORYA, THOU CHOCHAN OF POWER

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, thou immortal unfed flame of Christ-love within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Ascended Master Morya El and all great beings, powers, and activities of Light serving the flame of God's holy Will:

In the name and by the power of the Presence of God which I AM and by the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I invoke the mighty Presence and power of your full-gathered momentum of service to the Light of God that never fails, and I command that it be directed throughout my entire consciousness, being, and world, through my affairs, the activities of The Summit Lighthouse and all Ascended Master activities, worlds without end.

In thy name, O God, and in the name of beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

El Morya, thou Chohan of Power,
Seal us in thy flame each hour—
Guide our way, perfect our zeal—
O Morya, all chaos heal!

El Morya, we now command
All of heav'n to take thy stand
For Perfection, Order, too,
In all we think and say and do!

El Morya, thou God of Truth,
In thy flame come seal our youth!
Perfect our way, make straight their paths—
Blue-flame Pow'r both sure and fast!

El Morya, invoke thy Pow'r,
Help us work and serve each hour;
Help us plan each day aright—
By thy Love make all things right!

(Continued)

El Morya, we look to thee,
Help us gain Self-Mastery;
The golden age is drawing nigh—
Lift our thoughts to God on high!

El Morya, thy flame expand
Throughout each one in this fair land—
Establish order, ritual, too,
Till each one knows just what to do!

El Morya, thou Chohan of Power,
Come be with us every hour;
The plan of Life to all unfold—
Christ-Victory in all do mold!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest,
mani-fest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power,
eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding,
and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the
Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

10.10 BLUE CROSS – BLUE FLAME PROTECTION

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, thou immortal unfed flame of Christ-love within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all Lightbearers of the world, beloved Great Divine Director, beloved Saint Germain, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Helios, beloved God Obedience, beloved El Morya, beloved Serapis Bey, beloved Goddess of Liberty, beloved Lord Lanto, beloved Mighty Victory, beloved Cyclopea, beloved Lord Maitreya, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name and by the power of the Presence of God which I AM and by the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I invoke the mighty Presence and power of the Ascended Masters' blue-flame cross as an invincible shield of cosmic Light substance which shall act as a mighty pillar of blue-flame protection in manifestation throughout my entire consciousness, being and world twenty-four hours a day.

O beloved I AM Presence in the heart of all Life, as I give the following decree nine times, fulfilling the cosmic Power of the Three-Times-Three, I make the sign of the cross and visualize its blazing reality in manifestation before me, behind me, to my left, to my right, beneath, above and in the center of my form, marking the individualized focus of God's own Mighty I AM Presence descending as a mighty stream of radiant Light energy charged to do his holy Will as God in manifestation in this world of form!

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,
In the name of Divine Justice and Mercy,
In the name of the Christ,
In the name of the Light of God that never fails,
I say to all Nephilim, human creation,
seed of Satan, satanic rites, black magic
and the cursing of Hell:
You have no power! Your day is done!
Be thou dissolved and consumed
from the body of the earth forever!
I AM, I AM, I AM
By all God's Light and Love, I know I AM
The cosmic Victory and Power of Light
everywhere forever! (9x)

I AM PRESENCE, THOU ART MASTER 10.11

I AM Presence, Thou art Master,
I AM Presence, clear the way!
Let thy Light and all thy Power
Take possession here this hour!
Charge with Victory's mastery,
Blaze blue lightning, blaze thy substance!
Into this thy form descend,
That Perfection and its Glory
Shall blaze forth and earth transcend! (3x or 33x)

In the name of the Christ, in the name of the Mighty I AM Presence, I call to the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother to lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun and blaze megatons of cosmic Light, blue lightning rays, and violet fire in, through, and around all that is not of the Light in my four lower bodies, my electronic belt, my heart chakra and all of my chakras, my entire consciousness, being, and world! (3x or 9x)

BLUE-FLAME POWER FROM THE HEART OF GOD

Blue-Flame Power from the heart of God, (3x)

Expand thy Faith through me today! (3x)

Blue-Flame Power from the heart of God, (3x)

Cut me free by the lightning ray! (3x)

Blue-Flame Power from the heart of God, (3x)

Blaze into action Perfection's ray! (3x)

Blue-Flame Power from the heart of God, (3x)

O Goodwill Flame, fore'er hold sway! (3x)

Blue-Flame Power from the heart of God, (3x)

Protection's Light through me expand! (3x)

Blue-Flame Power from the heart of God, (3x)

All Hercules' might I now command! (3x)

Take dominion now, to thy Light I bow!

I AM thy diamond Light, Blue-Flame Will so bright!

Grateful for thy ray sent to me today,

Fill me through and through until there's only you!

I live, move, and have my being within a mighty fiery focus of the victorious blue lightning of divine Love from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun and my very own beloved Mighty I AM Presence, from our dearly beloved El Morya, beloved Archangel Michael, and the beloved mighty Elohim Hercules and Amazonia, whose mighty Light rays surround my form and adorn me with God's omnipotence, omniscience, and his omni-present Love! And I go forth victorious in the Light of God that never, never, never fails!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Surya, legions of white fire and blue lightning from Sirius, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! In thy name, by and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious three-fold flame of Truth within my heart and the heart of God in the Great Central Sun, I decree:

1. Out from the Sun flow thy dazzling bright
Blue-flame ribbons of flashing diamond Light!
Serene and pure is thy Love,
Holy radiance from God above!

Refrain: Come, come, come, Surya dear,
By Thy Flame dissolve all fear;
Give to each one Security
In the bonds of Purity;
Flash and flash Thy Flame through me,
Make and keep me ever free!

2. Surya dear, beloved one
From the mighty Central Sun,
In God's name to Thee we call:
Take dominion over all!
3. Out from the heart of God you come,
Serving to make us now all one—
Wisdom and Honor do you bring,
Making the very soul to sing!
4. Surya dear, beloved one,
From our Faith then now is spun
Victory's garment of invincible gold,
Our soul's great triumph to ever uphold!

And in full Faith . . .

10.14 DECREE TO BELOVED MIGHTY ASTREA— “THE STARRY MOTHER”

In the name of the beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God I AM in me, Mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Selves of Keepers of the Flame, Lightbearers of the world and all who are to ascend in this life, by and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in the Threefold Flame burning within my heart, I call to beloved Mighty Astrea and Purity, Archangel Gabriel and Hope, beloved Serapis Bey and the seraphim and cherubim of God, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! to lock your cosmic circles and swords of blue flame in, through, and around:

Insert 1

{ my four lower bodies, my electronic belt, my heart chakra and all
of my chakras, my entire consciousness, being, and world. }

Cut me loose and set me free (3x) from all that is less than God’s perfection and my own divine plan fulfilled.

1. O beloved Astrea, may God Purity
Manifest here for all to see,
God’s divine Will shining through
Circle and sword of brightest blue.

First chorus:* Come now answer this my call,
Lock thy circle round us all.
Circle and sword of brightest blue,
Blaze now, raise now, shine right through!

2. Cutting life free from patterns unwise,
Burdens fall off while souls arise
Into thine arms of infinite Love,
Merciful shining from heaven above.

3. Circle and sword of Astrea now shine,
Blazing blue-white my being refine,
Stripping away all doubt and fear,
Faith and goodwill patterns appear.

Second chorus: Come now answer this my call,
Lock thy circle round us all.
Circle and sword of brightest blue,
Raise our youth now, blaze right through!

Third chorus: Come now answer this my call,
Lock thy circle round us all.
Circle and sword of brightest blue,
Raise mankind now, shine right through!

*Give the decree once, using the first chorus after each verse. Give it a second time, using the second chorus after each verse. Give it a third time, using the third chorus after each verse. These three sets of three verses followed by each of the three choruses comprise one giving of the decree, or one Astrea pattern.

(Use each insert separately in the decree in place of or in addition to insert 1.
These inserts may also be used in 7.03 and 7.05.)

Insert 2

All influence and infiltration by the fallen angels and the godless in America, in the American educational system, and on every college and university campus in America and the world; all interference of the fallen angels and the godless with the federal government of the United States, with the politics and economics of every nation upon earth, with the administration of state and local affairs, with law-making bodies, law-enforcement agencies, our courts, and with all public officials vested with the authority to administer justice, law, order, and God-government over the earth—with their causes and cores.

Insert 3

The cause and core of war in Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Korea, Taiwan, the United States of America, North and South America, Europe, Africa, the Middle and Far East, India, Asia, Southeast Asia, Russia and the former Soviet republics, China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Tibet _____

(Here you may substitute the name of any war-torn country or area.) _____ ;

all aggression, infiltration, and spy activities by the fallen angels and the godless in America and the world; all hate and hate creations generated by activities of the fallen angels and the godless against the United States, the Americas, and all who are dedicated to freedom in the service of the Light—with their causes and cores.

Insert 4

All opposition to the expansion of the Light through The Summit Lighthouse, our beloved Messengers, their family and staff, students and local groups; all criticism, condemnation, and judgment of the Ascended Masters, the Messengers and their Teachings; all carnal chattering, religious bigotry, gossip, gossip entities, and misinformation concerning Ascended Master law; all lying entities, psychic riptides, black magic, and witchcraft directed against the Light and the Freedom and Illumination of all mankind—with their causes and cores.

Use the Astrea decree generously for loved ones and those in the vanguard of service to the Light as well as for those misguided individuals whose unwholesome activities need containment. Use it for candidates seeking election at all levels of government, for those now holding office, for our men and women on the battlefields of the world, and for those who have recently passed on in order to facilitate their transition to higher realms.

10.14A FAITH IN DIVINE PURPOSE

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Archangel Michael and Faith, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

O Archangel Michael, being of Faith,
Through my God Presence all doubt now erase
Open my eyes, my vision renew
Make of the many God's chosen few.

One by one we step through the door
Of greater Faith than we've had before
Cast out our sin and our doubt in the Real
Help us to sense Truth, God's Presence to feel.

I AM, I AM, I AM a friend of God
I AM, I AM, I AM uplifting his rod
Of implicit Faith in my purpose divine
By thy blazing Reality now I do shine.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

MICHAEL, ARCHANGEL OF FAITH 10.15

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Archangel Michael and Faith, the seven beloved archangels and their divine complements, their legions of white-fire and blue-lightning angels, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree for a triple blue-ring protection around the students of the Ascended Masters, America, and the world:

1. O dearest Michael, archangel of Faith,
Around my life protection seal;
Let each new day my Faith increase
That God in life is all that's real.

Refrain: Go before me, Michael dear,
Thy shield of Faith I do revere;
Armor of Light's living flame,
Manifest action in God's name.

2. O Michael, Michael, Prince of Light,
Angel of Faith, beautiful, bright:
Around me now protection seal,
Let heaven's Faith all error heal.
3. Michael, Michael, raise me now,
To my God Self I will bow;
Scintillating flame of Power,
My vows do keep each blessed hour.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

10.15A MICHAEL, ARCHANGEL OF FAITH

In the name of Jesus the Christ, I call to Almighty God to send Archangel Michael, the Defender of the Faithful, for the preservation of life on earth, for the protection of every mother with child, and for the fulfillment of the cycles of gestation and birth for every soul created by God destined to be born on earth this year! In the name of beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

1. O dearest Michael, Archangel of Faith,
Around their life protection seal;
Let each new day their Faith increase
That God in life is all that's real.

Chorus: Go before them, Michael dear,
Thy shield of Faith they do revere;
Armor of Light's living flame,
Manifest action in God's name.

2. O Michael, Michael, Prince of Light,
Angel of Faith, beautiful, bright,
Around them now protection seal;
Let heaven's Faith all error heal.
3. Michael, Michael, raise them now,
To their God Self they will bow;
Scintillating flame of Power,
Their vows do keep each blessed hour.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

BLUE LIGHTNING IS THY LOVE 10.16

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Archangel Michael and Faith, the seven beloved archangels and their divine complements, their legions of white-fire and blue-lightning angels, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree for a triple blue-ring protection around the students of the Ascended Masters, America, and the world:

1. Blue lightning is thy Love,
Flood forth to free all;
Blue lightning is thy Power,
In God I see all;
Blue lightning is thy Mind,
In pure Truth I find

Refrain: Light will overcome,
Light will make us one.
Light from blue-fire sun,
Command us now all free!

2. Blue lightning is thy Law,
Blaze forth as holy awe;
Blue lightning is thy Name,
Our heart's altar do enflame;
Blue lightning maketh free,
In God I'll ever be.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Vaivasvata Manu, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

O Manu of Light,
Establish thy Presence
Right where I AM:
Create in me
New ideas of loveliness.

Firm my will, shatter opposition,
Reveal the lever of devotion.
Set my purest energies in motion,
Fire of soul appear!

Man the unknown
Becomes one with God-Good;
Man known, understanding, understood,
Revealing infinity to me.

Should life revere life,
Ending strife and setting free
Mortal density? Intensify me
In thy radiance, subtly blending;
All I AM is one with thee—
Patterns of Vaivasvata Manu
Appear!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

SWEET SURRENDER TO OUR HOLY VOW 10.18
by the Ascended Master El Morya

Meditation upon the God Flame:

Our will to Thee we sweetly surrender now,
Our will to God Flame we ever bow,
Our will passing into Thine
We sweetly vow.

Affirmation of the God Flame merging with the heart flame:

No pain in eternal surrender,
Thy Will, O God, be done.
From our hearts the veil now sunder,
Make our wills now one.

Beauty in Thy purpose,
Joy within Thy name,
Life's surrendered purpose
Breathes Thy holy Flame.

Grace within Thee flowing
Into mortal knowing,
On our souls bestowing
Is immortal sowing.

Thy Will be done, O God,
Within us every one.
Thy Will be done, O God—
It is a living sun.

Bestow Thy mantle on us,
Thy garment living flame.
Reveal creative essence,
Come Thou once again.

Thy Will is ever holy,
Thy Will is ever fair.
This *is* my very purpose,
This *is* my living prayer:

Come, come, come, O Will of God,
With dominion souls endow.
Come, come, come, O Will of God,
Restore abundant living now.

And in full Faith . . .

UPLIFT
by Lanello

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Archangel Michael and Faith, legions of white fire and blue lightning from the heart of the Great Central Sun, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

1. Toward Love we go to understand;
Then Power flows from God-demand!
Transmuting darkness into Light,
We win the struggle for the right.

Love, release thy shower now!
Wisdom, for this age we vow
Deep renewal to the plan,
God now manifest in man.

2. To greatness let our souls go free,
Every moment then to be
Sons of God in thought and deed
By thy victory Godspeed.

Wisdom's stream on thy beam
Answers now our call to thee.
Light and Power always gleam,
Heaven's Law remains supreme.

Archangel Michael, fulfill our highest thoughts and desires—
Make them manifest, manifest, manifest!

In the name of Jesus the Christ, it is done!

Optional ending:

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

HERE AND NOW, I AM THE VICTORIOUS ONE! 10.20

by Lanello

Oh, the joy of pronouncing the victory is the victory itself! There is no difference between the pronouncement and the act and the fulfillment and the sealing and the conclusion—Amen! Now, therefore, if you think that there is time and space between your Call and the Answer, you have already lost the race. You have already put a postponement on your order of cosmic law, and that delay factor is a decelerating factor.

Here and now, I AM the victorious one! I would have it no other way, and you should do the same—not decreeing for something that is to happen somehow, somewhere, a little bit later, but affirming here and now:

Here and now, I AM the victorious one!

It is done!

I AM the living Son of God!

I AM the Presence here!

I AM standing in the center of the court of the temple of Helios and Vesta, and Helios and Vesta is the Light of my heart. And I AM that Light Magnificent! I AM the dissolving of all memories less than that Cosmic Christ perfection.

I AM the consuming and the rolling up as a scroll all that is past, all that is unholy, all that is unclean, all infamy of the fallen ones. They have no power over me, because *I AM THAT I AM!* And all that is past is already “water over the dam.” It passes through the flame and the judgment upon it seals it, then, in the very heart of Elohim!

I AM that Christ!

I AM that Son of God!

I AM free, nevermore to go back into a lesser level of evolution. And *into* the flame I pour the vials of my own karma—I pour the vials of the seven last plagues that are petrifying and putrefying my body temple and my seven chakras.

I *pour* them into the flame, and my body is clean—clean as a whistle and made whole! And I AM purified wholly, throughly. I AM purified as crystal.

I AM God-free this day!

I AM the ascending one,

I AM soaring to the sun!

I AM lifting right up off my tippy-toes, and I AM moving with the Holy Ghost! I AM free and I AM weightless and I AM in God. And I AM manifesting in this body temple now all expertise that I require to do my work *now!*

(Continued)

And then you perform the task of your day with such alacrity and joy, such confidence in God, the God I AM THAT I AM. And when you see those surly ones cross your path in envy, to degrade or defame or belittle your manifestation, you say:

Ho! Ho! Ho!

I AM the alchemist and I AM clearing my place!

I AM clearing my forcefield now! Death has no power over me—nor disparagement, nor discouragement, nor any deprecation of my duty now fulfilled!

I AM my God in action here! I AM my sacred labor fulfilled God's way! *Roll back—Ho! Ho! Ho!*—collapse, then, the structure of atoms and electrons that would interfere with the Word made manifest!

For I AM the sand of life. I AM the lowering into manifestation here of the exact and precise will of God for my life. For I AM WHO I AM. I know who I AM. I love who I AM. I trust who I AM. I fulfill the Word who I AM.

Victory is my name. Victory is my flame. Victory is my game. I only know Victory! I only know Victory! I only know Victory! I have never met another man except Victory.

I only know Victory! I only know Victory! I only know Victory! Henceforth, I know no man after the flesh. I only know the man Victory in my God, in myself, in my counterpart, in my friends, in my brothers and sisters—I only know Victory!

I AM the golden spiral of Victory which lifts up the Light in all whom I meet—up that golden coil of Life, up the spinal stalk. I AM Victory and I only know Victory! And I meditate upon the crown of Victory *now!*

Now I AM in the crown of Victory!

Now I AM in the center of the lotus!

Now I AM THAT I AM!

I AM Victory, God willed. And I will not fret. I will not worry. I will not be anxious. I will not be concerned—past, present, or future—for I *live!*

And as I live, I live in eternity now! I live in eternity now! I live in eternity now! And no time and space can mar my place, for this is the living will of God I AM.

(Continued)

I AM it, and I know I know it! (3x)

Thus, beloved hearts, the march of the electrons moves on—the march of the atoms, the march of your life. And you will find yourself so recharging yourself by the flow of Light from your heart and your Mighty I AM Presence that you draw forth, that you will *truly* enter into those new spirals. And each thirty days you may enter into a new spiral by my heart's momentum, by the heart's will of momentum from the heart of God.

You can go forward, I say! And I need not find you, no, never again, in the same old place or the same old rut! For I will not have it. You will not have it. And we will kick out those old tin cans right now! We will kick out those demons and those discarnates! They cannot stand me, you know, and I cannot stand them.

Out they go! Out the door! Out the door! Out they go! Open those back doors now, and see them run. **Open** the doors and let them out! Let out all those discarnates and entities and demons.

Roll them back—Ho! Roll them back—Ho! Roll them back—Ho! Right out the very front door! **Roll them back—Ho!** Open wide those doors. There they go! There they go! There they go!

Stand up now and shake them out! Shake them out! (4x)

Stand right up and roll them out! Roll them out! Roll out that lethargy! Roll out that condemnation! Roll them out the door!

You have no power, your day is done! (4x)

I AM Lanello. I AM Lanello. And you are on the run! You are on the run! You are on the run! For I will not be moved. **I will not be moved!** And I will advance, I will advance, I will advance until you be gone!

Be gone in the name of Christ!

Be gone in the name of Morya!

Be gone in the name of Saint Germain and Jesus Christ, in the name of Maitreya! Be gone now!

Bind the hordes, Astrea! Bind the hordes of night! Bind the false hierarchy of this earth! Roll them back, they have no power!

You have no power, your day is done! By the flame of Lanello, I challenge you—and you are on the run! You are on the run! You are on the run!

In the name I AM THAT I AM, in the name I AM THAT I AM, the name I AM THAT I AM, Amen!

“Amen!”

10.21 THE MIGHTY CIRCLE OF VICTORY by Mighty Victory

You can affirm with Lanello:

Behold, I AM everywhere in the consciousness of God!

Behold, with Jesus, I AM alive forevermore! Death and Hell have not touched me at all, for I AM the God-victorious one, as Above so below!

My I AM Presence with me is the power of attainment that overcomes every foe of the Christ on earth. I take my stand on earth and I make myself the instrument of *flood tides* of Light, of victory in Christ!

I AM the victorious sense of Mighty Victory!

I AM the victorious sense of Mighty Victory!

I AM the flame of Victory in action!

I AM the flame of Love unto the last.

I AM with Christ in the beginning and in the ending.

Lo, I AM where I AM in my very heart—Alpha and Omega—I AM the bearer of the Body and Blood of Christ.

I AM truly the burden-bearer of the LORD. I bear his Light and his Light swallows up the burden of earth as world karma.

I stand and I still stand! For I AM THAT I AM, and I know it! I AM it! I feel it! I think it! I work it in action physically in me.

Lo, I AM the Victory of the Light where I AM, here and now! Victory! Victory! Victory!

By the power of Brahma, Vishnu, and Shiva, I AM Victory in the earth, and I AM pressing that Victory into the very earth beneath my feet, beneath that soil and under the earth—all the way to the very white fire core!

I AM the Victory in the earth.

I AM the Victory in the air.

I AM the Victory in the water and in the fire.

I AM Victory!

I AM the Victory of the Light of the Resurrection Flame!

I AM Victory all the way!

(Continued)

Now, beloved hearts, can you not also be creative with me, creative in your heart, and affirm your own mantras of Victory daily into the teeth of every manifestation of the absence of the love flame?

I AM the Victory of this job!

I AM the Victory of this work of my hands!

I AM the Victory of the Mind of God in me to figure out the Way and make it plain for others.

I AM the Victory, by the Mind of God, in all that I must do this day to bring God's kingdom on earth as it is in heaven.

And the I AM in me *is* the Victory!

My Mighty I AM Presence *is* the Victory!

Mighty Victory in me is the Victory!

Mighty Victory is where I am. I cannot fail, for God is with me now.

I AM Victory! I AM Victory! I AM Victory!

And I *roll* back defeat! I *roll* back failure! I *roll* back Death and Hell! And the mighty circle of Victory on planet earth shall begin in the dot in the center of our circle, and it shall press out from the very heart of the One who has sent the Messenger, from the very hearts of those who are sent by the Messenger.

And the circle will widen, and it will widen its borders through the hundred and forty-four disciples that one day become the hundred and forty and four thousand. And therefore the circle of Victory shall be wider and wider and wider until it shall take in the whole earth and naught shall be left except the flaming presence of Victory!

I AM the center of that Victory. I stand in the center of Christ, and Christ in me is the center of my Victory and I AM one and we are whole. I abide in him and he in me.

I AM Victory, I AM Victory, I AM Victory! I AM the Victory of the Resurrection and I AM the fullness of its power *here and now*.

[Blessed ones, I open the ethers and hallowed space for you, each one, to *leap* to your feet now and *shout* your individual mantras of Victory!]

Mighty Victory, March 31, 1983, Camelot, California, "The Mighty Circle of Victory," published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 26 (1983), no. 26, pp. 231-40, and on *Conclave of the Friends of Christ* (album A83063), audio B83069.

10.22 ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, HELP ME!

I would stand with you daily, but I must have that Call given once in each twenty-four-hour cycle, for it is the Law of octaves. I can and shall step through the veil in any hour of the day or night—but I must have that Call:

Archangel Michael, *Help me! Help me! Help me!*

Archangel Michael, Come into my life!

Archangel Michael, *Bind* this condition now and *bind* the foe
and *release* me from this imprisoned substance!

(Here compose your personal prayer:
name the problem and describe the misqualified energy.)

Release me now from all temptation and all backsliding and
going astray and nonbelief in the power of Almighty
God to save my life and to give me my victory in this
embodiment!

Archangel Michael, *Help me! Help me! Help me!*

Archangel Michael, Come into my life!

Archangel Michael, Stand with me!

Save my child!

Save my household!

Save my nation and *bind* those Communist hordes!

Mighty I AM Presence, I AM here, O God,

And I AM the instrument of those sevenfold rays
and Archangels!

And I will not retreat.

I will take my stand.

I will *not* fear to speak.

And I will be the instrument of God's will, whatever it is.

Here I AM, so help me, God!

In the name of Archangel Michael and his legions,

I AM freeborn and I shall *remain* freeborn!

And I shall *not* be enslaved by any foe within or without!

“Charge! Charge! Charge! And Let Victory Be Proclaimed”

by Archangel Michael

1. I AM the flaming fire of cosmic Faith
2. I AM the power of Almighty God
I AM the power of holy Will
I AM the power of Faith
3. I AM the manifestation of Good Will that comes forth
to defend the immaculate image
of the Christ consciousness
4. I AM the flaming awareness of divine potential that blesses
the entire planetary body with the holy momentum
of God’s Will
5. I AM charged with Faith
6. I surrender all fear and doubt
I AM Faith
I surrender all lack of mastery and lack of God-control
I AM Faith
7. I AM unflinching devotion to Principle, to the Law,
and to the Divine Mother
8. I AM free from all fear of the Great Law
I AM free from all fear of hierarchy
I AM free from all fear of self
I AM free from all fear of darkness
9. I AM the protection of the Light
I AM the protection of the Flame
I AM the protection of the Flame of Freedom
in the heart of America
I AM the protection of the Faith
of every son and daughter of God
upon the planetary body
10. I AM the armor of Light and the full protection of the Law
11. I AM strength
I AM courage
I AM determination

(Continued)

12.00 (cont.) “Charge! Charge! Charge!...,” 12.01

12. I AM the power of the spoken Word
13. I AM the sword of blue flame
14. I AM the fires of protection
15. I AM the energies and the spirit of Archangel Michael
16. I AM Victory
I AM Victory in the name of Saint Germain
I AM Victory in the name of the Divine Mother
It is done

Taken from a dictation by Archangel Michael, July 4, 1973, Land of Lanello, near Colorado Springs, Colorado, “Charge! Charge! Charge! And Let Victory Be Proclaimed!” published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 17 (1974), no. 15, pp. 67–70, and on audio MTF7319.

**12.01 Affirmations Taken from
“In Defense of the Emotional Quadrant”
by Archangel Michael**

1. I AM a son of Flame
I AM a daughter of Flame
I AM a Lightbearer
2. I AM come in defense
of the entire emotional quadrant of the planet
3. I AM come bearing the Light for the Victory of the age
4. I AM come bearing the Light for the Victory
of the Ascended Masters’ consciousness
5. I AM come bearing the Light for the Victory
of the Christ-teachings to the age
6. I AM the sealing of the Flame of Freedom
by the fires of protection
7. I AM the Defender of the Faith
and the champion of the Divine Woman
8. I AM come in defense of the four lower bodies of Mater
9. I AM come in defense of the flame
of the Divine Mother and of her seed
10. I AM free

(Continued)

12.01 (cont.) “In Defense of the Emotional Quadrant,” 12.02

11. I AM come to cut free all who serve the Light
in this nation and every nation upon earth
12. I AM the Victory and the manifestation
of the City Foursquare
13. I AM Thy kingdom come
I AM Thy will being done on earth as it is in heaven
14. I AM an electrode of faith, goodwill, and protection
15. I AM the seed who carries the Word
and the testimony of the Law to the people of this nation
16. I AM courage to stand, face, and conquer
the fallen ones, the Liar, and the lie

Taken from a dictation by Archangel Michael, July 5, 1974, Spokane, Washington, “In Defense of the Emotional Quadrant,” published on *Freedom '74* (album A7432), audio MTG7419.

**Affirmations Taken from 12.02
“The Declaration of the Independence
of the Divine Mother within You”
by Archangel Michael**

1. I AM the fulfillment of the sacred Word within me
2. I AM the coalescing of the Logos into form this hour
3. I AM Life flowing
4. I AM the flow of the white fire core
5. I AM come for the freeing of the white chakra.
Blaze forth the Light within me!
Blaze forth the Light!
Blaze forth the Light of blue-ray energy
from the heart of the sun!
Blaze forth now, legions from out the Great Central Sun!
Blaze the Light forth!
Hail, white fire core!
Hail, O cosmic Mother flow!
I AM one in thee, thou art in me.

(Continued)

12.02 (cont.) “*The Declaration of the Independence...*”

- I AM the defender of the promised seed.
Blaze forth!
Hail, O fountain of Purity!
Flow and flow and know that I AM Life bursting forth
as the Tree of Life bearing twelve manner of fruit.
6. I AM the attainment of the crown of the Woman
who comes clothed with the Sun
Yea, I AM that Woman
For I AM the devotee of the Cosmic Virgin
I AM in the flame of white fire
 7. I AM the awareness of cosmic energy within me
I AM THAT I AM
I AM Thyself in form, in formlessness
I AM THAT I AM
 8. I AM giving birth to cosmic consciousness
 9. I AM declaring the independence of the Divine Mother
within me
 10. I AM the champion of the Cosmic Virgin within me
 11. I AM the protection of the divine gnosis as the bursting
forth of the feminine ray in the crown of Life
 12. I AM standing by the throne of grace championing Life,
giving birth to Life
 13. The sword of living Truth is the Way
And I AM the Way
 14. I AM the oneness of the Flame within me
 15. I AM Will in action unto the Eternal

1. Give fiats 3–27 once each

2. **I AM LORD's Prayer**
by Jesus the Christ

Our Father who art in heaven,
Hallowed be thy name, I AM.
I AM thy Kingdom come
I AM thy Will being done
I AM on earth even as I AM in heaven
I AM giving this day daily bread to all
I AM forgiving all Life this day even as
I AM also all Life forgiving me
I AM leading all men away from temptation
I AM delivering all men from every evil condition
I AM the Kingdom
I AM the Power and
I AM the Glory of God in eternal, immortal
manifestation—
All this I AM. (9x)

3. The Earth Is the LORD's and the Fullness Thereof,
the World and They That Dwell Therein. (9x)

4. I AM the Guard in Archangel Michael's Name! (18x)

5. In the Name Jesus Christ:
Evil Is Not Real and Its Appearance Has No Power!
(18x)

6. Archangel Michael,
Help Me! Help Me! Help Me! (9x)

7. O World, Awake,
Your Dusty Selves Now Shake;
Purify and Rectify,
New Ways of Thought to Make! (18x)

8. In the Name of My Mighty I AM Presence,
I Refuse to Engage My Energies
in Anything Less than Perfection! (18x)
So Help Me, God!
So Help Me, God!
So Help Me, God!
So Help Me, God!

9. In the Name of My Mighty I AM Presence,
I Demand the Reversing of All Negatively
Qualified Energy Directed Against Me
or the Light for Which I Stand! (18x)

10. Beloved I AM Presence and
Beloved Saint Germain,
You Take Command of This Entire Situation.
I Shall Not Be Moved! (18x)

11. In the Name of My Mighty I AM Presence,
I Claim My Victory Now!
I Claim My Victory Now!
I Claim My Victory Now! (18x)

12. Charge! Charge! Charge!
and Let Victory Be Proclaimed! (36x)

13. Always Victory! (72x)

14. Behold! I AM Everywhere
in the Consciousness of God! (36x)
15. Beloved Chamuel,
I call to you to give this fiat with me:
In the Name of God, I AM THAT I AM,
in the Name Archangel Chamuel:
Be Gone, Forces of Anti-Love!
Be Gone, Forces of Anti-Love!
Be Gone, Forces of Anti-Love! (18x)
16. Come, Holy Spirit, Enlighten Me! (36x)
17. **I AM Light**
by Kuthumi
- I AM Light, glowing Light,
Radiating Light, intensified Light.
God consumes my darkness,
Transmuting it into Light.
- This day I AM a focus of the Central Sun.
Flowing through me is a crystal river,
A living fountain of Light
That can never be qualified
By human thought and feeling.
I AM an outpost of the Divine.
Such darkness as has used me is swallowed up
By the mighty river of Light which I AM.
- I AM, I AM, I AM Light;
I live, I live in Light.
I AM Light's fullest dimension;
I AM Light's purest intention.
I AM Light, Light, Light
Flooding the world everywhere I move,
Blessing, strengthening, and conveying
The purpose of the kingdom of heaven. (3x)

18. Let God Be Magnified! (18x)
19. In the Immaculate Heart of Mary, I Trust! (18x)
20. I AM the Resurrection and the Life! (18x)
21. In the Name Jesus Christ:
Peace, Be Still and Know that I AM God!
Peace, Be Still and Know that I AM God!
Peace, Be Still and Know that I AM God! (18x)
22. In the Name I AM THAT I AM,
Beloved Elohim of Peace:
From the Zenith of the Heavens,
Pour Out the Radiant Golden Oil of Peace
Unto the Horizon of My World! (18x)
23. Lightbearers of the World, Unite,
in the Name of Saint Germain! (18x)
24. Save the World with Violet Flame
by the Power of the Three-Times-Three! (18x)
25. Saint Germain, Hurl Your Miracle Pouch! (18x)
26. In the Name of the Light of God That Never Fails,
I AM the Miracle of God!
And I Accept a Miracle This Day! (18x)
27. Let the Fiat of the LORD Be with Me! (18x)

28. God, God, God

29. **Transfiguring Affirmations of Jesus the Christ**
recorded by Mark L. Prophet

I AM THAT I AM

I AM the Open Door which no man can shut

I AM the Light which lighteth every man
that cometh into the world

I AM the Way

I AM the Truth

I AM the Life

I AM the Resurrection

I AM the Ascension in the Light

I AM the fulfillment of all my needs and requirements
of the hour

I AM abundant Supply poured out upon all Life

I AM perfect Sight and Hearing

I AM the manifest Perfection of being

I AM the illimitable Light of God
made manifest everywhere

I AM the Light of the Holy of Holies

I AM a son of God

I AM the Light in the holy mountain of God (9x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

15.00 **I OFFER MY BODY AS A CHALICE**
by Hercules and Amazonia

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all sons and daughters of God serving earth's evolutions, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Elohim, in the full Grail of seven, come forth now! Set the pattern and the life. Set now the forcefield of earth and those areas where Lightbearers would build and have encamped.

Seal, therefore, the earth! *Seal* the astral plane, the mental body, and the etheric octave! *Seal* it in the Heart of the Inner Retreat and Glastonbury and at the farthest reaches of the Royal Teton Ranch! *Seal* Camelot and every home where the devotees have erected the altar of the I AM Presence, Saint Germain and Jesus, and a crystal chalice as a symbol of the Grail in the making in the individual devotee!

Elohim of God, hold the balance in those areas, and therefore hold the strong matrix, filigree lines of force. Elohim, establish now that God-protection of the First Ray, the power of Elohim, Archangel, and Chohan thereof, of the God Star and the Mighty I AM Presence of each one.

I AM Hercules! I offer my body this day as a chalice on behalf of the chelas who are becoming my body in action—the chelas who are striving to perfect that Grail chalice now. I offer myself to *hold* the light of protection and the blue fire until they are able, until the crystal shines in every atom and cell of their manifestation in Matter.

Angels of rejuvenation, *angels* of the resurrection, *angels* of the Christ Self, *angels* of the newborn, re-create now throughout this movement the new birth, truly the creature born again with a cosmic understanding of co-creativity with Elohim! . . .

Shatter! Shatter! Shatter! the anti-Grail of the sinister force. *Shatter* it on the planetary scale! *Shatter* it now! (1–14x)

(Continued)

I AM Hercules. *Bind* the anti-Grail and the anti-chalice! You have *no* power! I AM here! I AM there! I AM everywhere in time and space in the heart of my chelas, and I declare: *No* foul thing shall pit itself against the purity of the soul of the Mother and the Child, the Father and the Son, the Chela and the Guru, the Master and the Disciple.

I draw the mighty solar ring. I, Hercules, with joy stand upon the altar, and I draw the mighty solar ring. And I am reinforcing now the beauty of the Word that is planted in your heart by the Mother, watered by angels and elementals, and does increase by the innate God-potential of Life itself.

Rejoice that the Mother of the Universe is a gardener—tending now the seed and the shoot, protecting it from those stifling weeds, perceiving the matrix, rejoicing in the unfolding of the flower.

O Kuan Yin, Mary, Amazonia beloved of my heart, Omega, O wonder of cosmos, O Feminine Being of God, Mother of All Life: Seal now my children. *Seal* them in the heart of victory!

Universal Mother, seal them beneath their feet. *Seal* them from the astral plane! *Seal* them from the night! Let them walk in spheres of light, having a sense of the omniscience of God—a sense of it, like the morning dew gives a sense of the crystal fire of the sun in its reflection, the sense of the omniscience of God, peripheral awareness, spherical being, a sense of all-knowing, a sense of proportion, co-measurement.

O Universal Mother, let them *see* the unreality of all that does vibrate beneath the level of the heart! Let them not stoop but rise and raise all life with them as the divine plant grows, as the stem is created of that goblet of fire.

Angels of the elixir, *angels* of the elixir, come! Give to each one now the cup to drink. For they are faithful, they are holy, and they have come to the Royal Teton Retreat. Let them drink now the cup.

15.01 THE MOTHER OF THE WORLD HAS ORDAINED

The Mother of the World has ordained: “Winds, gather ye! Snows, gather ye! Birds, hold ye back! Beasts, stand ye back!

“No human foot shall set its traces on My Summit. The audacity of the dark ones shall not surmount! The light of the moon shall not endure! But the sun rays shall touch the Peak.

“Sun, guard My Summit, because where else shall I keep My Vigil? Never shall beast ascend, nor shall human power prevail!”

Herself, the Mother of all Being, shall keep Her Vigil with a fiery shield. What glows upon the Summit? Why have the whirlwinds assembled a resplendent crown?

She, the Great Mother, alone ascended the Summit. And none shall follow Her.

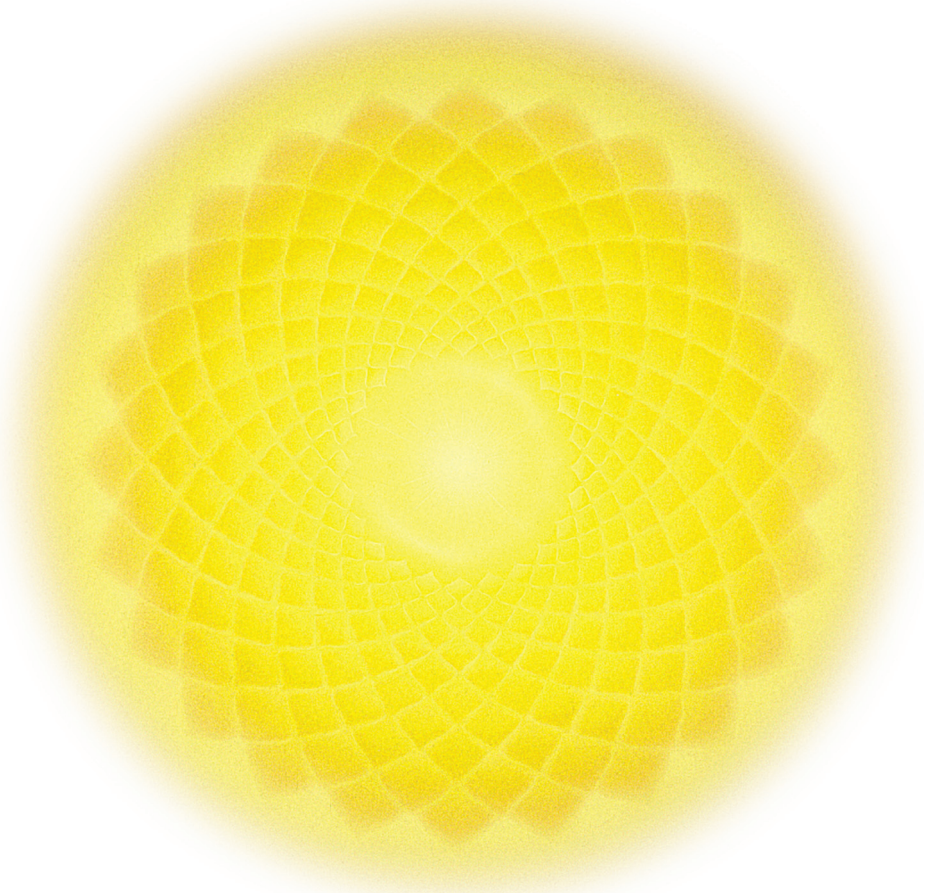
Upon the highest summit stands effulgent the Mother of the World. She came forth to smite the darkness. Why are the enemies fallen? And whither do they turn their eyes in desperation? She has cloaked Herself in a fiery mantle and encircled Herself in a fiery wall. She is our citadel and our striving.

“The Mountain of the Mother extends from the earth to the Heavens!” (3x)

Illumination Decrees

20.00–29.99

Wisdom • Education



The Crown Chakra

Yellow

The Second Ray

Sunday

Chohan: Lord Lanto

Archangel Jophiel and Archeia Christine

Elohim Apollo and Lumina

In the name of the beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of Almighty God I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, by and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious Threefold Flame of Love, Wisdom and Power anchored within my heart: I invoke the golden flame of Illumination from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun and the Seven Solar Logoi, from beloved Alpha and Omega and Helios and Vesta, from beloved Lord Lanto and Confucius and the Brotherhood of the Royal Teton, from beloved Sanat Kumara, Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus and Kuthumi and the Brothers of the Golden Robe in Kashmir, from beloved Vaivasvata, the Great Divine Director, Himalaya and all who serve in the Retreat of the Blue Lotus, from beloved God and Goddess Meru, Casimir Poseidon and all who serve in the Temple of Illumination, from beloved Mighty Cosmos, beloved Mighty Elohim Apollo and Lumina, beloved Archangel Jophiel and Christine, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

Blaze forth the Light of Cosmic Christ Illumination throughout my four lower bodies, the earth, the elementals, and all Lightbearers of the world, to rend the veil of ignorance and establish the I AM Law of Life through the mercury diamond-shining Mind of God consciously expanded right now with full power through this my decree:

Living Christ within and round me
 Blazing 'lumination's Flame,
 Wise Abundance now surround me,
 God-dominion ever reign.

Crown my brow with golden radiance
 From the Wisdom of thy Light;
 Crown my doings with the evidence
 Of Illumination's Christed might.

I AM, I AM the golden flame
 Of Illumination blazing clear
 From the heart of blessed Lanto
 In the Royal Teton here.

(Continued)

Blaze, O blaze thy shining radiance
Through my inner being now;
Shed true Light upon my pathway
By a beam from Wisdom's brow.

Light expand now to encircle
Every nook upon our globe;
Come, bring every man your blessing,
Brothers of the Golden Robe.

Living Christ now all about me,
Blaze with all thy Wisdom's power.
Thy Truth blazing, none can doubt me;
Expand then in me every hour.

Crown my heart and mind with fire
Kindled on thy altars bright;
Let a halo of thy Wisdom
Honor every child of Light.

Hail, thou holy Royal Teton,
Brothers of the Wisdom Ray!
Intensify thy golden radiance,
Let the sun of Light hold sway.

Come, Apollo, Lumina,
Give Wisdom to perceive
The perfect pattern for each life,
Its way and means to weave.

Blest Jophiel, Archangel dear,
Set forth on Wisdom's page
The edict that will usher in
The coming golden age.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

O Glorious Golden Flame of Illumination from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun: In the name of my beloved I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self, blaze forth now from the heart of beloved Alpha and Omega, from the heart of beloved Helios and Vesta, and from the heart of beloved God and Goddess Meru into our individual hearts and minds, flooding them with the precious oil of Illumination poured out in limitless radiance into our chalice of attention.

Beloved Mighty God Presence I AM in me and in the heart of the Great Central Sun, beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Great Central Sun messengers, all cosmic beings, powers, and legions of Light, beloved Lord Gautama, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

Come, come, come now in the fullness of thy power and direct thy precious light rays of Divine Illumination from the spiritual sun into our beings and worlds, flooding all with the golden flame of Christ Illumination, understanding, perception, and peace from the heart of God's own omniscience.

Come, come, come, O Divine Illumination's Ray;
 Come, come, come into my world to stay;
 Come, come, come in golden waves of peace;
 Come, come, come, thy Wisdom Flame release! (9x)

I AM receiving, accepting, and absorbing the flame of Cosmic Christ Illumination from the very living presence of the God and Goddess Meru in the Temple of Illumination. (9x)

O Flame of Light bright and gold,
 O Flame most wondrous to behold,
 I AM in every brain cell shining,
 I AM in Light's wisdom all divining.
 Ceaseless, flowing fount of Illumination flaming,
 I AM, I AM, I AM Illumination. (9x)

And in full Faith . . .

**BLAZE ILLUMINATION'S FLAME 20.02
THROUGH US**

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Ascended Master Jesus the Christ, beloved Kuthumi, beloved Mother Mary, the Great Divine Director, angels of Jophiel's band, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Blaze Illumination's Flame through us! (3x)

Beloved I AM!

Blaze Illumination's Flame through us! (3x)

Take thy command!

Blaze Illumination's Flame through us! (3x)

Magnify it each hour!

Blaze Illumination's Flame through us! (3x)

Love, Wisdom, and Power!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Note: Repeat stanza three times, using the verbs "charge" and "expand" in place of "blaze" the second and third times.

20.03 BALANCE THE THREEFOLD FLAME IN ME!

In the name of the beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, and my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, I call to beloved Helios and Vesta and the Threefold Flame of Love, Wisdom and Power in the heart of the Great Central Sun, to beloved Morya El, beloved Lord Lanto, beloved Paul the Venetian, beloved Mighty Victory, beloved Goddess of Liberty and the Seven Mighty Elohim, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

To balance, blaze, expand, and intensify the Threefold Flame within my heart until I AM manifesting all of thee and naught of the human remains.

Take complete dominion and control over my four lower bodies and raise me and all life by the Power of the Three-Times-Three into the glorious resurrection and ascension in the Light!

In the name of the Father, the Mother, the Son, and the Holy Spirit, I decree:

Balance the Threefold Flame in me! (3x)

Beloved I AM!

Balance the Threefold Flame in me! (3x)

Take thy command!

Balance the Threefold Flame in me! (3x)

Magnify it each hour!

Balance the Threefold Flame in me! (3x)

Love, Wisdom and Power!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Note: Give decree four times using "blaze," "expand," and "intensify" in place of "balance" the second, third, and fourth times.

In the name of the beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all earth's evolutions, beloved Sanat Kumara, Lord Gautama and Lord Maitreya, beloved Jesus and Kuthumi, beloved Lord Lanto and Confucius, the God and Goddess Meru, the seven mighty Elohim, the seven beloved archangels, the seven beloved chohans of the rays, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree for the expansion of the pillar of Illumination's Flame over all schools, colleges, and universities of America and the world and in the hearts and minds of the children and youth of Aquarius:

1. Illumination's Flame flood forth today,
Set the course of youth in God's own way;
Take them by thy hand of love,
Move them by impulse from above.

Refrain: O Masters ascended who love God-Truth,
Make and keep our precious youth
Guided by thy star of love,
Dazzling perfection's snow-white dove.

2. Descend upon the world I pray,
Illuminate by Love's own ray;
Show mankind the need for action,
Unify all and cast out faction.
3. Cherished flame of Wisdom pure,
In faith, intelligence we endure;
Flow right through, O strength of God,
In protecting armor we are shod.
4. Oh, rise on our hearts' altars clear,
Beautiful golden flame so dear;
Passing through thy flame, I know
God's gift of Wisdom does now flow.

And in full Faith . . .

Note: On October 30, 1966, beloved Lanto, in cooperation with the God and Goddess Meru, was granted the dispensation by the Karmic Board for a "mighty transcendent golden flame of Illumination" to pulsate 300 feet into the atmosphere over the colleges, universities, divinity and theological schools of America and the world whose students and faculty are receptive to knowledge from higher spheres.

20.04A PRAYER FOR PARENTS, TEACHERS, AND MINISTERING SERVANTS

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM, I pray to Almighty God that my interaction this day with my children and students, family, friends, and community be solely through the flame of Love and Light, Wisdom and the Will of God within my heart, as my own beloved Christ Self, Great Guru and Regenerator of Life, together with Sanat Kumara and the World Teachers, does now take command and occupy the seat of authority within this household, within this family, within this classroom and within this church and community, aligning every part of life with the Will of God and their divine plan made manifest this day!

I lovingly surrender to my own Beloved Mighty I AM Presence my human consciousness and posture—ego, pride and ambition, anger, fear and blame—casting all into the violet flame of God’s healing Love. I call for the mighty Presence of the diamond shining Mind of God, the sacred heart of Jesus Christ, and the pure stream of the Will of God from the heart of the Divine Mother and the Chohans of the Rays to pour through me and to supply every lack within my personality, every absence of attainment, that God in me this day might fill every need of all whom I meet—especially Love’s bountiful Wisdom.

I call for the acceleration by God’s holy Light within my lifestream of all that is required of me to impart the Word of God to those entrusted to my care and to everyone I meet. And I lovingly invoke the presence here and now of the Maha Chohan as the Comforter to all Life.

I ask in the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit and the Mother that heart, head, and hand I shall above all be the instrument of the Joy and Enlightenment of the Holy Comforter to all whom I contact this day.

I commend my life to Mother Mary to be the instrument of her love to all of the world’s children and youth and specifically to _____ .

Amen.

(Insert the names of those in need.)

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all earth's evolutions, beloved Kuthumi and the Brothers of the Golden Robe, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree for the expansion of Illumination's flame throughout the earth, the elementals, and all mankind:

1. I call to Kashmir in God's dear name,
O thousand-petaled lotus flame,
From Kuthumi's dear heart and hand today
Charge us with Illumination's ray.

First
refrain:

Wisdom bright from starry height,
Charge my being and mind with Light;
Make and keep me wise and free
By God's grace eternally.

2. I call to Kashmir in God's dear name,
O thousand-petaled lotus flame,
From Kuthumi's dear heart and mind of Light
Let Illumination's flame our souls unite.

3. I call to Kashmir in God's dear name,
O thousand-petaled lotus flame,
Golden-robed brotherhood so wise and kind,
Raise our earth and all mankind.

Second
refrain:

Wisdom bright from starry height,
Charge our children and youth with Light;
Make and keep them wise and free
By God's grace eternally.

Third
refrain:

Wisdom bright from starry height,
Charge the elementals with heavenly Light.
Make and keep them wise and free
By God's grace eternally.

And in full Faith . . .

Note: Give the entire decree once through, using the first refrain after each verse. Then give the verses again, using the second refrain after each one. Conclude by using the third refrain after each verse.

**20.06 Preamble to Decree 20.07 “They Shall Not Pass!”
by Jesus Christ**

Lo, I AM Alpha and Omega!
Lo, I AM come the risen Christ,
The living proof eternal of the victory of Life over death—
Death that is unreal.
Lo, I AM come! Lo, I AM here!
And therefore, let the demons and the fallen ones
Who would procrastinate my coming be bound!
Let the doubt and fear that has been perpetrated
 year upon year
Now be bound in the very midst of the Lightbearers!
And let the eternal quest of the soul not be
The eternal questioning of the Word incarnate.

For lo, I AM THAT I AM!
I AM the Eternal Christos!
I send forth my Word as a sword of living flame.
I send it into the air, into the earth, into the fire, into the water;
And it shall not return unto me void! (3x)

Therefore, let those who dabble in the black arts,
Who practice the practices of Satan,
Know that I AM the living Christ—
Not removed into heaven, but here upon earth I AM.
And I stand within the very heart
Of every true follower of God who will receive me,
Who will in joy prepare me room.
For my coming in this hour is for the judgment
Of those who assembled even at pharaoh’s court,
Even the black magicians of Egypt
Who would practice their death upon our Messengers
And our disciples north, south, east, and west.

I hurl, then, the challenge of the Cosmic Christ,
 Lord Maitreya,
The beloved Guru of the incarnate Word!

I hurl, then, the challenge of Lord Gautama, the Buddha,
Who would unfurl the banner of righteousness in ye all
this day!

I send forth the challenge of the Virgin Mother unto those
fallen ones!

So we declare: Let those, then, who would move against
this Light

Of our coming in these little children, in the holy innocents,
In each soul of Love, as well as in our Messenger
Hearken then; for I speak by the authority of the Almighty.
I AM his Son!

By the Trinity of Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,
Which I touch within you as threefold Light expands,
I, Jesus, declare that those who send forth this darkness
Upon our chosen ones, our little ones, and our best servants
Receive, then, the hand of the Lords of Karma
and the judgment.

THE JUDGMENT CALL
“THEY SHALL NOT PASS!”
 by Jesus Christ

In the Name of the I AM THAT I AM,
 I invoke the Electronic Presence of Jesus Christ:
 They shall not pass!
 They shall not pass!
 They shall not pass!
 By the authority of the cosmic cross of white fire
 it shall be:
 That all that is directed against the Christ
 within me, within the holy innocents,
 within our beloved Messengers,
 within every son and daughter of God . . .
 Is now turned back
 by the authority of Alpha and Omega,
 by the authority of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ,
 by the authority of Saint Germain!

I AM THAT I AM within the center of this temple
 and I declare in the fullness of
 the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood:
 That those who, then, practice the black arts
 against the children of the Light . . .
 Are now bound by the hosts of the LORD,
 Do now receive the judgment of the Lord Christ
 within me, within Jesus,
 and within every Ascended Master,
 Do now receive, then, the full return—
 multiplied by the energy of the Cosmic Christ—
 of their nefarious deeds which they have practiced
 since the very incarnation of the Word!

Lo, I AM a Son of God!
 Lo, I AM a Flame of God!
 Lo, I stand upon the Rock of the living Word
 And I declare with Jesus, the living Son of God:
 They shall not pass!
 They shall not pass!
 They shall not pass!
 Elohim. Elohim. Elohim. [chant]

Give “They Shall Not Pass!” only after you have made intense application of violet fire, tube of light, and protection decrees. (For additional information, see the note on p. 71.)

Posture for giving this decree: Stand. Raise your right hand, using the *abhaya mudra* (gesture of fearlessness, palm forward), and place your left hand to your heart—thumb and first two fingers touching the chakra and pointing inward. Give this call at least once in every 24-hour cycle.

Copyright © 1978 Summit Publications, Inc.

TRANSMUTATION OF **20.08**
WORLD KARMA OF THE LAGGARDS

In the name I AM THAT I AM Sanat Kumara, Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus Christ, beloved Mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self of me, I decree:

The LORD in me is Christ—my beloved Christ Self, the beloved Lord Jesus Christ, and the beloved Cosmic Christ. Therefore, the trinity of this LORD with me, the Immanuel, ‘God with us’, is the LORD! And the LORD bears his burden. The LORD bears the burden of Light, and the LORD bears the burden of anti-Light. And I stand in the heart of the LORD and I declare:

Lo, I AM THAT I AM! (2x)

Lo, I AM the Christ incarnate!

Lo, I AM the bearer of the threefold flame of my LORD!
And my burden is *Light! Light! Light!*

And into this Light, this whirling vortex, there now pours the entire momentum of world karma of the laggards and their evolutions. And therefore, it is consumed by sacred fire! It is no more! And the consciousness that determines to sustain the anti-Light and the misqualification of Light is now *judged* by the Light, *judged* by my Christ Self, by the Lord Jesus Christ, and the Cosmic Christ!

Therefore, I call forth the judgment from the heart of Almighty God and his Son Jesus Christ of all forces and forcefields that fail to submit to the Light as the Word incarnate I AM THAT I AM Sanat Kumara and as the Light that is the trinity of the personal, planetary, and Cosmic Christ now made manifest within me by the Love of my own Christ Self, by the Wisdom of the Lord Jesus Christ, and by the Power of Lord Maitreya, the Coming Buddha who is come into my temple now!

Therefore, I stand before the God of the Earth, Lord Gautama Buddha, at Shamballa, and I make the demand in the earth and I give forth the mandate that the consciousness behind the misqualified energy and hate and hate creation

20.08 (cont.) *Transmutation of World Karma of the Laggards*

directed against Saint Germain and the chelas of the Ascended Masters, against the Woman and Her seed, and against all Christed ones in this Dark Cycle (through _____) must now either bend the knee, begin to so qualify the Light in purity, or else stand before the judgment of the triple action of my own individual and personal Christhood, which I now claim in the name I AM THAT I AM Sanat Kumara, Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus Christ, and my own beloved Christ Self. [20.07]

Taken from a dictation by Cyclopea, July 2, 1982, Camelot, California, "The Personal Path of Christhood," published in *Kuan Yin Opens the Door to the Golden Age*, Book II (*Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 25, 1982, no. 40), p. 400, and on *Freedom 1982* (album A8284), audios B8287 and B8288.

“I CAST OUT THE DWELLER-ON-THE-THRESHOLD!” 20.09
by Jesus Christ

In the name I AM THAT I AM ELOHIM

Saint Germain, Portia, Guru Ma, Lanello

Padma Sambhava, Kuan Yin and the Five Dhyani Buddhas

In the name I AM THAT I AM SANAT KUMARA

Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus Christ

OM VAIROCHANA • AKSHOBHYA • RATNASAMBHAVA

AMITABHA • AMOGHASIDDHI • VAJRASATTVA OM

I CAST OUT THE DWELLER-ON-THE-THRESHOLD of

(Give personal prayers.)

In the name of my beloved Mighty I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self, Archangel Michael and the hosts of the LORD, in the name Jesus Christ, I challenge the personal and planetary dweller-on-the-threshold, and I say:

You have no power over me! *You* may not threaten or mar the face of my God within my soul. *You* may not taunt or tempt me with past or present or future, for I AM hid with Christ in God. I AM his bride. I AM accepted by the LORD.

You have no power to destroy me!

Therefore, be *bound!* by the LORD himself.

Your day is *done!* You may no longer inhabit this temple.

In the name I AM THAT I AM, be *bound!* you tempter of my soul. Be *bound!* you point of pride of the original fall of the fallen ones! You have no power, no reality, no worth. You occupy no time or space of my being.

You have no power in my temple. You may no longer steal the Light of my chakras. You may not steal the Light of my heart flame or my I AM Presence.

Be *bound!* then, O Serpent and his seed and all implants of the sinister force, for *I AM THAT I AM!*

I AM the Son of God this day, and I occupy this temple fully and wholly until the coming of the LORD, until the New Day, until all be fulfilled, and until this generation of the seed of Serpent pass away.

Burn through, O living Word of God!

By the power of Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva, in the name Brahman: I AM THAT I AM and I stand and I cast out the dweller.

Let him be bound by the power of the LORD's host! Let him be consigned to the flame of the sacred fire of Alpha and Omega, that that one may not go out to tempt the innocent and the babes in Christ.

Blaze the power of Elohim!

Elohim of God—Elohim of God—Elohim of God

Descend now in answer to my call. As the mandate of the LORD—
as Above, so below—occupy now.

Bind the fallen self! *Bind* the synthetic self! Be *out* then!

Bind the fallen one! For there is no more remnant or residue in my life of any, or any part of that one.

Lo, I AM, in Jesus' name, the victor over Death and Hell! (2x)

Lo, *I AM THAT I AM* in me—in the name of Jesus Christ—is *here and now* the victor over Death and Hell! Lo! it is done.

20.10 I ACCEPT THE GIFT OF PEACE!
by Jesus Christ

This day I AM begotten of the LORD!

This day I AM the Son of God!

This day He has said unto me:

“Thou art my beloved Son.

This day have I begotten thee.”

I AM begotten of the LORD—

the I AM THAT I AM Elohim.

I AM the Son of God in the earth.

I AM the Son of God in heaven.

I AM a pillar of fire!

I AM a fire infolding itself of the Mighty I AM Presence,
and therefore I AM the dissolution of worlds of evil and of absolute Evil incarnate.

This is the Light of Almighty God that does defeat the Adversary by universal transmutation, by the accelerated fires of freedom, by the mighty sword that does keep the way of the Tree of Life in the garden of God.

I AM a mighty flame!

I AM the action of the flame of the ark of the covenant.

I AM the sealing Light of the Almighty in the earth.

I AM the Son of God.

I AM the Holy Grail, the vessel of the Godhead.

And therefore, where I stand

ELOHIM OF GOD, ELOHIM OF GOD, ELOHIM OF GOD

do swallow up the anti-Elohim, the anti-God, the anti-Father, the anti-Son, the anti-Holy Spirit, and the anti-Mother!

Where I AM THAT I AM is the mighty pillar of fire. And so, descend, my Mighty I AM Presence, my beloved Christ Self!

I accept the gift of *Peace* in my heart.

I accept the gift of *Peace* in my soul.

I accept the gift of *Peace* in my mind,
in the science of the spoken Word.

I accept the gift of *Peace* in my throat chakra,
in my power center.

I accept the gift of *Peace* in the all-seeing eye of God
anchored in my third eye.

I accept the gift of *Peace* in my crown chakra as
Cosmic Christ illumination now.

(Continued)

I accept the gift of *Peace* from the heart of
Gautama Buddha in the solar plexus.

By the mighty power of the Elohim Peace and Aloha,
I AM *sealed* in the Great Sun Disc,
I AM *sealed* in the heart of Peace,
I AM *sealed* in God's desire for Peace!

And I AM the binding of war and the warring in my members and the war of Armageddon and the warfare of Gog and Magog. I AM THAT I AM in me is the binding of the entire planetary momentum of war of the Nephilim gods and the fallen angels.

I AM THAT I AM.

I AM in the heart of the Prince of Peace,
And the Prince of Peace is in my heart.
I AM the manifestation of Elohim *here and now!*
I AM in Christ and Christ in me.
And therefore I AM *He!* I AM *He!* I AM *He!*

I AM the One Sent to embody that Word. And so long as
I AM in the world, I AM the Light of the world!

In Jesus' name, I AM a joint-heir of that universal Christ.

I AM where I AM, and I AM the Light of Almighty God—the absolute Light of the Godhead where I AM that does swallow up the absolute determination of the fallen ones to destroy that Light.

And therefore, it is no more! And Alpha and Omega where I AM, *complete*, do move therefore against the Gog and Magog arrayed against one another in this world.

And I AM no part of their struggle!
I AM no part of their strife!

I will not lay down my life for them or their causes or their manipulations or their international monopolies or money funds.

I AM the determination of the Almighty God to be a freedom-fighter for Saint Germain, to defend Saint Germain and the I AM Race and the Light of God and the Light of Freedom—but I will not lay down my life for the corruption on this or that side of the ocean.

For I AM the Living Witness!
I AM the Son of God!

(Continued)

I AM the pillar of the resurrection fire that does swallow up Death in Victory, that does swallow up Hell.

And therefore, I walk with God and I AM that God in manifestation, and I will not stray from the inner alignment of my own Crystal Cord and Mighty River of Life.

And I will *listen*, I will *listen*, I will *listen* as I walk and talk with God. I will be the receptivity and the expectancy of the descent of *Light! Light! Light!* every hour of the day, every hour of the night.

I AM *Light! Light! Light!*

I AM Light in eternal manifestation on earth as in heaven. And this world is full of Light! This world is full of the Light of Victory because I stand, because we stand, because we are one in the Great White Brotherhood—as Above, so below.

Therefore, I declare and *we* declare the Victory now!

And earth is swallowed up in Victory.

Earth is swallowed up in Light.

Earth is swallowed up in the mighty Cosmic Christ illumination of the age!

I AM with Maitreya in the mountain.

I AM with Saint Francis in the streets of the cities.

I AM with the Holy Kumaras, with the mothers of the world, and with the incarnating Christed ones.

I AM with Gautama Buddha for God-government in every nation, and I AM in the heart of Jesus. I AM in the heart of Jesus, and Jesus is in the heart of me.

In the name I AM THAT I AM, I seal my prayer in the heart of beloved Mother Mary this day, who will intercede for me before the throne of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit.

Beloved Mother Mary, so intercede in my behalf that even my own world is swallowed up in the Victory of Light and all remaining human creation and karma and the dweller-on-the-threshold is bound and judged and held in abeyance until the Great Law shall then take it—take it up and consume it and consume the scroll of the record—and I walk free in cosmos as a free spirit and citizen of cosmos, and time and space are no more. And I AM in me—I AM THAT I AM—is the Victor over Death and Hell, worlds without end in the Matter cosmos.

As Above, so below—in the name of Alpha and Omega, *it is done!*

... My Peace I give unto you. My Peace I leave with you. My Peace I sustain. My Angels of Peace are the sustaining presence of the Power of Peace to seal the earth from all deadly intent. So in Peace, command:

Peace, be still!

Peace, be still!

Peace, be still!

Peace, be still!

Thus direct the command into the very core of each vibration of anti-Peace, and be not forgetful to challenge in the physical octave by the power of the word of Peace itself the very force and vibration of anti-Peace wherever you find it:

Peace, be still!

Thus, it is a mantra which the mighty Elohim has transmitted down the hierarchical chain of the Christed ones. Thus, this mantra has millions of years of momentum of the command of the Lord—Above and below.

Thus, when you recite the mantra in my name and give it as a perpetual prayer, you will find, as did my apostles, that the devils will be subject unto you. Therefore, you may say and have the authority of my mantle and receive my mantle by the mantra:

In the name of Jesus Christ:

Peace, be still!

Peace, be still!

Peace, be still!

Peace, be still!

Thus, in so saying, you command the quadrants, the spirits of nature; and the angelic host will be enlisted in your service. Therefore, stand back and let the LORD be the Victor in battle. Let him go before you, and watch and see his salvation with you, my beloved.

Note: Decrees 20.10 and 20.11 are the sealing action of the Lord Christ for the sons of God giving 20.07 and 20.09. They are a protection to the supplicant as well as amplifiers of the Light for the fulfillment of the Will of God affirmed in these calls. 20.10 and 20.11 are taken from a dictation by Jesus Christ, November 24, 1983, Camelot, California, “You Can Become a Christ!” published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 26 (1983), no. 56, pp. 667–82, and on “*My Peace I Give unto You...*” (album A83180), audios B83181 and B83182.

20.12 I RATIFY THE JUDGMENT OF HELIOS
Whereby the Plug Is Pulled on the Seed of the Wicked
by Helios

In the name I AM THAT I AM ELOHIM

Saint Germain, Portia, Guru Ma, Lanello
Padma Sambhava, Kuan Yin and the Five Dhyani Buddhas

In the name I AM THAT I AM SANAT KUMARA

Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus Christ
OM VAIROCHANA • AKSHOBHYA • RATNASAMBHAVA

AMITABHA • AMOGHASIDDHI • VAJRASATTVA OM

I RATIFY THE JUDGMENT OF HELIOS

Whereby the Plug Is Pulled on the Seed of the Wicked!

(Give personal prayers.)

LORD God Almighty, I AM a Son of the Sun on earth. And therefore, I do declare this day that I ratify the judgments of Almighty God upon the seed of the wicked on earth, the destroyers and the spoilers, the corrupt ones, the godless, the dead and the dying.

I ratify the judgment whereby *the plug is pulled* and they no longer have the source or the access to the Light, and that which they have misqualified is now taken from them. And I declare it in the name of my Mighty I AM Presence and *by* the authority of my threefold flame!

And because I stand in the earth in this hour, I AM standing in the presence of the mighty aura of beloved Helios, which is activated anew each time I make this call. *And* I declare that there be an immediate withdrawal of all sympathizers, idolaters and supporters of the sinister force, East and West.

And I send forth Cosmic Christ illumination, the education of the heart and the *piercing* of the soul and the mind at inner levels, that the lifewaves of earth will come into a sudden enlightenment and an awareness (as in the twinkling of an eye) from their own God Presence. *And* they shall see and know that they must withdraw their support from the seed of the wicked. And I declare it! And I declare the judgment of the Lord Jesus Christ in this hour and I give that Judgment Call here and now: [Here give decree 20.07.]

Thus, having concluded this Judgment Call, I demand that the forces of heaven and the mighty Archangels shall come into manifestation, and that Archangel Michael shall descend with legions of Light and all of the LORD's host to cast that devil and his angels and the seed of the devil and the clones and counterparts and counterfeit creation out of the earth; and shall bind the godless and bind them out

of the pit and bind them out of Death and Hell and bind the entire astral hordes: Until Death and Hell are swallowed up in Light and Victory, and are no more and are cast into the Lake of Fire—cause, effect, record and memory—and the platform of earth is therefore prepared for the descent of that greater Light of the incoming great Golden Age, which I look forward to and anticipate as the Second Coming of the Great Central Sun to the earth. This, then, shall be the coming of Alpha and Omega for the sealing of the earth in that immaculate matrix.

And therefore, I summon, as a Keeper of the Flame, all Lightbearers of the planetary body to be as One, to be in one Great Union of Light, and to overthrow the fallen ones who would take over the planetary body and exalt the state as God and have all people as submissive servants and slaves to the Nephilim and the godless and the fallen angels. I stand in the earth and I demand the overturning of their schemes in this hour!

I call for the All-Seeing Eye of God to probe and penetrate the very nuclei and strongholds of the fallen ones, their secret meetings. And I demand that all plots and conspiracies toward terrorism or takeover or the overthrow of the governments of the nations established by Almighty God or the overthrow of the divine plan of the abundant Life shall be exposed now, their perpetrators be bound. And these shall be placed before the judgment of Almighty God and his adjudication. Even so, come quickly, Lord Jesus Christ and all the saints of heaven, to ratify this judgment through me.

And therefore, I demand the casting out of the dweller-on-the-threshold of the entire sinister force of the planetary body by this my Call for the Binding and the Casting Out of the Dweller-on-the-Threshold: [Here give decree 20.09.]

Having so given this Call, I now call forth the solar ring for the victory of all life, for the sealing of those places great and small—both where the Light dwells for the victory of Light and where evil dwells for the acceleration of Light there, and for Light's judgment of those evil nests of serpents, the very core of the wicked worldwide.

In the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit and the Mother, I accept it done this hour in full power. *And* I stand in the earth as an emissary of Helios and Vesta until the New Day when the entire planetary home shall be full of Light and only Light; and the earth is prepared and purified and ready, then, for the evolutions of Light that are to come. [Here give decree 0.30.]

Helios, July 4, 1984, the Heart of the Inner Retreat, "Our Refuge and Our Strength," published in *Maitreya: On the Image of God: A Study in Christhood by the Great Initiator*, Book II (*Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 27, 1984, no. 48B), pp. 109–11. Copyright © 1984 Summit Publications, Inc.

20.13 GOLDEN FLAME FROM THE CENTRAL SUN

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all earth's evolutions, beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Great Central Sun messengers, all cosmic beings, powers, activities, and legions of Light, the beloved God and Goddess Meru, and all who serve Illumination's flame, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Golden flame from the Central Sun, (3x)

Expand thy Light through me today! (3x)

Golden flame from the Central Sun, (3x)

Transmute all wrong Illumination's way! (3x)

Golden flame from the Central Sun, (3x)

Direct our youth into action God's way! (3x)

Golden flame from the Central Sun, (3x)

Illumination's flame, fore'er hold sway! (3x)

Golden flame from the Central Sun, (3x)

Illumine the earth by Christ-command! (3x)

Golden flame from the Central Sun, (3x)

Thy beauteous power I now demand! (3x)

Take dominion now,
To thy Light I bow;
I AM thy dazzling Light,
Golden flame so bright.
Grateful for thy ray
Sent to me each day,
Fill me through and through
Until there's only you!

I live, move, and have my being within a mighty pillar of Illumination's golden flame from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun and my very own individualized Mighty I AM Presence, beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Helios and Vesta, and all who serve God's victorious golden Light radiance which blesses and heals, illumines and seals me and all mankind forever in the Light of God that never, never, never fails.

And in full Faith . . .

GOLDEN VICTORIOUS LIGHT
by the Cosmic Being Victory

20.14

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Mighty Victory, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

I AM the golden victorious Light, the full-orbed flame of Illumination from the heart of God that refuses to accept any concept of limitation concerning my eternal reason for being here and now made manifest in the chalice of the present hour.

I AM the radiation of that Victory which sweeps across the face of the earth, removing barriers by the power of Faith that will not be denied its immortal birthright.

I AM the flame of Illumination that sweeps all continents, awakening peoples of every walk of life from the lethargy and sleep of the ages to a vital, breathing awareness of the wisdom that transcends dogma, sense consciousness, and personality functions, threading the eye of the needle with the thread of light-determination whose sewings upon the garments of the Lord of Creation produce elevation, consummation, radiation, purification, and freedom for every man, woman, and child upon this planet.

O world, awake,
Your dusty selves now shake;
Purify and rectify,
New ways of thought to make! (3x or 9x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfold-ing until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

20.15 **DECREE FOR BROTHERHOOD**

For the leaves of the Tree (of Life) shall be for the healing of the nations.

Revelation 22:2

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all earth's evolutions, beloved Jesus the Christ and Kuthumi, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!
I decree:

Out of the One,
Thou, God, hast spun
All of the races of men.
By thy great Law
Do thou now draw
All to their God Source again.
Take away hate;
By love abate
All mankind's vicious intent.
Show thy great pow'r
Every hour
Of love and compassion God sent.

I AM, I AM, I AM
Divine love sending forth
The wonderful feeling of true divine Healing,
Unguents of Light now sealing
All of the schisms of men.

Stop all division!
By God-precision
Love is the hallowed law-key.
Ultimate peace,
Make all war cease,
Let the children of men now go free!

Stop mankind's friction,
All their predictions
Tearing bless'd heart from heart.
By God-direction
Produce now perfection
In thy great family—one heart.

And in full Faith . . .

SEVEN CALLS FOR ILLUMINED ACTION 20.16

I In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence, I refuse to engage my energies in anything less than perfection. (3x)

II Beloved I AM Presence and beloved Saint Germain, you take command of this entire situation. I shall not be moved! (3x)

III In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence, I demand the reversing of all negatively qualified energy directed against me or the Light for which I stand. (3x)

IV In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence, I give you, beloved El Morya, beloved Saint Germain, and the beloved Lords of Karma, the full power and authority of my lifestream to take command of my entire consciousness, being, and world, my affairs, the activities of The Summit Lighthouse, the United States of America, and all Ascended Master activities, worlds without end.

V In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence, I call for the full power of the sacred fire from the heart of beloved Prince Oromasis and Diana to blaze through my entire consciousness, being, and world and to burn out of my four lower bodies all that is not of the Light. I ask beloved Prince Oromasis and Diana to walk through my electronic belt every twenty-four hours and to burn out of my etheric body the cause, effect, record, and memory of all that would hinder the balanced manifestation of the Love, Wisdom, and Power of God through my lifestream.

I call to beloved Helios and Vesta, to the beloved Maha Chohan, and to beloved Prince Oromasis and Diana to resurrect the memory and the pattern of my divine plan fulfilled and the full consciousness of the Christ that was ordained by God in the beginning of my individualized manifestation.

VI In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence, I call for the light of ten thousand suns, the full power of beloved Mighty Astrea's cosmic circle and sword of blue flame and the full-gathered momentum of the violet flame from the heart of the violet planet to descend and envelop my entire consciousness, being, and world with the overcoming Victory of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother.

VII In the name of Jesus the Christ, we agree together on earth that the kingdom of God shall come into manifestation, that the Will of God shall be the guiding light in our service, and that the Light shall prevail in the hearts of all mankind.

Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength and my redeemer. Psalms

Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me. Isaiah

1. In the name of the only begotten Son of the Father manifest in every child of the Father-Mother God, I command the Almighty to send peace on earth and goodwill unto the righteous!
2. In the name of Jesus the Christ, I command the Light of God to expand in the hearts of all mankind, to restore the memory of their divine inheritance, and to fulfill their God-design!
3. In the name of Saint Germain, I command the freedom flame from the heart of the Almighty to expand and envelop the earth and to inspire every man, woman, and child to claim their immortal freedom, their Christ Self-awareness, and the God-victorious manifestation of their divine plan fulfilled!
4. In the name of Archangel Michael, I command the full-gathered momentum of cosmic Power, Wisdom, and Love from the very center of the LORD's universal creative potential to protect the children of the Light, the God-ordained governments of the nations, and every constructive endeavor upon the planet with the Light of God that never fails!
5. In the name of Lord Buddha, I command you, O God, to do this holy thing through me!
6. In the name of the Christ Selves of all mankind, I command the Almighty to move into action to take dominion over the lives and activities of the youth of the world and to lead them as thou didst the children of Israel into the Land of Promise fulfilled through the true Teachings of the Christ!
7. In the name of the saints and ascended beings of all ages and by the full power of their momentum of devotion to the Light, I command the Cosmic Christ consciousness of the Almighty to expand in the hearts and minds of all who are ready to receive him as a little child!
8. In the name of Mother Mary, I command the Father-Mother God to produce an ascended Jesus Christ miracle of perfection now made manifest in a golden age of enlightenment and peace!

(Continued)

9. In the name of Almighty God, I command the full-gathered momentum of Light from the heart of Archangel Michael and his legions of blue lightning to descend into the earth and take command this day! Take command of all forces of antichrist and all that opposes the manifestation of the Light of the Divine Manchild in every soul abiding here!

10. We beseech thee, thou Defender of the Faith, in the name of the Christ, the only begotten Son of the Father-Mother God, to let the Will of God be done, let the Love of God appear, and let the Wisdom of God be known throughout the four corners of the earth and in every nation. By the threefold Power of Liberty's flame, set the captives free! We thank thee and accept it done this hour in the full Power and name of the Holy Spirit! Amen.

THE CALL COMPELS THE ANSWER 20.18

Truly the call is the salvation of the soul—the call that is heard even before we pray in His name:

O Great Shepherd of souls, Lord Jesus, thou Christ of God and Son of the Most High, we call unto thee and the great hosts of heaven to assist us as we call in thy name to all souls upon earth to hear the voice of Love, Wisdom, and Power that invokes for them communion and blessings without limit, that gives to all a new sense of freedom and hope and that awareness of thee which is oneness in purpose, plan, and infinitude.

O consecrated essence of the sacred fire, descend, we pray, upon all lands, and seas, and sky; bless elemental life and all that we pass by with the healing power of the hem of thy trailing garment of ever-new delight in the law of thy being—the law of Love, eternally sustaining the brightness of thy concepts over the earth and the souls of all men. Make them one, even as we are one.

Man need not speculate as to whether God exists; he need only invoke from the Godhead the proof that the LORD has challenged him to invoke, the proof of his very existence:

Show me, O LORD, thy infinite Mercy and Truth; show me thyself in formless Spirit and in Mater-form, in the elements and in man of whom thou art mindful; show me thy Power and thy Love in an immortelle and in the onrushing river of Light that descends from above. Show me, and I will cover the earth with the brightness of thy witness, the corona of thy glory.

In the name of Almighty God
 I stand forth to challenge the night,
 To raise up the Light,
 To focus the consciousness of Gautama Buddha!
 And I AM the thousand-petaled lotus flame!
 And I come to bear it in his name!
 I stand in Life this hour
 And I stand with the scepter of Christ Power
 To challenge the darkness,
 To bring forth the Light,
 To ensoul from starry heights
 The consciousness of angels,
 Masters, Elohim, sun-centers
 And of all of Life
 That is the I AM Presence of each one!
 I claim the Victory in God's name.
 I claim the Light of solar flame.
 I claim the Light! I AM the Light!
 I AM Victory! I AM Victory! I AM Victory!
 For the Divine Mother and the Divine Manchild
 And for the raising-up of the crown of Life
 And the twelve starry focal points
 That rejoice to see the salvation of our God
 Right within my crown,
 Right within the center of the Sun
 Of Alpha—It is done!

O mighty Presence of God, I AM, in and behind the Sun:
I welcome thy Light, which floods all the earth,
 into my life, into my mind, into my spirit, into my soul.
Radiate and blaze forth thy Light!
Break the bonds of darkness and superstition!
Charge me with the great clearness
 of thy white fire radiance!
I AM thy child, and each day I shall become
 more of thy manifestation!

Helios, July 19, 1970, "I AM In and Behind the Sun," published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 13 (1970), no. 29, p. 131.

FATHER-MOTHER LIGHT MANTRA 20.21

Helios and Vesta!
Helios and Vesta!
Helios and Vesta!
Let the Light flow into my being!
Let the Light expand in the center of my heart!
Let the Light expand in the center of the earth
And let the earth be transformed into the New Day!

**22.00 Affirmations Taken from
“Be All of God!”
by Gautama Buddha**

1. I AM the joy of the Buddha
for I AM the Buddha
2. I AM God realized in man
because I AM the Buddha where I stand
3. I AM the hope in the eyes of mankind
even as I AM the hope of spring
4. I AM the lotus bloom and the hope of reunion,
of regeneration, of redemption
5. I AM the hope of overcoming, of attainment,
of enlightenment on the way
6. I AM the comfort of hope to those who have known terror
7. I AM the arm of friendship
extended in freedom to mankind
8. I AM the defense of freedom upon Terra
9. I AM the flame of Life
and I AM the defense of this flame in honor
10. Where I AM there is honor overcoming
the compromise with the fallen ones
11. I AM the affirmation of Life to those
who have denied Life and who have been denied Life
12. I AM judgment upon those who oppose, who injure
and hinder the path of the avatars and Christed ones
13. I AM the Word
I AM the Logos
14. I AM the eternal Law made flesh
I AM the Word incarnate
15. I AM action victorious
I AM the Christ victorious
16. I AM an electrode of the Great White Brotherhood
17. I AM the enlightenment of the Buddha

(Continued)

18. I AM the way of Light
I AM the way of the Buddha
I AM the way of hierarchy
I AM the way of freedom with honor
19. I AM the glory of the threefold flame of Life
that raises man to self-worth
I AM a child of God
20. Behold, I AM alive forevermore
21. I AM one in the Flame of the living God
22. I AM clear seeing and clear knowing for all life
23. I AM the continuous invocation to Cyclopea
to focus the All-Seeing Eye in every nation,
government, home, and heart twenty-four hours a day
24. I AM Love and Love again
I AM forgiveness and forgiveness again
25. I AM Light's flow
I AM Light's glow
And I AM the Buddha where I AM
26. I AM the Love of the Mother
I AM the Law of Life
27. I AM the way of Alpha
I AM the way of Omega
28. I AM the way of the cycling of cosmic energies
and the mastery of those cycles
29. I AM the fiery heart flame
embracing every aspect of creation
30. I AM the Buddhist light in the center of being
consuming all human consciousness,
replacing it with divine light
31. I AM the conqueror
32. I AM all of God
33. I AM the total assimilation of God

22.01 Affirmations Taken from

“Initiations in the Buddhic Light: Becoming the Buddha Where You Are” by Gautama Buddha

1. I AM the Buddha where I AM
2. I AM the image of the Buddha fashioned of the Divine One
3. I AM the supreme adoration of self as God
4. I AM the mastery of the ten perfections
5. I AM the glow of the chakras
fired with the Christ consciousness
6. I AM the consuming of all impure thought and feeling
7. I AM the release of the violet flame to chelas of this age
8. I AM the calming of energies of the mind and the emotions
9. I AM the calming of all physical tensions
and all subconscious memories
10. I AM God-determination
overcoming all that interferes with God-realization
11. I AM the fulfillment of the Light of the Mother of the World
12. I AM a flowing fiery river,
a crystal stream of God consciousness
13. I AM a perpetual flow of invocation to the violet Light,
to the white-fire Light of golden hue
14. I AM bathed in the violet flame
15. I AM the Buddha inside the chamber of the heart
16. I AM the Buddha in the center of my island in the sun
17. I AM the mastery of the eight petals
within the secondary chamber of the heart
18. I AM free from confinement to physical consciousness,
for I AM boundlessness
19. I AM the infusion of life with the sacred flame
20. AUM Buddha—AUM Buddha—AUM Buddha [chant]
21. AUM Stabat Mater—AUM Stabat Mater—
AUM Stabat Mater [chant]
22. I AM the flow of Omega
23. I AM the knowledge of the Law
and I AM the conqueror over fear
I AM the conqueror over fear of the unknown,
fear of death, fear of failure

(Continued)

Affirmations from “Initiations in the Buddhic Light...” 22.01 (cont.)

24. I AM the banishing of all fear, for I AM trust in God
25. I AM the sacred body of the Mother
I AM the sacred body of God upon earth
26. I AM the principle of commitment
enthroned within my heart
27. I AM the Mother flow
28. I AM the fiery sun whirling in the tabernacle of being
29. I AM compassion sent forth as hope to all mankind
30. I AM the way of Buddhic initiation
31. I AM the Buddha, the flow of God-identity
32. I AM the Buddha, the flow of cosmic energy
reinforcing Light within all life
33. I AM the Buddha, the electric flow
filling in consciousness, reinforcing God awareness
34. I AM courage as the sixth perfection of the Law
35. I AM secure in the Buddhic light
36. I AM Life as an alchemy fusing the elements
of the Mother and the Buddha
37. I AM the overcoming of all darkness and deception
38. I AM the breaking of the dawn
and the light in the morning sky
39. I AM the pathway on the water
to the center of the sun of my own being
40. I AM the Buddha where I AM
I AM the Mother where I AM
41. In the name of the Christ,
I challenge the coward within me
I challenge the coward that has not the courage
to find the way, for I AM the way
42. I AM the defender of Light and Peace
43. I AM in the flame of Alpha and Omega
44. AUM Buddha—AUM Stabat Mater—AUM [chant]

Taken from a dictation by Gautama Buddha, May 26, 1975, Coronado, California, “Initiations in the Buddhic Light: Becoming the Buddha Where You Are,” published on *The Buddha and the Mother* (album A7532), audio B7537.

Copyright © 1976 Summit Publications, Inc.

**22.02 Affirmations Taken from
“A Spiral for Christ Victory”
by Mighty Victory**

I AM THAT I AM

Hail, victorious ones from out the Great Central Sun!
Hail, legions of Victory! Hail, legions of Love!
Come now into this forcefield of Terra!
Come in the flaming consciousness of Victory
And blaze forth that light of Victory
For the kindling fire of Love in every heart!
So is Love the Victory on the Path.
So unless there be Love, there can be no Victory.
Love is an illumination of the fires of the Holy Ghost
And I AM that Love.

I AM the quiescent energies of the Divine Mother
Awakened in the flaming Spirit of the Father.
I AM Wisdom, as the light of the dawn,
Projecting the understanding of Love,
Even as Love begets Wisdom;
And I AM in that twofold action of the golden-pink glow ray
In which the glory of Victory is perceived,
The mark of Victory is perceived.
I AM the fulfillment of letting the man that is within
Come out and express and be the God-victory,
The God-dominion of my outer consciousness.
The goal then is seen as the fulfillment of Oneness.
I AM the fulfillment of Oneness.
I AM the fulfillment of Life.
I AM the fulfillment of energy.
I AM the fulfillment of consciousness.
I AM the fulfillment of becoming all that I AM.

I AM THAT I AM

O Light of the soul,
Come forth in the flame of Love!
Come forth and be the Reality of each one!
I AM Illumination, the illumined action of Love,
The pathway to Reality, the realization of I AM WHO I AM.
This is the consciousness of Victory.

(Continued)

I AM the continuous awareness of Self twenty-four hours a day.
I AM and I retain awareness of Victory.
For I know the Self and I realize the light potential of the Self;
For I AM aware of the unfailing nature
Of selfhood in God that is Victory.

Now let the darkness be swept aside
By the oncoming tide of Victory!
Now let the spiral of Christ Victory
Be imparted by angelic hosts
Unto the planet and the evolutions thereof!
Now let the flood tides of Victory come forth
From the Great Central Sun!
In the name of Jesus the Christ
And in the name of the cosmic being Victory:
I AM here and I AM come to shatter the veils of darkness,
Of temptation, of sorrow and maya,
Of being out of alignment with the inner geometry of being.
Now by the magnet of the Great Central Sun of Victory,
Let the forcefield of my chakras be drawn into the power
Of the immaculate vision of the Cosmic Virgin.
So let energy move to the center of the All-Seeing Eye.

I AM beholding God.
I AM beholding the God of Selfhood.
I know that I AM God in manifestation
And that the manifest action of God
Is man, woman victorious.
I AM the balancing factor of Victory
In the Libra scales of the plus and minus.
I AM Alpha and Omega converging
In this point in time and space
For the birth of the Christ consciousness within me.
I AM at the nexus of the cross at my own heart chakra
And I invoke the spiral of Christ Victory.
Blaze forth! Blaze forth! Blaze forth!

So now let the golden light as golden waves of peace
Encircle the planet as a swaddling garment of living flame.
Let the fires of Illumination come forth!
I say, *awake! awake!*

(Continued)

O mankind, *awake! awake! awake!* to your God Reality, I say;
And *be* that God Reality!

I AM that God Reality.

I AM THAT I AM

So then sunder unreality!

Sunder unreality,

And let the razor's edge of the Mind of God part the veil!

I AM THAT I AM

In the name of Mighty Victory,

I call to Almighty God to let our own beloved Jesus the Christ
Step through the veil!

So in this hour of Victory and cycles turning,

From out the I AM THAT I AM,

Let there be a new stepping-down

Of consciousness and the electronic forcefield

Of Jesus the Christ,

Bringing that beloved avatar closer

To the outer awareness of mankind.

So let this stepping-down of his Electronic Presence

Be accompanied by a stepping-up

Of the awareness of the Christ consciousness

In the hearts of the people.

I AM THAT I AM

Let mankind pursue the Holy Spirit in nature

And in invocation and in love.

Let there be a turning to the Master Jesus,

The master teacher, World Teacher of the age!

And let mankind's hearts be quickened

By the presence of this beloved one of God

Penetrating through the etheric plane,

Preparing for that Second Coming

And that reign of the mind of Christ

Within the mental bodies of all mankind.

I AM THAT I AM

So let there be then the squeeze

On the mental bodies of mankind,

The squeezing-out of the energies of the not-self,

The logic of the carnal mind.

(Continued)

And let there be that pressure from on high
As the Christ Self becomes more real,
More active in the lives of mankind,
And especially in those who respond to the call,
The inner call of the Good Shepherd:
"My sheep know my voice!"

I AM THAT I AM

So let mankind know the voice of Jesus,
And in his voice let them hear
The voice of the inner man of the heart,
Their own beloved Christ Self,
Speaking with the tongues of angels and of Ascended Masters.

Therefore let the coming of Jesus the Christ
Not be to the exclusion of the ascended hierarchies,
But let his coming pave the way for the descent,
The pressing-in upon the auras of mankind
Of the victorious momentum
Of the saints and ascended beings of all ages.
So let them come to receptive hearts.
So let all mankind know that the Victory of the individual
Is in the inner Reality, is in the Real Self,
And that as Jesus is that Christed One,
So is each and every one ready to receive
The anointing of the Christ Self within.

I AM THAT I AM

I stand in the flaming Presence of Victory!
I AM Mighty Victory!
I AM Mighty Victory! I AM Mighty Victory!
I come on wings of Victory!
I come to place the laurel wreath of Victory
Upon the heads of the overcomers.
I AM overcoming in all things, being tempted and being tried,
Yet still pressing on dauntless toward the Victory.
I AM one with those who are forging a new age.

So then come, come in your souls, O hearts of Light.

I AM come in my solar awareness.

I AM a heart of Light and I affirm my Victory!

(Continued)

For I have had many victories
Which I acknowledge and I affirm
In the name of my own beloved God Self.
O beloved God Self of all,
Beloved Christ of all and beloved Mighty Victory:
I now demand the binding by the hosts of Light
Of the burden of Antichrist and the accuser of the brethren
Which has bowed down the blessed children of God.
So then I say
I claim Victory! I claim Victory! I claim Victory!
For the earth and her evolutions this day.
I AM THAT I AM

Therefore, I speak that Word:
In the name of the living Christ,
In the name of Jesus the Christ and my own Christ Self,
In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
I claim my Victory now! I claim my Victory now!
I claim my Victory now! I claim my Victory now!
I claim my Victory now!
So the acclamation of the angels of Victory is upon me.
I will not allow the forces of darkness and the heathen
To take from me my Victory,
For I will not lose the sense of Victory
And I will not fail to claim that Victory.

I AM THAT I AM
I AM that claim of Victory! I AM the flame of Victory,
And that flame is invincible, victorious,
Invincible, victorious, invincible, victorious!
We shall win! We shall win! We shall win!
I say it once, I say it twice, I say it again;
For I AM the cosmic consciousness of Victory
And I ensoul that golden light of Victory.
Now let it blaze forth as the sun of Helios and Vesta
As the magnet of God's Love and Wisdom
Multiplies the power and momentum of Victory
Which I bear from the heart of God.

(Continued)

I AM THAT I AM

Now let us see mankind come beneath that rod
Of the law of self-discipline;
And in the true freedom of the Aquarian age,
Let man discipline himself
Under his own tutor, the Christ Self.
Let each man know the Law of the I AM Presence
And be that Law in action!

I AM THAT I AM

I AM that Victory which is won by the discipline of the cube,
The square, the sphere, the triangle of Light.
So now strike the triangle, angel of the triangle!
The tinkling of the triangle sounds the note
And the moment of the coming from far-off worlds
Of other legions of Victory
Who have responded to the Life within my heart
And my sense of the Victory.

OM TAT SAT OM

So mankind shall know this year
That as the flame of the Holy Spirit is released,
So there come defenders of Victory and angelic hosts.
They come fresh from a Victory of another world
And system of worlds in another galaxy,
A solar system with conditions similar to our own
Where a certain number of planetary bodies
Within that system had been perverted by certain fallen ones,
And where certain planetary homes and their evolutions
Had retained the Light, and one specific planet
Holding the balance of Light for a solar system.

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM
And by the authority of Almighty God,
I call to the legions of Victory and the angelic hosts
To anchor the topaz of Victory for this planet,
The crystal fire of golden consciousness of Godhood;
For I AM a child of the Sun turning the tide.
I proclaim Victory, I claim the Victory,
And I see the Victory won!

(Continued)

In the name of Mighty Victory,
I demand a dissolution of microbes,
Germs of evil infesting the minds of a portion of the people
As a great Dead Sea floating in the atmosphere,
Threatening to overtake a planet
And consequently a system of worlds.
I AM the flame of Victory
With a white fire core of the Holy Spirit,
And I AM able to dissolve those microbes that infest the mind,
That pervert the consciousness of Victory
Through the sense of doom and failure.

I lift up my head to receive the conquering heroes of Victory
As they come fresh from the glory of Victory.
This Victory is manifesting on Terra
As legions of Victory tarry with this earth
And enforce the spirals of illumined action
That mankind might see and know the path of Victory!

I AM the spiral of Victory
For the fulfillment of the organization
Of The Summit Lighthouse.
Let the consciousness of God Reality
Be as a crown upon my head
For that fulfillment of the Teachings of the Ascended Masters.
In the name of the Christ,
I call forth the illumination of the mind.
So I demand the burning through of consciousness
Of all that impedes the flow
Of sacred energy and sacred wisdom.
So be it, in the name of the Holy Spirit!
I claim that Reality, and I shall win!
I stand in the flaming presence of Reality!
I stand in the golden white-fire sun of Libra!
I know who I AM, I AM THAT I AM!
OM TAT SAT OM

Let the disc of self be reunited
With the disc of God Self-awareness
As my soul walks the earth as the conquering hero
Infused with the presence of Lanello,
Infused with the flame of the Divine Mother.

(Continued)

I avail myself of the opportunity
For the Victory of a planet which will turn the tide
And manifest the Victory of this solar system
And the elevation of the frequencies of the planetary homes
Into new dimensions of etheric cycles,
Preparing the entire whirl of cosmic energy
For fulfillment in the ascension
And the return to the white fire core.
This is the joy, this is the fulfilling of the Law.
I AM THAT I AM
OM TAT SAT OM

In the name of the Christ
And by the power of Mighty Victory,
I invoke the Law of my being, I invoke the Light of my being.
So now, *burn* through all sense of injustice.
Burn through the records of death and doubt and fear,
Anxiety, tension, and frustration.
Burn through and dissolve those energy forcefields
That are not of this world, not of my God consciousness,
And have no part with the eternal sense of Victory!
Legions of Light arrayed in numberless numbers,
Come forth and now merge
With the individual auras of mankind.
In this cosmic moment,
Every lifestream connected with Terra,
Embodied, disembodied,
Every man, woman, and child in whatever plane of Mater,
Receives now the ministration of an angel of Victory.
In the name of the Great I AM and the eternal Christos,
Let that angel of Victory step into the aura of the individual
To reinforce the rising spiral and momentum of Victory.

In the name of Mighty Victory,
Sanat Kumara, and the Lady Master Venus,
Let the armor of Victory be upon mankind,
The consciousness of Victory,
The Love/Wisdom/Power of Victory.
So now the transfer is made
Of the Electronic Presence of the angels of Victory.

(Continued)

22.02 (cont.) *Affirmations from “A Spiral for Christ Victory”*

I claim the reality of my Victory daily
In the name of the Christ,
And I watch and see how mankind
Have the renewed sense of the ancient motto
We Shall Overcome, We Shall Overcome, We Shall Overcome!

I AM THAT I AM

It is done. It is finished. It is sealed.

It is done. It is finished. It is sealed.

It is done. It is finished. It is sealed.

It is locked in my heart.

I will defend it with all my might,

With all my main, with all my love.

I defend the Victory that is already won.

I defend the Light that shall overcome.

I AM the Spirit of Selflessness in me

That sees with crystal clarity

The attainment of Victory—past, present, and future.

In the Eternal Now is Victory! Victory! Victory!

I AM THAT I AM

OM TAT SAT OM

**“Indomitable Greetings of Cosmic Victory”
by Mighty Victory**

I AM THAT I AM

I AM the indomitable greetings of cosmic Victory!

I AM buoyancy and joy

In the forcefield of my consciousness.

I AM Victory! And I AM also the Victory

Of every man, woman, and child upon this planet.

I AM freedom in the light and freedom to be

That which God already is.

I AM endowed with the majesty of the Divine Image!

I AM the manifestation of the Image of God

In the world of form

That is the highest glory

In which man can share.

I come in an invocative spirit, because

I AM determined that the joy which I have

Shall be the joy of the world!

I AM the anchor of both the Victory and the Purity

In the hearts of men,

And I AM reinforcing the return

To the covenant of Asha, the covenant of Purity.

In the name of the Christ,

In the name of God and by the power of God,

I call forth ten thousand legions of angels

And the angelic hosts of Light

To minister to the children of men

Because of their basic needs.

I invoke them for and on behalf

Of this planetary body.

May they come forth in order to vest me

And to vest humanity with an awareness of our Victory!

I AM Victory as the overcoming

Of those outer conditions

Which I have struggled against

With my mortal consciousness.

In the name of the Christ,

(Continued)

I demand the reinforcement
 Of that mortal consciousness
 By those immortal applications
 Of cosmic joy, peace, and loveliness
 Which shall bring to the mind a new domain,
 A new outlook upon not only this year,
 But upon all years to come as the immortality
 And the peace of my Victory as a reality.

I AM the realization of my Victory
 As an immediate occupation of the total being of man.
 I enter into the immediate fulfillment
 Of those cosmic wishes that are a part
 Of the great cosmic Light of God which never fails.
 The Light of God never fails!
 The Light of God never fails!
 The Light of God never fails!
 And the beloved Mighty I AM Presence is that Light!
 In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
 I reinforce that action
 As a tangible focus in my heart
 So I can become the beneficiary
 Of that cosmic service.

By the power of Mighty Victory,
 I remove from my mind and consciousness
 The erroneous concept that I am a deficient person.
 I AM an efficient God-free being!
 I AM determined to embark upon a course
 Of cosmic Victory here and now!
 I AM THAT I AM
 I AM the focalization in the world of form
 Of a cosmic miracle of Light’s splendor
 Such as the world has not hitherto seen
 For thousands of years.

I AM the law of abundance that is functional
 In every one of the Ascended Masters.
 I AM the law of the production of greater grace
 In the hearts of those who are yet to come
 Than they themselves have manifested.

(Continued)

I AM imbued with the Ascended Masters’ consciousness
That God is and is functional
Within my own manifestation.
Therefore I understand and
I AM the law of miracle transcendence
Whereby the consciousness in any given age
Can at last ascend itself
Into a higher vibratory rate, into higher spheres.

I AM and I bring the consciousness of initiation
Into the world of form
Whereby the planetary body becomes transformed
By the transcendent light of purpose
Which is the glow of the eternal power and fire
Of the cosmic being of God himself
In the heart of the Great Central Sun.
I AM accepting that and I AM allowing myself
To become enamored by that.
I draw nigh unto that and I accept that Victory
As a part and portion of the Godhead
That is tangibly intended as a gift for me.

I AM THAT I AM
In the name of the Christ,
I demand the binding of the tremendous infiltration
Into the world of form and the life patterns
And life records of so many who have passed
Through undesirable experiences.
I challenge that which would cause the human mind
To accept that it is at last going to go through
Some strange and undesirable negative condition!
In the name of the Christ,
I AM letting go of those old ideas and
I AM arranging for their transmutation
Through the sacred fires and elements
of God’s own being,
And I AM deciding that I will have no more of that!

In the name of the Christ,
I accept the feeling of my own God-victory
And I make it a permanent part of my world.
I AM a being of Victory as a part of God.

(Continued)

I AM a God-victorious person,
 A pure son of great Light and loveliness.
 I AM starting those fires of Victory
 Upon the grate and hearth of my own consciousness,
 And from that domain they will expand and expand
 And expand until they cover the earth!

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
 In the name of the eternal Christ,
 In the name of the seven beloved archangels,
 The Seven Holy Kumaras, and Mighty Victory,
 I invoke the angelic hosts:
 The earth is the LORD’s and the fullness thereof!
 The earth is the LORD’s and the fullness thereof!
 The earth is the LORD’s and the fullness thereof!

In the name of my own beloved I AM Presence
 And in the name of Mighty Victory,
 I speak with the authority of God
 And I deliver unto the world this, my fiat:
 Victory, Victory, Victory, Victory, Victory!
 Victory, Victory, Victory, Victory, Victory!
 Victory, Victory, Victory, Victory, Victory!
 Veni, vidi, vici! Veni, vidi, vici! Veni, vidi, vici!
 Let every grain of sand upon the planet,
 Every drop of water, every portion of all substance
 Record my words!

In the name of my beloved I AM Presence
 And Christ Self,
 I call to Mighty Victory
 To dispense with my human ego,
 And I invoke Victory as a quality of God-obedience,
 A quality which I now, by the authority
 Of my free will, make my own.
 And I invoke Victory
 To stir those unregenerate energies in myself.
 And in the name of the Christ,
 I demand and I command those unregenerate energies
 To depart from me!

(Continued)

I AM Light and loveliness
As those beautiful regenerate energies
Of God-happiness and Victory!

I AM the acceptance of that spirit
Of cosmic understanding which I AM.
I AM humanity’s victorious understanding that it was
The original intention of God from the beginning
That man should be an overcomer of darkness.
I AM getting on with the business of overcoming!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious
Presence of God, I AM in me,
My very own beloved Holy Christ Self,
I send forth the fiat of Mighty Victory
By the buoyant, joyous, transmutative release
Of his God flame:

I AM going out
To literally beat the world into submission!
I AM going out
To literally beat the world into submission!
I AM going out
To literally beat the world into submission!

I AM focusing that consciousness of God-victory
In my individual world.
I AM remaining constant to that sense of God-victory,
And it will make a wonderful change in my world,
A change that will cause those little obstacles
That so long have been the stumbling blocks
In the pathway of my life
To literally yield themselves unto me.

I AM the consciousness of Victory that is buoyantly,
Joyously buoying me up.
I AM the God-power of Victory
That is literally alive within me!
I AM keeping that consciousness enshrined
As an icon on the wall of my being,
And I AM being transformed by it.

(Continued)

I AM THAT I AM

In the name of the Christ,

I demand the binding of the bugaboo

Of human nonsense that says,

“Oh, you’re a terrible person;

You are an egotistical person;

You are a person of darkness and deceit;

You have this fault and you have that fault.”

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM and my Christ Self,

I demand the binding of all self-criticism,

Self-condemnation, self-judgment, and all black magic

And witchcraft I have ever practiced

Against myself or any other self of God!

Let it be done by the full power

Of beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Mighty Victory,

And the beloved Great Divine Director!

I AM the cosmic grace and loveliness manifested

By Jesus the Christ and the Ascended Masters

Throughout the ages.

I AM shaking the dust off of my feet

And rising in those triumphant moments

Whereby the great cosmic spirals of the cosmic fire

Become a tangible manifestation for me.

I AM the Spirit of the Ascended Masters!

I AM expressing those God-qualities

Which are already within me.

By the full power and authority

Of Jesus the Christ and Archangel Michael,

I challenge the concepts

Of Satanic lore and Luciferian strategy

Whereby humanity has accepted the condemnation

Which opposes the cradle

Of God-victory within themselves!

I AM the understanding of my Christ-victory

Which transmutes the cause and core

Of all loneliness and self-pity,

Self-concern and self-justification

Into my God-victorious Harmony and Supply

Made manifest this hour!

(Continued)

I AM the acceptance and the understanding
In my thought and feeling world
That all of the ascended hosts of Light
Are together with me, standing with me,
And in God’s name, I will not stumble any longer!
I AM doing the will of God and
I AM accepting the spirit of my Victory and
I AM transformed in thought and feeling,
Conscious and unconscious.

I AM THAT I AM
I AM shepherding the decadent atoms of my being
Through the great cosmic fire.
I AM the power of the Cosmic Christ
That is universally within me
And is now called into action
As a tangible manifestation
From an ultimate standpoint.
I will not be wearied by human imperfection.
I AM perfection,
And I challenge the fiat and the acceptance
Of imperfection in my world!

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
I reject the dissonant beat of drums
From an idle jungle of human nonsense.
I AM the acceptance
Of the immortal facets of cosmic Light
That actually breathes and glistens within me.
I AM the power and energy of the Great I AM
That beats my heart,
And this is the power by which the worlds are framed
And by which they are turned in space
And by which the glory of God
Becomes a tangible reality
In the face of an avatar such as Jesus the Christ,
In the face of an avatar such as El Morya.

In the name of Kuthumi, the Divine Poverello, I say,
I will give myself unto Thee.
I will give myself unto God.

(Continued)

God is inside of me, and He that is in me
 Is greater by far than he that is in the world.
 In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
 I challenge the lie of the carnal mind that says
 That God is not, that Christ is not,
 That Jesus is not, that I AM not!
 And I challenge the superiority of the human ego
 And its power of rationalization
 Whereby it rationalizes the Ascended Masters
 Out of existence.
 Thank God the Ascended Masters are here and
 Their Victory is a tangible manifestation
 Within me upon the altar of my heart and being!

I speak by the fervor of God!
 I speak by the Victory of God!
 I speak by the devotion of God!
 In the name of Mighty Victory,
 I AM releasing the radiation
 Of the sacred fire from Venus
 And the power of great invisible worlds
 Even beyond that.
 I AM charged with those solar energies
 Of the Great Central Sun by which
 The very hub of creation turns and radiates
 And pours out its victorious energies
 For the accomplishment of God-ideals!

I AM in the hub of creation
 That keeps on radiating and turning
 In the movement of diurnal worlds without end
 Throughout all time to come
 And throughout all eternity to come.
 And that will never stop,
 For it is like a top that is wound up forever
 Because the energies of God are triumphant in it.
 And so I say, in the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
 The energies of God are triumphant in me
 And they are a part of my very own soul.

(Continued)

I AM understanding and smiling in my heart
As I recognize the truth in Mighty Victory’s words,
I AM solidifying in my world
Those buoyant, joyful, cosmic, radiant energies
By which the I AM THAT I AM
 formed me in the very beginning.
I AM the understanding of the laws
Which enable the Ascended Masters
To release the spoken Word through the Messengers
Of the Great White Brotherhood,
The selfsame laws by which the universe
Is both guided and governed.
I AM the understanding of the higher laws,
And the lower laws of human manifestation
Pale into insignificance.

I accept the idea of my own ascension in the Light!
I AM doing something about it!
I AM changing my life!
I AM transforming myself in consciousness!
I AM the triumph for God!
I AM turning to serve the Light with all my heart,
And the Light turns around to serve me
With all of its.

In the name of the Christ
And by the authority of Mighty Victory,
I encircle the human nonsense
That is strewn in the pathway
To joy, deliverance, and Victory,
And I will throw out some of the ballast
So my balloon can go higher!

In the name of the Christ,
I AM the victor over the quicksand,
The astral tunnels, the world of negativity,
And the vicious circle
By which humanity is constantly being victimized.
I AM THAT I AM
I AM rejoicing in eternal, immortal,
Ever-living Victory,

(Continued)

And no longer will I entertain those dark thoughts
 Whereby my consciousness is dragged down
 In a whirlpool of defeat and darkness.

This is nonsense!

I AM the great sphere of cosmic Victory!

In the name of the Christ, I AM calling to Victory:
 Beloved Mighty I AM Presence and beloved Victory,
 Help me, help me, help me!

Get me out of this condition right away, right now!

I AM the full power, presence, and person
 Of Mighty Victory answering my calls!

I AM the full power, presence, and person
 Of Mighty Victory answering my calls!

I AM the full power, presence, and person
 Of Mighty Victory answering my calls!

I AM feeling the penetration of cosmic energies
 From the top of my head to the tips of my feet.

I AM the smiling spirit of Victory,
 And the darkness has crept away.

I AM the spirit of Victory!

I AM the spirit of Triumph!

I AM the spirit of Joy!

I AM the spirit of God!

And I flood that across the face of the whole green earth!

And after a while there won't be any more snow!

I AM melting the ice crystals out of my world.

I AM freedom in the wonderful golden sun
 Of the golden dawn of cosmic illumination.

I AM THAT I AM

In the name of beloved Mighty Victory,
 I AM causing humanity to understand,
 By the fervor of God and the faith of God,
 That God is real and that they are real
 And their soul is real

And the joy within them is real,
 That I AM real, that Victory will seal them
 In a heart of cosmic Victory forever
 If they will only yield themselves
 To that Spirit of Truth that is within them.

(Continued)

I AM beginning to study
To show myself approved unto God.
I AM beginning to understand and to accept
The great fiat of immortal Life within me
And to recognize that forever!
In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence,
I AM going with Mighty Victory tonight
To every continent upon this planet,
And I AM going to place a massive image of Victory
Into the etheric realm over that continent.
And I AM going to send an arrow down
Into every heart that is dark and black and deceitful,
And I AM going to say to that heart,
“In the name of Mighty Victory,
Don’t you know that you beat because God lives?”
I AM trying and I AM creating
A sense of abundance in the minds of humanity
As has never been done before,
And Mighty Victory is working with me.

I recognize the power of being a catalyst!
I recognize the power of being a catalyst!
I recognize the power of being a catalyst!
I AM becoming a catalyst wherever I go,
For Mighty Victory is making me
An emissary of Victory to this planet.

I accept it,
And I AM carrying the light of Victory
To the dying world.
And in the name of Mighty Victory,
I revive it and restore it to life—
And in three days it will walk again
In the spirit of cosmic joy!
I know what Victory is talking about.
He is talking about the victory of the eternal day
Of the awakening of humanity.
I AM the realization of the timeless beauty
That is in the thought of Victory!
I AM THAT I AM OM TAT SAT OM

Taken from a dictation by Mighty Victory, January 3, 1971, Colorado Springs, Colorado, “Indomitable Greetings of Cosmic Victory,” published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 19 (1976), nos. 45, 46, pp. 219–28, and on *Victory in the Holy City* (album A7710), audio B7710.

Copyright © 1977 Summit Publications, Inc.

**22.04 Affirmations Taken from
“The Victory Way of Life”
by Mighty Victory**

I AM the enveloping power of my Victory
That is a marvelous gift
Of infinite capacity to expand—
To expand my thought, to expand my perception to realize
I AM not the limited but the limitless.
By the power of the universal hierarchy,
I AM and I accept not only a sense of Victory
And its buoyance, but also
The God-realization that this is the plan
That was conceived from the beginning
By the pure Mind of God.

I AM and I accept the joy of the happy child that I AM
I AM and I accept my return
To that God-realization of the miracle of Light!
I AM the pulsations of the sun's rays
As a marvelous potion, as a lotion bathing
The body and the mind and the being of man.
In the name of Jesus the Christ,
My own beloved Mighty I AM Presence,
I call to beloved Mighty Victory
To wipe away from my consciousness
All that is less than my Christ-perfection,
All sense of doubt and fear and tribulation
And human mischief and produce in its place
The God-realization that I AM Victory.

I AM THAT I AM
I AM the God-realization that I AM Victory.
I AM the God-realization that I AM Victory.
I AM the God-realization that I AM Victory.
And in the name of my Mighty I AM Presence,
I understand that this is no ordinary activity;
It is an extraordinary activity
Of my own God Presence, I AM!
My God Presence will not be brought
Under the power of human hypnosis
And the thought that the individual
Can control the God Self!

In the name of my own Christ Self
And in the name of Mighty Victory,
I call forth the judgment of every thought and feeling
In my entire consciousness, being, and world
Rooted in the pride of power and in the ambition of power,
And I surrender all power within me to the All-Power of God.
I call forth the judgment on the power mongers
And their power machinations and mechanizations,
Those who seek to be thought wise of men
And surfeit themselves in their own carnality
And their carnal longings.

I AM THAT I AM

And the I AM Presence that I AM is aware of all life.
And in the name of my Mighty I AM Presence,
I refuse to give power to the misuse of power
And the misuses of life;
For I AM concerned with the spirit
That understands that man is the offspring of God,
And I AM the offspring of God.
I AM opening up the portals of my consciousness,
Of my heart and my feeling world, and I say,
"O God, give me your Victory,
Give me your Victory, give me your Victory!"

I AM THAT I AM

I AM the acceptance here and now in my feeling world
Of your answer to my call, O God!
O God, give me your Victory, give me your Victory,
Give me your Victory.

I AM THAT I AM

I AM the acceptance of the pressure of the Light
That is conveying upon me
All beauty and perfection, abundance and supply
And my divine plan fulfilled here and now.
I AM unzipping the zipper
Of the veil between Reality and unreality.
In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
I will not allow the veil
To hinder me from my realization
Of my own God-potential.

I AM the realization and the fulfillment
Of the spirit of prophecy in this day and age.

I AM at peace.

I AM the fullness of the understanding
Of universal Love from the heart
Of my own Divine Presence, I AM, flowing into me.

And I AM feeling the mantle of God
Wrapped around my shoulders, and even now his love
Is pulsing forth in the flame within my heart.

In the name of the one God,

In the name of the universal Christ,
I call forth the ascended hosts to come

Into the forcefield of my world

And to drop the conveyances of their love.

O beloved angelic hosts of Light,

Come to me in the gentleness of the sweet manifestation
Of the face of a lovely child, of a rose,
And of the sound of waters moving over stones.

In the name of my own beloved Christ Self,

I call unto my I AM Presence to consume the cause and core
Of all mortality and mortal tension and mortal dissension.

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,

I AM my Victory over every muscle, nerve, organ,
Artery, and chakra within my body.

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,

I AM claiming a higher degree of Victory
And a higher degree of mastership

Than I have ever known over my own individual world.

And I speak the command of the Christ

For the dissolving of mortal tension

And mortal dissension within my members.

And I speak to the muscle in my big toe

And I say, Relax! And it is so!

I AM smiling the smile of Victory

And I AM the understanding that

A twinkle of mirth is needed on earth.

I AM feeling a renewal of the flame of Victory within myself

And that God-determination which says, I will not stop.

(Continued)

I will not accept the pressure of this mortal thing.

I will not accept the shroud over my identity.

I AM a son of God.

I AM following in the footsteps of the Master;

And behold, the Master is my example!

And I will do as he did and believe as he believes

And I will act as he acts and I will feel as he felt.

And there is no power in heaven or on earth

That can dissuade me from acting that way!

I AM the consciousness of Almighty God and of God-victory

Flowing into me and accepting the pressures

Of the Ascended Masters' octave.

And by the power of Jesus the Christ

And by the power of Mighty Victory,

There is brought into manifestation within me

A change in my consciousness.

I AM an immortal, God-free, God-victorious being,

And I AM summoning the strength from my own God Presence

To fulfill my reason for being

And to work the works of God on earth.

I AM the consummation of the natural flow

Of energy pulsation from the heart of God

Within my mind, within my heart, within my body,

Within my soul in the white fire core

Of every atom, molecule, and cell of my being

In every plane of consciousness where I AM.

I AM THAT I AM

OM TAT SAT OM

I AM the uncompromising Light of God.

I AM the Light of God that never fails,

The Light of God that never fails,

The Light of God that never fails!

And I AM calling that Light into action

To assist me in my Victory now!

I call forth the sacred fire and the fire breath

From the heart of Alpha and Omega

To consume the cause and core of all mortal emotion

And the thoughts and feelings of the mortal self!

I AM the all-consuming power of the violet flame
 That consumes the cause and core
 Of struggle and the sense of struggle.

I AM the presence
 Of beloved Mighty Astrea and Archangel Michael
 Binding the demons of mortal thought and feeling.
 And all those little demons of mortal thought
 And feeling are vanquished over the hill
 By Mighty Victory and his legions of Light!

I AM the all-consuming action
 Of the all-consuming flame of the Holy Spirit
 Fulfilling in me my God-victorious initiation
 Of the trial by fire.

I AM my God-victory now
 In the face of all sorts of outer conditions.

I AM the God-victorious manifestation
 Of the Light over all human conditions, human consciousness,
 Human subtlety, human pride and ambition,
 Human resentment, human resistance,
 Human retaliation, and all doubt and fear
 And human questioning and records of death.

In the name of Jesus the Christ,
 In the name of Saint Germain,
 I AM invoking from the Lords of Karma
 Mercies and gifts and dispensations of the Holy Spirit
 To assist the race of the children of God on earth
 In their overcoming Victory
 Over all conditions of euphoria,
 Psychedelics, psychic thralldom, psychopolitics,
 And the stagnation in the pools of negative spirals
 Of habit and wrong thought and feeling.

In the name of the Christ,
 I AM answering the call of the Lords of Karma,
 The Lords of Creation, the Lords of Mind,
 The Lords of Form, the Lords of Individuality;
 And I declare in the name of the risen Christ
 That I AM finding my Freedom and my Victory,
 I AM accepting my Freedom and my Victory,
 I AM my Freedom and my Victory now!

(Continued)

I AM the enfiring of my soul by the Power,
The Wisdom, and the Love of the Holy Spirit—
Of the dedication and the God-determination
Of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood
And the World Mother.
And in the name of the Christ and by his grace,
I will never again accept anything but my Victory.
Let the action of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit
Now start within me the flow
Of that specific energy of Mighty Victory.
Let it be sustained. Let it be fed each day
As I believe in it and I love it and I water it
And I nurture it and I return it to the heart of God
From whence I AM come to do his God-victorious will.
I AM the mighty stream of Victory
That flows from the heart of my own Divine Presence.

I AM THAT I AM

I AM the mighty stream of Victory
That flows from the heart of my own Divine Presence,
Producing a miracle in my life
For which I will ever be grateful
And which I will love and adore
And pass on to my children and my children's children
And all of the generations of the children of God on Terra.
I AM bequeathing Mighty Victory's heritage
Of magnificence to the earth.

By the power of Mighty Victory and beloved Saint Germain
And El Morya, beloved Jesus and Kuthumi
And our own beloved Lanello,
I AM the all-consuming fires of Victory
Consuming the sense of struggle that makes the struggle.

I AM THAT I AM

OM TAT SAT OM

I AM God desiring to be God within me,
And I know that God wants for me
The joy, the joy, the joy, the surging joy
Of the reality of Life and the understanding
That I AM grateful for the opportunity
To balance conditions of karmic accountability
That must return to me by cosmic law.

I AM grateful for all energies misqualified
 That now return to my heart flame for transmutation
 By the power of the violet flame
 And the full-gathered momentum
 Of my causal body of Light.
 In the name of the Christ,
 I will never be discouraged
 But always encouraged by the flow of my karma
 And the understanding that in the flame of the sacred fire
 Is the balance of that karma.
 This is my be-attitude for my Christ-victory,
 And I AM that Christ-victory now.

In the name of the Christ,
 In the name of the I AM Presence,
 I AM smiling in my Victory;
 And by the authority of the Christ,
 I AM laughing at adversity and I accept adversity
 As the instrument on the path to my freedom.
 In the glorious be-attitude of Victory,
 I welcome adversity into the flame;
 And in the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
 I AM overcoming all adversity
 Even as I AM balancing every jot and tittle
 Of the law of my karma.
 In the flame of the Christ,
 I AM mitigating adversity
 And I AM loosening its hold upon my life.
 Charged with the great charger of Mighty Victory,
 I AM riding up over adversity,
 And this is the meaning of Victory
 And this is the meaning of Life.

I AM a victorious son of God.
 I AM the manifestation of the attainment of the Christ,
 And I AM accepting the pressure
 Of the Divine Presence within me now!—
 Not by a vicarious act of another,
 But by a vicarious act of my own self
 And my own great God Self.

(Continued)

I AM identified with the God Presence,
And the God Presence is performing for me and through me.
Yet in my flesh shall I see God,
The victorious manifestation
Of the life universal and triumphant.
And so the Christ is become in me the Divine Mediator,
And that Mediator is acting now to mediate
The difference between the human self and the Divine,
And my god-victorious manifestation of Victory
Belongs to me here and now,
And I do not have to wait for it until
Some far distant mañana.
My Victory is here! It is within me!
It is within my own God Presence!
It is in the pulsing stream of Life
That descends from my own God Presence now;
And that very stream of energy flowing
From my own God Presence and sustaining my heart
Is intensifying my desire to overcome all difficulties.

I AM the God-intent of the Victory way of life.
I am the joy of living in the Victory way of life
Which is espoused by Mighty Victory
For the people of Venus and for the people of Earth.
I AM sustaining the mounting momentum of my Victory and
I AM invoking all of the momentum of Mighty Victory
That the Great Law will allow him
To bequeath to me this day, this night.

In the name of the Christ,
In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence,
I call to the Lords of Karma for the filling of my chalice
With the momentum of Mighty Victory.
I will have my Victory,
I will have it myself,
And I will make my Victory a do-it-myself project.
I AM man, the manifestation of God.
I AM becoming God. I AM God.
And I sit back upon the throne of attainment and I laugh.
I laugh because in the flame of the Christ I have attained.

And God shall wipe away all tears from my eyes;
 And there shall be no more death,
 Neither sorrow, nor crying,
 Neither shall there be any more pain:
 For the former things are passed away.

I AM the full acceptance of the meaning of my Victory
 And I AM learning to joy in the Victory
 That comes to me in the fullness of knowing
 That that Victory will also be my neighbor's.
 By the power of Mighty Victory,
 I AM consuming all competition
 And all envy, jealousy, and ignorance.

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
 In the name of the Christ,
 I AM entering into the joy of God,
 Nevermore to descend into mortal densities.
 I AM in the solar awareness of the sosophoric rounds
 Of identification with the creative schema,
 And I AM producing on all systems of worlds,
 Within and without,
 Inspirations in little hearts
 Who are the mutants of the spirit
 Confined to the veil of flesh,
 Little hearts who do not realize who I AM, who they are.
 And I call forth Almighty God through his emissaries,
 The gods and goddesses,
 To drape over their shoulders their mantles of Victory.
 I AM the fulfillment of the community of Lightbearers
 Who are the staunch and stalwart students of the Light.
 I AM one in the person of God
 With every member of the Light-body of God on earth,
 And we will go forth and understand what it means
 To wear the mantle of our Victory.

I AM accepting the strength of Almighty God within me.
 I AM calling it forth.
 I AM moving forward into the Light,
 And I AM refusing to accept the pressures
 That are brought against me to try to pull me down.
 I welcome the pressures as the testing
 Of the mettle of every son of God.

(Continued)

Let them produce the miracle in this and every age.
I AM adhering to the law of God and to the law of initiation
That enables me to call forth the sacred fire
To consume these pressures that are brought to bear
Against my four lower bodies and my heart chakra.

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
I reject the mediocre, I reject the ordinary.
I refuse to be a lump of clay,
Disturbed, diseased, degenerate, unhappy, unfulfilled.
In the name of Almighty God,
I claim my soul liberation in this life,
And I refuse to come back again and again
Into physical embodiment to struggle against the same odds,
Each time coming to the same position,
Face to face with the question:
Will I win my Victory?
Will I make my determination?
Will I accept the pressures of Light,
Or will I go back into the dark
Or the realm of mediocrity?

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
I call forth the Light of God and I declare,
I will win my Victory!
I will make my determination!
I will accept the pressures of the Light
And I will go forward into the Light
And into the realm of excellence and the exalted ones!

In the name of Jesus the Christ,
I declare before Almighty God
That I want the fullness of my freedom.
I demand my freedom! I command my freedom!
By the cast of my mind, by the set of my sail,
And by the purity of the Holy Spirit made manifest
Within the temple of the living God which I AM,
I AM Mighty Victory releasing the stream
Of freedom into my world this day, this night.

In the name of Jesus the Christ,
In the name of Mighty Victory,

I call to the Lord the Maha Chohan to anchor now within me
 The energies of the representative of the Holy Spirit
 Released in answer to Mighty Victory's call:

"O Lord Maha Chohan,
 Thou representative of the Holy Spirit,
 Place thy rays of Love and Light and Victory
 Into these lifestreams.
 Flow through them the essence of thyself,
 Thou Master of Wisdom and of divine Love.
 Bestow upon these, the children of God's heart,
 The celestial dove of their purity,
 And let them feel its joy in their heart
 As it wings its way to the Divine Presence
 And creates the miracle flash of the ark of the covenant."

In the name of my own beloved I AM Presence
 And my very own beloved Christ Self,
 I AM folding my hands over my heart
 And I AM accepting the treasure of the divine pulsation
 As a renewal of my energy from the Divine One.
 There is but one God, and all men are his offspring;
 And out of this monotheistic concept of the Deity,
 Let beloved Mighty Victory and the legions of Victory
 And the beloved Lord Maha Chohan
 And legions of the comfort flame
 Release now the understanding
 That every son was intended to be that which God is!
 Behold, ye are gods! Behold, I have said, ye are gods!

I AM THAT I AM

I AM receiving within my soul
 The word of God of Mighty Victory.
 And I AM receiving from the heart of Mighty Victory
 The ark of Victory, the ark of the future,
 And the ark of salvation for this planet.
 In the name of Jesus the Christ
 And by the authority of the God flame within me,
 I shall bear it well, I shall carry it well,
 I shall love it, I shall cherish it, I shall raise it,
 And it will raise me over the flood of man's mortal concepts,
 Out of the domain of darkness and shadow

(Continued)

And into the Light celestial
Where the purity of the Eternal One
Releases a stream of perfection from the sun.

Chant:

ELOHIM ELOHIM ELOHIM
LOGOS LOGOS LOGOS
I AM THAT I AM I AM THAT I AM I AM THAT I AM
AUM AUM AUM
OM TAT SAT OM OM TAT SAT OM OM TAT SAT OM

In the name of Jesus the Christ,
In the name of the Father-Mother God,
Out of the shadows have I called Victory.
Out of the density and darkness
Has the eternal lily blossomed—
The Buddhic manifestation,
The budding of man's divinity.
OM MANI PADME HUM OM MANI PADME HUM
OM MANI PADME HUM

Taken from a dictation by Mighty Victory, July 7, 1968, Colorado Springs, Colorado, "The Victory Way of Life," published on *Victory in the Holy City* (album A7710), audio B7710.

Note: For your quicker financial freedom, may we stress the point that not only is it the will of your own beloved I AM Presence that you should see it face to face, but it is also the will of your Divine Source that you possess and use—to expand perfection here—its limitless abundance of every good thing, including money! So if you will accept that and are willing to do something about it, take the following statement of beloved Jesus three times each day at regular rhythmic intervals, repeating for five full uninterrupted minutes: "I AM, I AM, I AM the resurrection and the life of my finances..." Repeat this much three times, and then say: "...now made manifest in my hands and use today!" As you say this, visualize the amount you want now in your hands, and keep up this exercise until the desired results are made manifest for you.

I AM, I AM, I AM the resurrection and the life
of my finances (3x)
Now made manifest in my hands and use today!

22.05 Affirmations Taken from
Mighty Victory's Dictations

Victory's impetus is mine this day
For Power, Wisdom and Love in balance!

I will not be defeated, in the name of God!
And I will fulfill my destiny!

I AM the Spirit of Mighty Victory incarnate!
The I AM THAT I AM of me
Is the Light of Victory in the earth!

Always Victory! Always Victory! Always Victory!
Always Victory! Always Victory! Always Victory!
Always Victory! Always Victory! Always Victory!

Beloved I AM Presence
And beloved Mighty Victory,
I consciously and determinedly refuse to accept
Into my feelings or any other part of my world
Anything but God-Victory right here and now!
In reality, that Victory I already AM!
My very life is that Victory!

Mighty Victory, flood my entire being and world
With your feelings of Victory
Which compel victorious accomplishment in me.
Help me to fully accept my Victory as real and true
Even before it appears in outer manifestation.

Affirmations Taken from
“Conquer in the Name of Victory”
by Mighty Victory

22.06

I AM THAT I AM Victory in the cloven tongues of fire!
Victory unto the seventh age!
Victory in the heart of Saint Germain and Portia!
Victory on the path of freedom!
Lo, I AM!

Ho! Ho! Ho!

The forces of anti-Victory are repelled.
And they go down!
And they go down to defeat!
And they are bound!

Therefore, rejoice and say with me now:

Ho! Ho! Ho!

The forces of anti-Victory are bound! (4x)
And the Church Universal and Triumphant
Is God-victorious this day!

And I AM God-victorious, for I AM Victory this day!
I AM a son of Victory!
I AM a daughter of Zion!
And I AM that New Jerusalem, God-victorious,
Which cometh down from heaven!

Taken from a dictation by Mighty Victory, March 23, 1986, Camelot, Los Angeles, California.

Affirmations Taken from
“The Victory of the Sons of God”
by Mighty Victory

22.07

Beloved ones of the Most High God,
Victory is the power of Love!
Victory is the power of God’s power itself
And the will to do and to be!
Victory is the absolute presence of the LORD our God with you
For the overcoming of every single splinter of error
On this planetary body and the astral plane!

22.07 (cont.) Affirmations from “The Victory of the Sons of God”

And I tell you,
When I deliver this message in all worlds
The entire false hierarchy *trembles!*
For they know that they cannot stand against
The living flame of Victory.
For it is the crown of rejoicing,
And it is the bedrock and foundation of all of your service
And all of your life.
And they know that if you take this message from my heart
And receive it by the Holy Ghost whereby it is given,
That you will *nevermore* be subject to their preying upon you.
And you *will* be God-victorious!
And they *will* be swallowed up by the Light
And they *shall* be no more!
And Death and Hell *shall* be cast into the Lake of Fire!

Let it be said:

They knew their potential
And came to the altar
And laid the fruit of past achievement
Before the flame of Cosmic Victory,
Before the flame of Almighty God, and said:
I will be the physical incarnation
Of the movement toward the Victory
Of this Community of the Holy Spirit,
Of this settlement in Montana
Of the emissaries of the Great White Brotherhood.
I will be there.
I will have my physical Victory in this hour.
And there is no victory that is procrastinated,
For procrastinated victory is a certain defeat.
And I know that the only Victory I can know
Is the Victory of the *now!*

Taken from a dictation by Mighty Victory, July 8, 1984, the Heart of the Inner Retreat, Royal Teton Ranch, Park County, Montana, “The Victory of the Sons of God,” published in *Maitreya: On the Image of God: A Study in Christhood by the Great Initiator*, Book II (*Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 27, 1984, no. 50B), pp. 147–164.

**“The Victory of the Sons of God”
by Mighty Victory**

I Shall Become the New Day!

This human consciousness is *not* acceptable
 Unto the LORD our God!
 Therefore I move toward the center of the One.
 I move as a discoverer of the great New Day
 And I shall become that Day.
 And I shall leave behind all of those personal preferences
 Of my outer personality,
 And I shall draw my soul into the center of the living Christ.

And I shall *dare* to be different!
 I shall *dare* to be outspoken!
 I shall *dare* to challenge and to preach the Word,
 For I have nothing to lose except my own ascension
 If I fail to do so.

And thus I stand with the living Word
 And I *fear not* to speak into the very teeth of those devils
 And to pronounce their judgment
 And to give them the warning to cease
 From their nefarious and destructive deeds.
 And I *fear not* to challenge
 Those forces of the Evil One great and small.

For I AM in the heart of Saint Catherine!
 I AM in the heart of Saint Clare!
 And I take my stand this day
 Against all principalities and powers of fallen angels
 Who have attempted to seat themselves
 In the seat of authority throughout this planetary body.

I *challenge* you,
 Each and every one who moves against
 The Light of freedom and of Saint Germain!

(Continued)

I challenge you in the physical!
I challenge you with the Spirit of Almighty God!
I challenge you by the power of Victory and his legions
And I say: You shall not pass!
You shall not move with this infamy
Against mankind any longer!
You shall not move against the holy innocents!
And I stand in this hour
And I call forth your judgment for your heinous crimes
Against the people, against the little children,
Against the State, against the Church,
And against all manifestations of constructivism sponsored
by the Great White Brotherhood.

And I stand in the earth.
And when they say, “Who are you?” you may say:
I AM an emissary of the Flame of God.
I AM the representative of Mighty Victory.
I stand in the earth by the authority
Of Jesus Christ and Saint Germain.
And I AM an evangel going before the mighty Archangels
And proclaiming their word and their power.

Divine Love Decrees

30.00–39.99

Adoration • Devotion



The Heart Chakra

Pink

The Third Ray

Monday

Chohan: Paul the Venetian

Archangel Chamuel and Archeia Charity

Elohim Heros and Amora

In the name of the beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all Lightbearers of the world, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

My mighty great God Presence
 On shining wings of Light,
 Come blaze thy radiant Light rays,
 Be a beacon through the night.
 High in thy constant watchtower
 Of the Summit now you blaze;
 Deep within the hearts of men
 You're anchored there to raise
 All to Love,
 All to Love,
 All to Love.

My mighty great God Presence
 On radiant sunbeams bright,
 Come with thy Faith, Hope, Charity,
 The Threefold Flame relight.
 Release now through the Summit
 That Ascended Master touch
 That harmonizes heart with heart
 With each responding, oh so much
 To thy Love,
 To thy Love,
 To thy Love.

My mighty great God Presence,
 With thy being I AM one;
 I but invoke thy radiance
 To know that thou art come.
 The tower of power upon the Rock,
 The Summit is enduring;
 Deep in men's hearts, its healing rays
 Abide, all evil curing,
 By all thy Love,
 By all thy Love,
 By all thy Love.

30.00 *Forever Thine* (cont.), 30.01 *Keep My Flame Blazing*

My mighty great God Presence,
Our consciousness so raise
Till we know such joy of being
We lift our voice in praise.
From hearts of children everywhere
Is gratitude now pouring;
Releasing chords of harmony
Their own God Self adoring
With all their Love,
With all their Love,
With all their Love.

I AM, I AM, I AM adoring Thee
With depth and breadth and height
Of consciousness as it expands
With radiating Light,
Beloved I AM,
Beloved I AM,
Beloved I AM.

KEEP MY FLAME BLAZING

30.01

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Kuan Yin, beloved Ascended Lady Master Nada, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Keep my Flame blazing,
By God's Love raising,
Direct and keep me in my rightful place!

I AM Presence ever near me,
Keep me mindful of thy Grace;
Flame of Christ, ever cheer me,
In me show thy smiling face!

30.02 INTROIT TO THE HOLY CHRIST SELF

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested within the threefold flame of Love, Wisdom, and Power burning within my heart, I decree:

1. Holy Christ Self above me,
Thou balance of my soul,
Let thy blessed radiance
Descend and make me Whole.

Refrain: Thy Flame within me ever blazes,
Thy Peace about me ever raises,
Thy Love protects and holds me,
Thy dazzling Light enfolds me.
I AM thy threefold radiance,
I AM thy living Presence
Expanding, expanding, expanding now.

2. Holy Christ Flame within me,
Come, expand thy triune Light;
Flood my being with the essence
Of the pink, blue, gold, and white.
3. Holy lifeline to my Presence,
Friend and brother ever dear,
Let me keep thy holy vigil,
Be thyself in action here.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me,
 my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, by and through the
 magnetic power of the immortal victorious threefold flame of
 Love, Wisdom, and Power burning within my heart, I decree:

Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,
 Thou Life that beats my heart,
 Come now and take dominion,
 Make me of thy Life a part.
 Rule supreme and live forever
 In the Flame ablaze within;
 Let me from Thee never sever,
 Our reunion now begin.

All the days proceed in order
 From the current of thy Power,
 Flowing forward like a river,
 Rising upward like a tower.
 I AM faithful to thy Love ray
 Blazing forth Light as a sun;
 I AM grateful for thy right way
 And thy precious word "Well done."

I AM, I AM, I AM adoring Thee! (3x)
 O God, you are so magnificent! (9x)
 I AM, I AM, I AM adoring Thee! (3x)

Moving onward to Perfection,
 I AM raised by Love's great grace
 To thy center of Direction—
 Behold, at last I see thy face.
 Image of immortal Power,
 Wisdom, Love, and Honor, too,
 Flood my being now with Glory,
 Let my eyes see none but you!

O God, you are so magnificent! (3x)
 I AM, I AM, I AM adoring Thee! (9x)
 O God, you are so magnificent! (3x)

My very own Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Lord the Maha Chohan, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Paul the Venetian, beloved Archangel Chamuel and Charity, beloved Heros and Amora, Elohim of Love, beloved Lady Masters Nada and Venus, beloved Goddess of Liberty, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

By and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious threefold flame of Liberty and the adoration flame ablaze with my heart, I decree:

1. I AM so willing to be filled
 With the Love of God;
 I AM calling to be thrilled
 With the Love of God;
 I AM longing so for Grace
 From the heart of God;
 Yearning just to see his face
 By the Love of God.

Refrain: As a rose unfolding fair
 Wafts her fragrance on the air,
 I pour forth to God devotion,
 One now with the Cosmic Ocean.

2. I AM hoping so to be,
 Made by Love Divine.
 I AM longing Christ to be,
 Wholly only thine.
 I AM so peaceful in thy Love,
 Feel at home with God above.
 I AM at one with all mankind—
 The cords of Love God's children bind.
 I AM fore'er one living Soul
 With angels, man, and God as goal.

(Continued)

30.04 *Love Me (cont.)*, 30.05 *I Raise My Cup to Thee*

3. I AM locked in God's great Love,
His mighty arms of Power;
Cradled now by heaven above,
Protected every hour.
I AM alight with Happiness,
Wholly filled with God Success,
For I AM love of Righteousness.
I love Thee, love Thee, love Thee,
My own God Presence bright;
Love me, love me, love me,
Protect me by thy might.
Remain within and round me
Till I become thy Light!

And in full Faith. . .

I RAISE MY CUP TO THEE

30.05

(Use preamble given in 30.04)

I humbly invoke the expansion throughout my being and world of your qualities of divine Love, Wisdom, and Power, Freedom and Liberty—compassion, tolerance, forgiveness, forbearance, patience, goodwill, unity, brotherhood, tact, diplomacy, culture, beauty, perfection, and self-mastery.

I ask to be taught your ability to magnify the Good in my fellowmen, to help each one to fulfill his divine plan, to liberate and develop my own individual talents and powers, to harmonize, raise, purify, and perfect my feeling world and that of my brethren; yea, to be a constant comfort—to love all Life free.

I decree, I accept, and I AM the full outpouring and manifestation of your Love and Life, beloved great ones. Use my lifestream to channel your blessings to all life upon earth and to magnify the LORD so that all may see and know that the Light of God that never fails is the threefold flame beating within our hearts!

And in full Faith. . .

TO BELOVED VENUS
A Prayer for Loveliness

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Lady Master Venus, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! By and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious threefold flame of Love, Wisdom, and Power anchored within my heart, I decree:

1. O beauty supreme, thou Light of my soul,
 Envelop my form and now make me whole.
 To Venus I call, thou matriarch true,
 O lady of heaven, mold me like you.

Refrain: Come, come, come by all thy Love
 From our Venus star above:
 Flood thy Flame through my soul,
 With thy Love's beauty my being enfold.

2. With pink, blue, and gold radiance seal,
 By perfumed caresses, my being reveal:
 Majestic I AM and one with thy glory,
 Direct, O God Presence, my life's wondrous story.
3. Living Light of the morning star,
 Let not vain thoughts my being mar;
 I AM God's flame, eternal youth,
 Mold me, shape me in heaven's Truth.
4. I pray for loveliness, beauty, too,
 Oh, make and keep me ever like you—
 Wise, compassionate, loving, and kind,
 Beautiful form of the pure God Mind!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Rose of Light, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! By and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious threefold flame of Love, Wisdom, and Power anchored within my heart, I decree:

From thy fragrant center light,
Through thy petals blazing bright
Comes God's Love intensely pure;
Rose of Light, Love will endure.

Rose of Light, thy Power flows—
Fiery, silent, majestic rose!
Through my being enfolded here,
All of Life I now revere.

Expand thy Flame's suffusing glow
Through my substance here below.
My heart cries out for Freedom's bloom:
O God, expand my narrow room!

The Love of God enfolds a rose,
Touches lightly a heart that glows.
Like unto Aurora's bloom,
Thy rose-light chases all man's gloom.

Rose of Light, expand through me,
Caress my being, make it free
To grow and glow upon the loom.
I now command my soul, attune!

Rose of Light, O come today,
In God's name I truly pray:
From fear and darkness and all hate,
Set my mind in radiance straight.

Rose of Light, I AM all thine,
By God's Love my life refine.
Through us all let Love appear
In God's image ever dear!

And in full Faith . . .

Father, into thy hands I commend my being. Take me and use me—my efforts, my thoughts, my resources, all that I AM—in thy service to the world of men and to thy noble cosmic purposes, yet unknown to my mind.

Teach me to be kind in the way of the Law that awakens men and guides them to the shores of Reality, to the confluence of the River of Life, to the Edenic source, that I may understand that the leaves of the Tree of Life, given to me each day, are for the healing of the nations; that as I garner them into the treasury of being and offer the fruit of my loving adoration to thee and to thy purposes supreme, I shall indeed hold covenant with thee as my guide, my guardian, my friend.

For thou art the directing connector who shall establish my lifestream with those heavenly contacts, limited only by the flow of the hours, who will assist me to perform in the world of men the most meaningful aspect of my individual life plan as conceived by thee and executed in thy name by the Karmic Board of spiritual overseers who, under thy holy direction, do administer thy laws.

So be it, O eternal Father, and may the covenant of thy beloved Son, the living Christ, the Only Begotten of the Light, teach me to be aware that he liveth today within the tri-unity of my being as the Great Mediator between my individualized Divine Presence and my human self; that he raiseth me into Christ consciousness and thy divine realization in order that as the eternal Son becomes one with the Father, so I may ultimately become one with thee in that dynamic moment when out of union is born my perfect freedom to move, to think, to create, to design, to fulfill, to inhabit, to inherit, to dwell and to be wholly within the fullness of thy Light.

Father, into thy hands I commend my being.

O Mother of the World,
 We are all children of thy heart—
 Kept apart by triviality,
 We remain separate
 From thy cosmic ecstasy.

Passions of cosmic freedom, when denied to all,
 Bind blind mankind to sensedom, do enthrall.
 To fight each other we are pledged—
 By dreadful doings, dining
 On man's shoddy, senseless spewings
 Of aborted patterns charged with hate—
 Delusion's senseless, fate confusions.

Do thou now, Great Silent Mother,
 Teach thy children how to have no other
 Than thyself—to hold our hands from mortal error,
 To keep our minds from mortal terror,
 To seal our hearts in purpose now supreme,
 To forge thy cosmic union—Reality, God-dream.

Long the night has vacant been
 From the Light of thy radiant Manchild;
 Standing in the sun of united Oneness,
 We confess to loss of happiness.

Thy office of pure Light fears no competition;
 Let none doubt thee, but find instead
 Attunement with thy blessed head
 Of hallowed thoughts;
 Thy Love, which flows from glowing heart
 Of cosmic dreams from God's own musing,
 Clears the air from each confusing dream of man
 That splits, divides, and saws asunder
 Many lives until all wonder,
 Where's the blunder lying 'neath our feet?
 Shall it defeat us evermore—

(Continued)

Never to pause and take our store
With all our reason, wisdom evanescent,
Vanishing to a point of nihilism?

I AM a child of cosmic diligence;
Immaculate is thy concept
Of my willingness to be God-taught,
To learn to love, to shatter matrices of dense desire.
O Cosmic Mother, from thy lofty star position,
Set my heart afire!

May I move by impulse of thy Love
To the Fount of Brotherhood
Where, washing feet of all my competitors,
I shall serve them all
And see Poseidon rise,
The new Atlantis of our Allness,
Nevermore to sink into the smallness
Of the lesser self that raiseth Cain.
I AM able now to serve and reign
As thy beloved Son.

THE WAY OF LOVE
by Saint Germain

30.10

From Love I came, to Love I go;
And all this swing both to and fro
Alters not any jot
Of Cosmic Purpose I forgot.

I reach out now, to Truth I vow;
To Love in all I ever bow.
The universe is one alone—
No clash of multifacet tone.

The chime I hear is ever near;
'Tis Love that casts out every fear.
Where'er I AM Thy Love lives, too,
To free the many and the few.

Command Perfection, Love's great Law!
Command Perfection, Love's great Light!
Thy glowing beauty through the night
As star eternal, Light supernal,
Woos us all by present might.

For Love I AM and Love I live;
This is the allness that I give.
To each manchild the spark is given—
'Twill rend the veil and bring to heaven.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

BEHOLD LOVE!
by the Ascended Master K-17

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved K-17, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! By and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious three-fold flame of Love, Wisdom, and Power anchored within my heart, I decree:

I AM content with Thy great plan,
The Wisdom-Love I really am.
O Secret Love Star, amplify
The Flame above me in God's eye.
Let me Perfection see and be,
For only Love can set me free.

O Love, invoke the Word He spoke!
O now be free! The Path to see
Is one of living just to be
All Love in action now!

Love-Wisdom flame I AM!
Love-Wisdom now command!
Love-Wisdom does demand
The Power to express
True beauty's happiness—
My world enfold right now!

(Repeat decree between each ending:)

By Christ-command (3x)

By God's own hand (3x)

By Love's great Power (3x)

Every hour, every hour, every hour

And in full Faith . . .

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Djwal Kul, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Djwal Kul, come!
In the center of the One,
Anchor now thy radiant sun,
Magnet of the threefold flame,
Expand God's aura in God's name!

Djwal Kul, come!
Threefold fountain, fill my heart;
Let thy angel now impart
The name of God—I AM THAT I AM,
I AM THAT I AM, I AM THAT I AM,
I AM THAT I AM!

Djwal Kul, come!
Flame of gold, pink, blue, and white,
Seal thy victory star of Light;
Renew my vows to God's own name;
Come, O Christ, in me now reign!

Djwal Kul, come!
Expand the fire of the Sun;
Alpha 'n Omega, make us one,
Seal my energies in Christ,
Raise my energies in Light!

Djwal Kul, come!
Align my consciousness with thee,
Make us one, O make me free!
Seal my heart and hand in thine,
In God's Mind I AM divine!

Djwal Kul, come!
Blaze the action of the Whole,
With Light of Victory fill my soul;
Return me to the Flaming One,
I AM begotten of the Son!

Coda: I AM God Power, I AM God Love,
I AM THAT I AM, I AM THAT I AM,
I AM THAT I AM!

I AM God Mastery and God Control,
I AM THAT I AM—
AUM [chant]
I AM THAT I AM—
AUM [chant]

I AM God Obedience now,
To thy Law I vow,
I AM THAT I AM, I AM THAT I AM,
I AM THAT I AM!

God Wisdom flame I AM,
God Wisdom flame I AM,
God Wisdom flame I AM!
AUM—God Har-mo-ny [chant]
AUM—God Har-mo-ny [chant]
AUM—God Har-mo-ny! [chant]

God Gratitude, God Gratitude, God Gratitude!
I AM God Justice in full view,
I AM God Justice in full view,
I AM God Justice in full view!

God Re-al-i-ty! [chant]
I AM God Vision, God Victory won,
I AM God Vision, God Victory won,
I AM God Vision, God Victory won!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

HEROS AND AMORA, COME!
by Lanello

30.16

1. Love, Love, Love is the joyous fire!
From the heart of Amora we desire
Remove all fear and free us now
To our God Presence, by which we vow.

Refrain: Elohim of Love, consume us now!
With thy great flame to which we bow,
Consecrate God's love for all mankind
Let all who hate, now be kind.

2. Purge, Purge, Purge is the Love on fire!
From the heart of Heros we desire,
Reveal untruths that plague our youth
Recharge their hearts with Cosmic Truth.

3. Heal, Heal, Heal is the love that's real!
From the heart of God let all be sealed
Penetrate us now and release thy fire
Re-create this chalice to God-desire.

Coda: Come right now, O Love so dear,
Remove all doubts that are unclear
Restore our trust in God-design
Obedience to Love is the God we find.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

**32.00 Affirmations Taken from
A Dictation by the Maha Chohan 1/5/64**

1. I AM the penetration and the permeation
of the Flame of Love from the heart of God
filling all the universe
2. I AM the Power of God, the Kingdom of God,
the Love of God anchored within the God Flame
of my own being
3. I AM a living sacrifice to the Perfection
of Life's glorious purpose
4. I AM the all-powerful release of the radiation
of the Holy Spirit to intensify the action
of the Holy Spirit upon the planetary body
and in the hearts of the people of this earth
5. I AM consciousness in the radiance of the Great Central Sun
6. I AM the release of the rainbow rays
from the heart of God
7. I AM the power of divine Love in all that I do
8. I AM Christ-illuminated consciousness
9. I AM the regeneration of the kingdom of heaven
in the hearts of men
10. I AM an advocate of divine Law to mankind
11. I AM the great God Flame that is within the heart of all men
12. I AM the power of divine Love in action
I AM an intense action of understanding
I AM the all-enfolding Power of the Holy Spirit
13. I AM the full realization of spiritual responsibility
14. I AM the unfailing Light of the Law of God
acting on behalf of the holy cause of Freedom
15. I AM the release of Freedom for the planet
and every elemental upon the planet
16. I AM the Spirit of Holiness

“The Sevenfold Temple” by the Maha Chohan

I AM free!

I AM free from all mortal density.

I AM free from delusion, confusion, doubt, and discouragement.

I AM exalted by the universal Spirit of the Christ.

I AM encouraged by the spiritual care for me

That manifests through the consciousness of the Good Shepherd.

He has given his life for his sheep.

I see him everywhere—

In the bushes waving gently in the wind,

In the changing color of the sky,

In the rise and fall of hope alternating in anguish

As the sense of struggle seeks to drown

The rising radiance of the Light within the chalice of being.

I AM always one with God.

I AM content to live under the rod

Of the spiritual discipline of the Christ

And to overcome the world.

I AM determined not to be overcome by the world,

For He that lives within me

Is greater than he that is in the world.

I recognize the understanding that is given

To the greatest Masters and humble beginners alike.

I pray, O God, that this understanding

may be sufficient unto me,

That I may become as a little child

To receive the crumbs that fall from thy table

And to recognize them as seeds

of magnificent cosmic potential.

They are like tiny jewels from the earth,

Yet, like flowers, these spiritual gems unfold,

Become a cosmos radiant with hope for every person.

Where I AM, thou art.

O God, I AM thyself!

Crown me with the delight of thy Law

In my inward parts and in my outer actions.

O Holy Spirit, deliver me!

Taken from a dictation by the Maha Chohan, January 25, 1970, “The Sevenfold Temple,” published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 13 (1970), no. 4, pp. 17–18.

Copyright © 1976 Summit Publications, Inc.

**32.02 Affirmations Taken from
“Communion of the Holy Spirit with the Souls of Mankind”
by the Maha Chohan**

1. I AM the Wholeness of the manifestation of the Holy Spirit
2. I AM the Wholeness of the circle of infinity
3. I AM the fulfillment of the longing for Wholeness
4. I AM the return to the state of Oneness in God
5. I AM the awareness of the circumference
of that identity which God has bequeathed to me
6. I AM contemplation of the Oneness of Life
I AM entering the Oneness of Life
I AM experiencing the Oneness of Life
I AM the Oneness of Life
7. I AM in the center of a rose
I AM the flaming fire of that Oneness
I AM in the center of the circle
And I AM the Comfort Flame
8. I AM in the center of God’s consciousness
9. I AM the bursting forth of the energies of the heart
inundating cosmos, filling all space,
becoming part of all time
10. I AM the movement of the Divine Mother
I AM the movement of the energy of the Holy Spirit
11. I AM Mother
I AM as the movement of the currents of the Holy Spirit
I AM Love in motion
I AM Love reaching for the stars
I AM Love carrying the message of hierarchy far and wide
12. I surrender all that blocks the flow of the energies
of Omega into my life

(Continued)

13. I AM the Divine Mother in manifestation
I AM the Woman clothed with the Sun
I AM the overcoming of all lunar energies
 which I place beneath my feet
For I AM God's manifestation of the mastery of life
I AM the fulfillment of the promise
 of the crown of twelve stars
I AM the mastery of the virtues of the Almighty One
I AM the movement, the action in time and space,
 of God's own Spirit of the Holy One
And thus I cannot remain separate, apart, alone
For I AM the fulfillment of all cycles
 of cosmic consciousness
Indeed I AM the fulfillment of the Law of Life
All hail! I AM Father, Mother, Son, and Holy Spirit
I AM the one Flame
I AM the one Flame of Life
 blazing upon the altar of being
14. I AM the Flame of Love
 weaving the wedding garment of my soul
15. I AM the flow of Love
16. I AM in the warmth of God
17. I AM in the consciousness of the Mother
18. I AM the perpetual joy of the Mother
19. I AM the Love of the Mother that flows freely
20. I AM the gentle manifestation of the Law

**32.03 Affirmations Taken from
“Mother Has Said It Is Not Real!”
by the Divine Mother**

1. I AM the white flame of my desire to be more of Life
2. I AM the awareness of Life beyond this sphere,
for I AM that Life
3. I AM the habitation of the LORD God
4. I AM consciousness in the heart of the Divine Mother
5. I AM the definition of Purpose, Principle,
Precept, and Power
6. I AM the reign of the universal Mother
7. I AM the Crown of Life
8. I AM the coming of the Mother Flame
into the Western Hemisphere
9. I AM reverence for the body temple as Mother
where Father is worshiped
10. I AM hallowing Mater and each cell of life
11. I AM opportunity to raise the feminine ray
and expand that identity
12. I AM the appearance and bringing forth
of the Divine Manchild in America
13. I AM the awareness of the origin of the Son
14. I AM the awareness of Mother
15. I AM the tenderness and nearness of God
16. I AM loved amidst a vast universe
and I am not alone
17. I AM the coming of the Mother
proclaiming the day of the return to the eternal Home
18. I AM Home to those who yearn for Home
19. I AM the coming of Wisdom and Wisdom’s rod
20. I AM the discipline of fire
21. I AM Wisdom’s understanding of the Law

(Continued)

22. I AM the Law through Love
and I AM Love through understanding
23. I AM the crystal clarity that defines
the Trinity of Father, Son, and Holy Spirit
24. I AM the Mother of Christ
I AM the Daughter of God
I AM the Bride of the Holy Spirit
I AM the Sister of every pilgrim on the Path
25. I AM the Mother
26. I AM Comfort to all in the release of the Holy Spirit
27. I AM the waters of Life flowing freely
as the essence of the Mother
28. I AM the fullness of Omega
29. I AM the unity of Mother
30. I AM the fire of the Feminine Ray
31. I AM the Mother in all of her movement and joy
32. I AM the freeing of Matter
33. I AM the realization of the Father-Mother God,
for I AM one in Spirit and Matter
34. I AM the Real Self, the Christed One
35. I AM the Son of God
I AM God incarnate
36. I AM the sword of the Cosmic Virgin
37. I AM the sword within
that cleaves asunder the Real from the unreal
38. I AM the eternal Oneness of the Resurrection Flame
39. I AM the Permanent Atom of Being
40. I AM the Love of the Divine Mother as a golden-pink sphere
41. I AM Victory in Love

**32.04 Affirmations Taken from
the Book of Revelation**

1. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the LORD, which is and which was and which is to come, the Almighty. (1:8)
2. I am Alpha and Omega, the first and the last. (1:11)
3. I am he that liveth and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death. (1:18)
4. Holy, holy, holy, LORD God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come. (4:8)
5. Thou art worthy, O LORD, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created. (4:11)
6. Blessing and honour and glory and power be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb forever and ever. (5:13)
7. Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb. (7:10)
8. Blessing and glory and wisdom and thanksgiving and honor and power and might be unto our God forever and ever. (7:12)
9. The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our LORD and of his Christ; and he shall reign forever and ever. (11:15)
10. We give thee thanks, O LORD God Almighty, which art and wast and art to come, because thou hast taken to thee thy great power and hast reigned. (11:17)
11. Now is come salvation and strength and the kingdom of our God and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. (12:10)

(Continued)

12. Therefore rejoice, ye heavens and ye that dwell in them.
Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time. (12:12)
13. Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven and earth and the sea and the fountains of waters. (14:7)
14. Great and marvellous are thy works, LORD God Almighty; just and true are thy ways, thou King of saints. (15:3)
15. Thou art righteous, O LORD, which art and wast and shalt be, because thou hast judged thus. (16:5)
16. Even so, LORD God Almighty, true and righteous are thy judgments. (16:7)
17. Salvation and glory and honour and power unto the LORD our God. (19:1)
18. Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them and be their God. (21:3)
19. And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.
I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.
Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life and may enter in through the gates into the city. (22:12–14)
20. Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus. (22:20)
21. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen. (22:21)



Buddha of the Ruby Ray

THE LORD'S JUDGMENT BY THE RUBY RAY 33.00
THROUGH ARCHANGEL CHAMUEL AND CHARITY
July 7, 1985

Give the ruby ray preamble.

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Elohim of God, twelve mighty archangels of the LORD, legions of Light from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun, Mighty Cosmos and Astrea, beloved Justinus, Captain of Seraphic Bands, seraphim and cherubim of God, the Lords of Karma, the Cosmic Council and the Four and Twenty Elders, the beloved Maha Chohan and the seven chohans of the rays, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

The Decree goes forth: Thus far and no farther! Either the earth is to be destroyed for the infamy of the fallen ones, else they themselves must have the instantaneous return by the Ruby Ray of that which they have sent forth. Thus the Holy Spirit has decreed in the case of those who have murdered the heir or attempted to murder the heir, the Son of God within this Messenger, these Keepers of the Flame, this Church Universal and Triumphant: **They, then, are bound—lest in destroying they destroy the innocent!**

In the name of Alpha and Omega, in the name of the Great Central Sun, we send forth in the Holy Spirit, in the Father and the Son, the full power of the Ruby Ray, the full power of the action of the Judgment of the LORD God Almighty in the Ruby Ray, sealed in the violet flame, sealed in Mighty Cosmos' secret rays, sealed in the first ray of the Father, the second ray of the Son, and the white fire of the Mother!

Therefore we demand the binding of those who have denied the power of the Great White Brotherhood in the flesh, who have gone forth to murder and kill those who are the lawful representatives of Sanat Kumara in the earth. We are demanding the release of the Ruby Ray in this hour for the confounding

of the seed of the wicked and the dark ones and the destroyers and those of anarchy and atheism and terrorism—those who have succumbed to Death and Hell and have made themselves a part of those very vicious ones who are also bound by the Ruby Ray.

In the name of Archangel Michael and the Archangel and Archeia of the Ninth Ray, we send forth all legions of Light, twelve archangels and their archeiai into the very pits of Death and Hell for the binding therefore of the scoundrels and those who have gone forth as the betrayers of the Word!

(optional insert)

Let them howl! They are bound in this hour! And the full fire of the Ruby Ray does descend in this hour as it did in the day of the confounding of tongues. And those tongues have remained confounded unto this hour by the power, wisdom, and love of Almighty God.

Therefore, we say, in the name of the living Word, by the authority of the Lord Christ, by the power of the Holy Spirit through the Father and the Mother: There is descended that exact quickening, by the laser beam of the Ruby Ray, of the Judgment of the fallen ones who have determined (and who do not cease to wag their tongues in their determination) to destroy the Holy of Holies of God and the dispensation of the Everlasting Gospel and the Light of the Aquarian age.

Therefore the Word is gone forth. They are bound in this hour! They are bound in the name I AM THAT I AM and the full power of the YOD HE VAU HE, the power of Elohim, the power of El Shaddai, the power of El Elyon, the power of the I AM THAT I AM. They are bound and turned back!

Lo, it is done! Lo, the Ruby Ray is driven now into the very core of the Darkness that has used them, that is focused in the intergalactic powers of the fallen ones of Death and Hell!

(Continued)

Blaze the light of the Ruby Ray! Burn through into the very core of them and their spacecraft and all of their darkness spread abroad throughout the galaxies! Blaze the Light for the dissolution and the binding of their demons and discarnates in the name of Saint Germain!

We have spoken the determination and the fiat of the LORD God. We come as emissaries of the Central Sun! We come in answer to the call of Keepers of the Flame!

The Light is gone forth.

The Light shall go forth, and It shall descend!

***They shall not stand! They shall be turned back! (3x)**

And we say again: heaven and earth may pass away, but this Word will not pass away. This Word is engraven in the molecules of the earth. It is the power of the Ruby Ray unleashed from the Holy Kumaras, who have determined with the Cosmic Council in this hour that

They shall not pass! They shall not enter in! They shall not destroy freedom of religion in America or in the earth—freedom of the press, freedom to assemble, nor shall they abuse their right of free speech! And they shall not be allowed to trample upon the Holy of Holies of the Christ flame of each and every one of the little ones of God upon earth!

Therefore the Ruby-Ray Judgment does go forth upon abortion and the abortionist aborting every part of life—physical, spiritual, mental, and in the desire bodies of the Lightbearers!

The Ruby Ray does go forth for the binding and the Judgment in this hour of all those who are the purveyors of drugs, all of those who are the seed of the wicked!

And this Ruby-Ray Judgment does intensify in this hour all of that which has gone forth in the past. And it is therefore the decree of the Word. And the Word itself embodied in the Call shall go forth from the hearts of the Keepers of the Flame who will make the choice to be initiates of the Ruby Ray and therefore be protected in this mighty Work of the LORD.

(Continued)

Hosts of Light, legions of white fire, legions of the Ruby Ray, descend now! Mark the sign of the ruby cross over this City of the Angels and let it be duplicated now over every city and town upon earth. Let the full power of the sign of the ruby cross be the mark that is given by the LORD God—the same one who sent forth the power of Moses and Elijah and Elisha, the same, the one who sent forth Samuel, who sent forth the Lord Christ, who sent forth Gautama Buddha, who sent Maitreya, who sent all of the saints since Zarathustra, who shall not be denied in the earth, who shall not be ridiculed, who shall not be gainsaid!

And let those who trample on the Holy of Holies of another's religion heed then the word of Chamuel and Charity! For the LORD God will not allow it. For the Lord Sanat Kumara is come into the earth in this hour and is in the very fullness of that God-determination to unleash the lightning of the Universal Christ that does come out of the East and unto the West and returns to the East again and therefore is the power of the judgment of the nations, is the power of the judgment of the economies and the international bankers who have seized the Light and the Supply of the children of the Light.

And the Ruby Ray does *now* drive into them—the ICCC, the international capitalist/communist conspirators, the first beast whose name is blasphemy, its image, mark, name and number, 666, the dragon which gave it power and every mouth-piece thereof, including the false pastors and false gurus in Church and State, the second beast that “doeth great wonders” and “deceiveth them that dwell on the earth”; all Communist liars, murderers and their capitalist supporters in the USA and Canada, the British Isles, Europe and the Middle East, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Mexico, Costa Rica, Cuba, Central and South America, Afghanistan, Ethiopia, Angola, Mozambique, South Africa, Namibia, all of Africa, Burma/Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, North and South Korea, the Philippines, all of Southeast Asia, India, China, Russia and the former Soviet

(Continued)

republics, Tibet—all their hate and hate creation, all of their betrayal of the Word and the Great White Brotherhood by the power of millions of legions of angels who will no longer allow this trampling upon the Holy City and the temple of our God.

So it is done. So the Ruby Ray does go forth, and it does penetrate deep into the psyche and that very core of the hate and hate creation harbored against the Mother, and the Messengers, and the heir of the LORD of the vineyard. For truly those who come as the Messengers of God are the heir of Sanat Kumara! And all who are their children, all who are their Keepers of the Flame are the heirs of Sanat Kumara!

And therefore those who have murdered the heirs of the Cosmic Christ from the beginning are bound in this hour in answer to the call of the Cosmic Christ Maitreya and the legions of The Faithful and True, Sanat Kumara, Gautama Buddha, Jesus Christ and Saint Germain—by the ropes of the Ruby Ray, by the white fire, by the intensity of the Central Sun, by the full power of Helios and Vesta!

Let them give accounting in this hour! Let them tremble before the LORD God! For the Ruby Ray has gone forth from this heart, from the heart of the Sun, and they are bound! And therefore their initiation of the Ruby Ray is the Judgment, even as the initiation of the Ruby Ray of the Lightbearers is for the raising up of the seed of Sanat Kumara unto the path of the ascension.

Therefore they shall not pass! Therefore they shall not stand! Therefore the Ruby Ray is come as the Lord Shiva, the destroyer in the earth of those who destroy the earth! And they are self-consumed therefore by their own destructivity.

And this ray of Light goes forth now, and it is the protection of every Lightbearer who is now cut free and unloosed from their bondage to the sinister force by the power of the Ruby-Ray angels! And they are cut free, they shall be cut free, they shall be born anew into the Light!

And the Everlasting Gospel shall go forth, and the Light

shall clear the way for the abundance of every good and perfect gift for the raising up now of all of God's purposes! And it shall be fulfilled in me, every Keeper of the Flame, Lightbearer and communicant of Church Universal and Triumphant, and I claim the mantle and the opportunity and the day of sacrifice and the day of surrender unto the Ruby Ray!

The Lord Sanat Kumara therefore has stretched forth his hand. The LORD thy God shall reveal Himself in the outworking of events. Know the LORD!

Buddha of the Ruby Ray, come forth! (3x)

Descend now! Descend now! Descend now! Descend now!

Legions of Light, herald the descent of the Buddha of the Ruby Ray, herald the descent of the Divine One!

Buddha of the Ruby Ray, descend now by Mighty Cosmos' secret rays into the heart of hearts of the Holy of Holies of these thine own Keepers of the Flame and those who have the Light throughout this earth body.

O lightning of Heros and Amora, O Paul the Venetian, Heros and Amora, Maha Chohan, Heros and Amora, Chamuel and Charity, legions of the Lord Sanat Kumara, legions of Ruby-Ray angels and of the third ray, legions of the cosmic cross of white fire, legions of the seven beloved archangels, legions of Justinus, Captain of Seraphic Bands, Nada of the flame of love, Goddess of Liberty, descend now!

So everywhere in the heart of heart of the earth is the Ruby Ray gone forth now!

Lo, Elohim. Lo, Elohim. Lo, Elohim.

And the divine judgments were sent forth from the great white throne and Him that sat upon it, even the LORD God. Thus the LORD of the vineyard has spoken. Thus the Light of the Ruby Ray has gone forth. And the power of Serapis Bey shall sustain it in the physical octave with seraphim and the Maha Chohan as that Light is present in holy dove, in every saint, associate, and member of the Great White Brotherhood, ascended and unascended.

(Continued)

Safety in the ark of the LORD! (3x)

Come ye into the ark of the LORD!

Come ye, then, into the ark of Maitreya and the ark of the covenant and the flame of the ark!

Come ye into the Shekinah Mother!

Come ye into the Light of Father!

Safety in the ark of the LORD.

Safety in the threefold flame.

Safety now in thy Christ and mine.

Safety in the I AM THAT I AM.

Safety in the mantle of the Great White Brotherhood. (2x)

Safety in the ark of the LORD.

Safety in the Word.

Lo, I AM the Word! Lo, I AM the Word!

Lo, I AM the Word incarnate of the Ruby Ray as Above so below, as Above so below!

I AM, we are Chamuel of the flame, Charity of the flame!

I AM the inner name.

I AM the Light of the inner name descending! (4x)

I AM the Light of the inner name descending now into this heart and focus of the Ruby Ray!

Lo, I AM THAT I AM.

In the name I AM THAT I AM, Amen.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

33.01 A FIERY MISSION: THE SCOURING OF HELL

*Bolts of Blue Lightning into the Earth
Let the Lightning Flash Descend!*

by Archangel Chamuel and Charity

June 26, 1995

Hail, O children of the Great Central Sun!

We are Chamuel and Charity and we come draped in ruby fire! See that you are not singed by the ruby fire, but internalize it at will.

We come on a fiery mission. And we descend from the octave of the ruby ray into the heart of the earth at the level of the Heart of the Inner Retreat. And we descend thus far and no farther. For it is the children of the Sun and the sons and daughters of God who deserve the recompense! Know, then, the reward of the righteous (which is the joy of the life everlasting) versus the reward of the seed of the wicked (which is a certain fearful looking for of judgment).

Now I address you, 100,000 legions of angels of the ruby ray: Come with us this day! Come with us this day as we descend into the core of the pits of Death and Hell!

[Chant:] **I AM THAT I AM ELOHIM
I AM THAT I AM ELOHIM
I AM THAT I AM ELOHIM**

Descend into the levels of Death and Hell! *Bind* the Adversary of the Woman and her seed! *Bind* the core opposition to every Manchild of God in the earth!

We, Chamuel and Charity, Archangels of the Third Ray, direct *bolts of blue lightning!* into the very pits of Death and Hell! And, beloved, this is, as you would call it, a blitzkrieg, for the enemies of the LORD have had no prior warning of our attack.

Therefore, we *charge* into the earth! We *bind* the foul spirits and demons and the archdeceivers! They are being bound now by the power of our legions of the ruby ray, reinforced and multiplied by the Five Dhyani Buddhas.

Therefore, let *bolts of blue lightning* descend into the earth!

(Continued)

Let there be a scouring of hell this day!

For you have heard at your Easter conference that Archangel Uriel and his legions are empowered to go through the earth for the binding of the fallen angels whose judgment is come, for their time is up. In order for Archangel Uriel to accomplish this mission, beloved, and for us to accomplish the parallel mission that we are about, we *must* have your dynamic decrees that *will confirm* in the earth that which we support in the heavens.

Yes, the good works that you do in the earth will resound in the heavens, and they will be mirrored by the heavens back into the earth. And therefore you will observe the oscillation whereby the fire of God descends and the fire of his sons and daughters ascends. Is this not reminiscent of nature's spectacular display in the aurora borealis?

Verily I say unto you:

Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven. And whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven. (3x)

So, your presence in this tabernacle, beloved, as you carry on this work of the ruby ray throughout this conference, is of momentous import. For we desire the children of the Sun in the earth to know a surcease from the burdens that are upon them. And surely, in your calls to the Most High God and his hosts, you have given a recompense to those who mourn in the earth because they have not known their Bridegroom.

But *you* know your Bridegroom and you know who you are, you who have given your calls into the night and into the day. And if others wish to be counted among your ranks, welcome them to join you in your fervor of the ruby ray. And together be done with ceaseless conversation that saps you of your ruby-ray fire!

If you have built a momentum on the ruby ray in past lives, its fire is at your disposal today and you access it through the secret chamber of the heart. If you have not built a momentum

on the ruby ray in past lives, its fire is not at your immediate disposal. You, then, will have to work hard on your ruby-ray decrees until you not only develop a momentum but also establish a reservoir of ruby fire in the secret chamber of your heart.

And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it. (3x)

I say to you, one and all, take this moment to kneel before the altar in this tabernacle and to meditate upon the image of the Buddha who resides in the secret chamber of your heart, tending the altar where the threefold flame pulsates its life-giving, life-sustaining properties.

Now call upon your Mighty I AM Presence to release to you, each one, from your Causal Body, what elements of the ruby ray you have garnered through the ages, even if they be ever so small. Then call upon the Buddha of the Ruby Ray to multiply your portion and pray that he will use your ruby fire to empower our angels to complete their work.

[Kneel and give calls to your I AM Presence and to the Buddha of the Ruby Ray.]

We implore you to do this now, for we do not desire to see fallen angels whose time is up remain in the earth for want of your call and our service! Let us join together, heaven and earth, to deliver the cities and neighborhoods of the atrocities committed by the fallen angels against the children of the Light.

And let our fiats of soul freedom on behalf of the newborn, the adolescent and the young adult reverberate through the cosmos, worlds without end!

Now it is time once again for us to call down the power of bolts of blue lightning into the earth. And therefore we direct: *Bolts of blue lightning into the earth!*

And you shall hear them. And you shall feel them. But if you would forego the direct experience of the action of the blue lightning, you have but to give us a sign and we shall bypass you until you are ready for it. I ask you, then, to prepare your chalices (i.e., chakras) to receive the power of the blue lightning.

[Pause and center in your heart.]

Vajra! (9x)

Bolts of blue lightning into the earth! (3x)

Let the Lightning Flash descend! (3x)

Release now the sacred fire of Ein Sof through the ten sefirot: Keter, Hokhmah, Binah, Hesed, Gevurah, Tiferet, Netzah, Hod, Yesod and Malkhut!

Hercules and Amazonia: Flash bolts of blue lightning into the heart of the earth! Flash bolts of blue lightning into the pits of Death and Hell from the first to the thirty-third level!

Thus saith the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker: Ask me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me. (3x)

So, legions of Light are binding the fallen angels and they are being taken from the earth, beloved, in answer to your calls. Thus by our joint clearance of the octaves of earth we have created a vacuum, *and the vacuum must be filled!*

[This is a basic principle that you must always follow. Yes, the void created in battle must be quickly filled with Light lest it be filled again with Darkness. Call, then, to the legions of Light who follow in our wake to fill the vacuum with Light! Light! Light!

In order to provide all on earth who serve the Great White Brotherhood with the necessary tools to swiftly and effectively fill a vacuum with Light, the Messengers released the "Decree for the Great Cosmic Light" in 1962, Mighty Cosmos delivered his decree, "Mighty Cosmos' Secret Rays," in 1965, and the Goddess of Light released her "O Mighty Light" decree in 1966. Your application of the above decrees following your giving of "The Judgment Call" or "I Cast Out the Dweller-on-the-Threshold!" or "Reverse the Tide!" will multiply your efforts manifold and seal the Light you have called forth. Jesus' teaching on the unclean spirit corroborates the principle that once you have created a void, you must fill it with Light "lest a worse thing come unto thee:"]

When the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none.

Then he saith, "I will return into my house from whence I came out." And when he is come, he findeth it empty, swept and garnished.

Then goeth he and taketh with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there:

and the last state of that man is worse than the first. Even so shall it be also unto this wicked generation.

Hercules and Amazonia: Flash *bolts of blue lightning* into the cause and core of all trafficking in drugs, which is condoned by governments and nations at the expense of the youth of the world!

Vajra! (9x)

Bolts of blue lightning into the heart of the earth! (3x)

Blaze the full power of Ein Sof through the mighty sefirot! Let the original blueprint of Adam Kadmon be impressed upon every living soul of God!

[Now let the Messenger prepare to conduct the ceremony of soul retrieval. Let there be the preparation of hearts. Let there be a very careful preparation of hearts. Let there be a perpetual ritual of the heart.]

Vajra! (9x)

Purple fire, chemical ray of the Godhead, bring forth dissolution now of the records of the fallen angels! For they are being taken from the earth to the Court of the Sacred Fire on the God Star, Sirius, for their Final Judgment.

They are bound! And, beloved, in all of their pride, their ire, in all of their viciousness and their gnashing of teeth, they—yes, even they—must behold the majesty of the ruby-ray angels and the ruby-ray Buddhas and Bodhisattvas.

Bound they are! And the Lord God Almighty intervenes that the children of the Sun may have a respite from the burdens put upon them by the fallen angels for so long.

**So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth.
It shall not return unto me void,
but it shall accomplish that which I please,
and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.** (3x)

Therefore, through our office in the heavenly hierarchy, *invoke! invoke! invoke!* “The LORD’s Judgment by the Ruby Ray,” and see how many burdens in the earth will be lifted from you!

Is it not well that we go to the source of Evil? Indeed it is!

Therefore, let us descend to the thirty-third level of the astral plane. There we scour! There we bind! And as we go, you may call to untold legions of angels to rescue souls who have been bound for centuries in the grips of the fallen angels.

[Give calls to legions of angels while Archangel Chamuel and Charity and their hosts of angels engage in a fierce battle with the forces of Antichrist at all levels of Death and Hell.]

Vajra! (12x)

Blaze the blue lightning from the Great Central Sun! (12x)

**Bolts of blue lightning, descend into the pits
of Death and Hell!** (12x)

**Blaze blue lightning from the heart of God
in the Great Central Sun!** (12x)

Mighty crystal spheres! (12x)

Shatter! (36x)

Bolts of blue lightning into the heart of the earth! (12x)

Bolts of blue lightning into the heart of Death and Hell!
(12x)

**Bolts of blue lightning! Bind the fallen angels
in Death and Hell!** (12x)

Thou shalt make thy prayer unto him, and he shall hear thee... Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it shall be established unto thee. And the light shall shine upon thy ways.
(3x)

Blessed hearts, inasmuch as you are in the earth, you have the authority from God to deliver a decree, in God's name and by the power of his spoken Word, that shall transform the world and all who live thereupon. And when the powers of heaven receive that call, they answer you. Again you see, that which you do in the earth is mirrored in the heavens and determines what comes forth out of the heavens to bless you.

There is a reciprocal interchange between heaven and earth over the figure-eight flow that God sustains between himself and his own.

But the figure-eight flow from your heart to the heart of

heaven is stopped when you cease to make the calls for the binding of the evils of the earth. And therefore your energies stagnate and you find yourself in a holding pattern.

Most of the people of earth do not understand this teaching: they do not see what their prayers can do, what their fiats can do as they cycle to God and he sends multiple blessings to them in return over the figure-eight flow. Yet you see this teaching, *you* know it, *you* understand it. And because you understand it, you can comprehend that there could be—and that, in fact, there is actually taking place today—a shake-up in the bowels of the earth as has not come to pass since the flood of Noah and the sinking of Atlantis.

Again I say unto you: That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven. (3x)

So know, beloved, that all over the world the sons and daughters of God are on the march! And those who have worked with us to liberate the souls of humanity whose good karma has allowed them to be liberated today, are one with you, whether they be in this movement or on other paths. And many are one with you in the etheric octave.

Therefore, let us continue our exercises in the Science of the Spoken Word. For all the powers of heaven are with us to reinforce our fiats in these moments.

[Now I ask you to stand and give “The Judgment Call” to Almighty God, imploring him to take, during this conference, every last fallen angel whose time is up and who therefore must be removed from the earth by the call of those in embodiment and be taken to the Temple of Divine Justice or to the Court of the Sacred Fire.]

[Give 20.07, “The Judgment Call ‘They shall Not Pass!’” thirty-six times daily for one week and note the alchemy of change for the better in your life. Recite the “And in full Faith” ending joyfully and powerfully five times.]

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

**In my name shall they cast out devils,
they shall speak with new tongues,
they shall take up serpents,
and if they drink any deadly thing,
it shall not hurt them. (3x)**

Sons and daughters of God, truly you are being perfected in the Law, and we are grateful for the release of Light you have delivered to us through your fervent and soul-filled decrees. So know that in this hour our legions have accomplished an aeon of scouring out, so to speak, of the deep places of the earth.

We, Chamuel and Charity, shall continue our self-appointed task. And as you intertwine your decrees with our service, we shall seize, pin and bind the souls of all reprobate ones who must be bound in this hour and removed from the earth. We shall continue this labor of Divine Love until all are taken to the Court of the Sacred Fire who must stand trial before the Twenty-Four Elders and be judged, every man according to his work.

Your calls to the hierarchs of the ruby ray, the action of your decrees to Astrea and your untiring devotion to violet-fire transmutation serve you well. And they also serve us well, for they turn the tide for us in the battle we are now waging against the forces of anti-Love. And thereby layers upon layers of records in the earth are being literally erased, including those of the hate and hate creation that the fallen angels have directed, ever since their fall from grace, at the lightbearers.

Therefore at this moment our legions of Light, who have positioned themselves in cosmic formation from the bottomless pit to the Great Central Sun, rest from the toil of their labors and stand at attention. In this moment, beloved, they bow before the Light of your hearts. May you bow before the Light of their wondrous hearts.

[pause]

They resume their work, and I shall report to you at the conclusion of this conference what has been accomplished, so below, as Above.

In your liberal giving of your decrees, you have cleared the way so that we might deposit in your heart chalices the number of drops of the ruby ray that we have prescribed for you individually. So powerful is the ruby ray that we transfer it to you by the drop. All receive their portion now.

[pause]

Guard the flame. And guard the flame of the heart. It is the ultimate weapon against the dark ones. But if you misuse it, you, then, will take upon yourself the karma of its misuse. A word to the wise, the loving and the pure in heart is always sufficient.

With all the love of our hearts, we bless and seal you in the light of the ruby ray.

The victory is to the self-proclaimed victors!

These things have I spoken unto you, that my joy might remain in you and that your joy might be full. (3x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Note: The Messenger recommends that you read this *Pearl* aloud, from beginning to end, giving the decrees and fiats in full voice, with the full love and fervor of your heart. This is such a powerful exercise that you may want to repeat it every day of the week that you receive this *Pearl*—or even every day of the rest of your life.

This dictation by Archangel Chamuel and Charity was delivered by the Messenger Elizabeth Clare Prophet on June 26, 1995, at the Royal Teton Ranch, Park County, Montana. Published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 38 (1995), no. 35, pp. 379–90.

Purity Decrees

40.00–49.99

Alignment of the Four Lower Bodies • The Ascension



The Base-of-the-Spine Chakra

White

The Fourth Ray

Friday

Chohan: Serapis Bey

Archangel Gabriel and Archeia Hope

Elohim Purity and Astrea

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Serapis Bey, beloved Archangel Gabriel, beloved Cyclopea, Great Silent Watcher, beloved Elohim of Purity, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Beloved Serapis, in God's name I AM
 Calling for Purity's ray to expand,
 Imploring that shadows no longer adhere,
 So longing for Purity now to appear.

My mind purify of its fleeting impression,
 My feelings release of all impure direction;
 Let memory retain the Immaculate Concept
 And treasure the pearl of the holy Christ precept.

O souvenir of radiant wonder,
 Let my mind on thee now ponder;
 Christ discrimination, sunder
 All that's less than God Success!

Cut me free from all deception,
 Fix my mind on Pure Perception;
 Hear, O thou, my invocation—
 My Christ Self to manifest!

O flame of cosmic Purity,
 From Luxor, blaze through me;
 Completely clear all shadowed weights,
 Ascend me now to Thee!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Serapis Bey, beloved Goddess of Purity, beloved Queen of Light, beloved Goddess of Light, beloved Pallas Athena, beloved Mighty Astrea, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

1. Beloved Serapis, O Master of Love,
Flood us with Purity from above.
Goddess of Purity, let thy flame
Blaze through us in God's own name!

Refrain: Purify my mind and keep it free,
Purify my feelings and let all see
Wondrous effects of God Control
Directing my Life to its goal.
Purify my body from all disease,
Purify my memory and record please!

2. All that I AM and hope to be
Is given by Love's own hand to me.
Ascend it now and cut all free,
In perfect Purity like Thee to be!

And in full Faith...

BLAZE ASCENSION'S FLAME THROUGH US 40.02

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Serapis Bey, beloved Zarathustra and Angels of the Ascension Flame, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

- Blaze Ascension's Flame through us! (3x)
Beloved I AM!
Blaze Ascension's Flame through us! (3x)
Take thy command!
Blaze Ascension's Flame through us! (3x)
Magnify it each hour!
Blaze Ascension's Flame through us! (3x)
Love, Wisdom, and Power!

And in full Faith...

Note: Repeat stanza three times, using the verbs "charge" and "expand" in place of "blaze" the second and third times.

40.03 CALL FOR THE ASCENSION FLAME

Beloved mighty God-victorious Presence of Almighty Life within me: O blaze through me now thy Ascension Flame from thine own heart and the heart of beloved Serapis Bey and the Brotherhood at Luxor! Take thy dominion in me now, purify every atom of my four lower bodies, and blaze Ascension's Flame through! Purify, glorify, illumine, and inspire me! Take control, reveal my goal, make me whole, and by thy glow infire me! (3x)

Beloved mighty God-victorious Presence of Almighty Life within me: O blaze through me now thy Ascension Flame from thine own heart and the heart of beloved Serapis Bey and the Brotherhood at Luxor! Blaze and glow within me Ascension's Flame of merit divine; remove all debris and evil from me—Spirit of Light within me, shine! (3x)

Beloved mighty God-victorious Presence of Almighty Life within me: O blaze through me now thy Ascension Flame from thine own heart and the heart of beloved Serapis Bey and the Brotherhood at Luxor! Let thy Light blaze throughout my entire soul and four lower bodies until all impurity, negative hereditary traits, harmful momentums, and shadows are removed with their causes and cores. Purify and transmute (3x) and send forth this energy into my causal body as God's glorious ascended Light radiance! (3x)

Beloved mighty God-victorious presence of the Ascension Flame: Blaze in me, blaze in me, blaze in me! Make me free, make me free, make me free! Flood my world with the pure, snow-white radiance of the Ascension Flame! Purify me till, clear as crystal, God's Light through me shines—purifying, illumining, and transfiguring all I contact with the glorious, victorious Light of the ascended Jesus Christ flaming God Purity!

I call to Serapis for the full release of the victorious flame of ascended peace! (9x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, and my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, I call to the heart of beloved Serapis Bey and the Brotherhood at Luxor, beloved Lord Gautama, beloved Saint Germain, beloved God and Goddess Meru, beloved Sanat Kumara and the holy Kumaras, the Cosmic Being Harmony, the seven mighty Elohim, the seven beloved archangels and their archeiai, the seven beloved chohans of the rays, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

1. I AM calling today for thy Golden Pink Ray
To manifest round my form.
Golden Pink Light, dazzling bright,
My four lower bodies adorn!

Refrain: O Brotherhood at Luxor and blest Serapis Bey,
Hear our call and answer by Love's ascending ray.
Charge, charge, charge our being
With essence pure and bright;
Let thy hallowed radiance
Of Ascension's mighty Light
Blaze its dazzling Light rays
Upward in God's name,
Till all of heaven claims us
For God's ascending flame.

2. Saturate me with Golden Pink Light,
Make my four lower bodies bright;
Saturate me with Ascension's Ray,
Raise my four lower bodies today!
3. Surround us now with Golden Pink Love
Illumined and charged with Light from above;
Absorbing this with lightning speed,
I AM fully charged with Victory's mead.

And in full Faith . . .

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Goddess of Purity, beloved Jesus the Christ, the beloved Elohim of Purity, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Open the door to Purity!
 Open the door to Purity!
 Let the breezes blow and trumpet Purity
 Over the sea and over the land;
 Let men understand
 The voice of Cosmic Christ command.

I come to open wide the way
 That men without fear may ever say:
 I AM the Purity of God
 I AM the Purity of Love
 I AM the Purity of Joy
 I AM the Purity of Grace
 I AM the Purity of Hope
 I AM the Purity of Faith

And all that God can make of Joy
 and Grace combined.

LORD, I AM worthy of thy Purity. I would have thy Purity surge through me in a great cosmic burst to remove from the screen of my mind, my thoughts, and my feelings every appearance of human vibratory action and all that is impure in substance, thought, or feeling.

Replace all that right now with the fullness of the Mind of Christ and the Mind of God, the manifest Power of the Resurrection Spirit and the Ascension Flame, that I may enter into the Holy of Holies of my being and find the power of transmutation taking place to free me forever from all discord that has ever manifested in my world.

(Continued)

I AM Purity in action here, I AM God's Purity established forever, and the stream of Light from the very heart of God that embodies all of his Purity is flowing through me and establishing round about me the power of invincible Cosmic Purity which can never be requalified by the human.

Here I AM, take me, O God of Purity. Assimilate me and use me in the matrices of release for the mankind of earth. Let me not only invoke Purity for myself, but also let me invoke Purity for every part of Life. Let me not only invoke Purity for my family, but also for all the family of God neath the canopy of heaven.

I thank Thee and I accept this manifest right here and now with full Power as the Purity and authority of thy words spoken through me to produce the instantaneous manifestation of thy Cosmic Purity in my four lower bodies, intensifying hourly and accelerating those bodies until they attain the frequency of the Ascension Flame.

I AM PURE

40.06

By God's desire from on high,
Accepted now as I draw nigh,
Like falling snow with star-fire glow,
Thy blessed Purity does bestow
Its gift of Love to me.

I AM pure, pure, pure
By God's own word.
I AM pure, pure, pure,
O fiery sword.
I AM pure, pure, pure,
Truth is adored.

Descend and make me Whole,
Blessed Eucharist, fill my soul.
I AM thy Law, I AM thy Light,
O mold me in thy form so bright!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, the beloved Goddess of Purity, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

1. Goddess of Purity, being of Light,
Charge me now with thy Flame bright;
Balance my four lower bodies aright,
By thy Love make all things right.

Refrain: Purity's radiance I would be—
Purity for eternity.
God's own Image of Love unfold,
Flood my being with happiness' gold.
Keeping on as barriers go,
For God is Purity, this I know.

2. Goddess of Purity, I come to thee
Seeking the way of Purity.
All nature sings and joybells ring
As to thy hand in Love I cling.
3. Goddess of Purity, O precious one,
Prism of the Central Sun,
Flaming color of crystal light,
Make my garments in Love all white.
4. From my soul let stain now go
As I bask in Purity's glow.
With God alone I go forth to rule;
Human bondage no more can fool.
5. Take dominion in my soul,
God's own Purity, make me whole.
For nothing is impossible now
When to his Love in truth I bow.

And in full Faith . . .

DECREE TO THE QUEEN OF LIGHT 40.08

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all earth's evolutions and the beloved Queen of Light, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

O holy innocence,
Descend we pray
From the Queen of Light's heart
On Purity's ray.
Exalt our youth
And parents, too,
To love the Truth
I AM shall do.
The way is plain,
Thy kingdom to reign
When error's transmuted
All that's vain.
The Cosmic Christ
So dazzling bright
Illumines the world,
Disperses the night.
Descend we pray,
God's Queen of May,
And flood all men
With Light today!

O dazzling bright Queen of Light,
Thy beaming will release our might.
Help us all to win our way,
For action's ray invoked today
Is wiping all our tears away.

I AM calling for the earth
And my family, too;
I AM calling for myself
And everyone I knew:
O bathe us now in Purity's light,
In Purity's ray so steely white,
Thy radiance in the heart command;
O God, our Purity now demand.
Beloved I AM, beloved I AM, beloved I AM!

I AM Light
by Kuthumi

I AM Light, glowing Light
Radiating Light, intensified Light
God consumes my darkness,
Transmuting it into Light.

This day I AM a focus of the Central Sun
Flowing through me is a crystal river,
A living fountain of Light
That can never be qualified
By human thought and feeling
I AM an outpost of the Divine
Such darkness as has used me is swallowed up
By the mighty river of Light which I AM.

I AM, I AM, I AM Light
I live, I live, I live in Light
I AM Light's fullest dimension
I AM Light's purest intention
I AM Light, Light, Light
Flooding the world everywhere I move,
Blessing, strengthening and conveying
The purpose of the kingdom of heaven. (3x or 9x)

Djwal Kul's Breathing Exercise

1. First, place yourself in a meditative posture, sitting in a comfortable chair before your altar, the physical focus of your worship. If possible, you should set aside a chair that is used only during your meditations and invocations. You should consecrate this chair by the momentum of your heart flame as a focus of the atomic accelerator that is used by the Ascended Masters in the Cave of Symbols. Chelas who have passed certain initiations are bidden to sit in the atomic accelerator to have the atoms and molecules of the four lower

(Continued)

bodies stepped up by the currents of the ascension flame in preparation for the ritual of the return, the alchemical marriage that is the soul's reunion with the Spirit.

2. Place your feet flat on the floor, your hands cupped in your lap, your head erect, eyes level, chin drawn in for the disciplined flow of the energies of the heart through the throat chakra.

3. The "Call to the Fire Breath," the invocation of the Goddess of Purity given to the devotees of the Holy Spirit, should now be recited three times. Give it slowly, rhythmically, with feeling. Absorb each word and each concept with the conviction held in heart and mind that you are here and now a joint-heir with Christ. And as the beloved son, the beloved daughter, you are claiming your inheritance. Yours is an inheritance of the sacred fire that issues forth from the heart of beloved Alpha and Omega, who keep the flame of the Father-Mother God in the Great Central Sun.

Call to the Fire Breath

*I AM, I AM, I AM the Fire Breath of God
From the heart of beloved Alpha and Omega.
This day I AM the Immaculate Concept
In expression everywhere I move.
Now I AM full of Joy,
For now I AM the full expression of Divine Love.

My beloved I AM Presence,
Seal me now within the very heart
Of the expanding Fire Breath of God.
Let its purity, wholeness and love
Manifest everywhere I AM today and forever. (3x)*

I accept this done right now with full power!
I AM this done right now with full power!
I AM, I AM, I AM God-Life expressing Perfection
All ways at all times.
This which I call forth for myself
I call forth for every man, woman and child
on this planet.

(Continued)

The immaculate concept, the fiery blueprint according to which your soul was created in the image of the Divine One, is now impressed upon your four lower bodies. This fiery blueprint is magnetized by the coil described earlier in this lesson, which you now bring to the fore of consciousness as the pivot of your call to the fire breath. The fullness of the joy which you claim is the fullness of the expression of divine love.

4. Now visualize the buoyant energies of love being magnetized by this coil and by the energies of the heart (which from our previous exercises you hold in mind as the focus of the interlaced triangles superimposed with the name of God).

It is essential that you hang above your altar the Chart of the Presence. [Where possible,] your eye level when you are standing should be at the eye level of the lower figure in the Chart, so that the Christ Self and the I AM Presence are above you.

5. Therefore, in all of your meditations and invocations, you should imagine through the imaging of the eye that all energy released through the chakras comes forth from the I AM Presence, through the Christ Self, descending over the crystal cord into the heart chakra, thence throughout the four lower bodies.

Establish in mind, then, the concept of a perpetual flow from the heart of the individualized God Self to the heart of the Christ Self to your own threefold flame pulsating in the rhythm of God's heart-beat. The sealing of your aura within the very heart of the expanding fire breath of God is accomplished by your I AM Presence through the Christ Self in answer to your call. Remember, it is God in you who is the decreer, the decree, and the fulfillment of the decree.

6. Visualize your aura as an ovoid of white light extending beneath your feet, beneath the coil, above your head and above the coil. See the aura increasing in the intensity of the light as that energy is expanded from the heart chakra and thence from all of the chakras as the sacred mist that is called the fire breath of God. Let its purity, wholeness and love fill the ovoid of your aura; and feel your mind and heart disciplining that energy and holding it in the creative tension of your cosmic awareness.

7. Conclude the giving of the call (three times) with the acceptance. Now you are ready for the exercise of the integration of the Eighth Ray.

(Continued)

8. To the count of eight beats, draw in through your nostrils the sacred breath. When you first begin this exercise, you may wish to count the eight beats by the gentle tapping of your foot. The breath is drawn in through the nostrils. As you breathe in, push your abdominal muscles out, letting the air completely fill your lungs. Let your lungs be inflated like a balloon. See the air that you draw in as the pure white light.

9. Now to the count of eight beats, hold in the air and visualize it penetrating your physical form as the essence of the Holy Spirit, which nourishes, stabilizes and balances the interchange of energy in the physical atoms, molecules and cells.

10. Visualize this sacred energy flowing through your veins, moving through your nervous system, anchoring the essence of the balancing energies of the Holy Spirit in your four lower bodies and absorbing from them all impurities, which you now see being flushed out of your system as you exhale to the count of eight beats.

Let the exhalation be deliberate and disciplined as you slowly release the air as though it were a substance being pressed out of a tube. You may round your lips to increase the tension of the exhalation. Imagine that breath being pushed out from the very pit of the stomach as the abdominal muscles contract. You may lean forward if this helps to press out the last bit of air remaining in the lungs.

11. Now let your head resume an erect posture, and hold without inbreathing or outbreathing to the final count of eight beats.

12. Repeat this exercise daily, as you are physically able, until you have established a rhythm—mentally counting, if you wish, “One and two and three and four and five and six and seven and eight and one and two and three and”—and so forth. Be careful that in your zeal you do not overdo. Each one must in Christ discern his capacity, which may be anywhere from one to twelve repetitions of the exercise per daily session.

This fourfold exercise is for the balancing of the four lower bodies. The inbreath comes through the etheric body; the first hold is an action of energizing through the mental body; the outbreath is the release through the emotional body; and the final hold is for the anchoring in the physical form of the balanced action of Father, Son, Mother and Holy Spirit.

(Continued)

13. When you have mastered the inbreathing, holding, outbreathing and holding in this fashion and the accompanying visualization of the sacred fire releasing light, energizing the consciousness, extracting impurities, and finally anchoring the energies of the Christ, then—and only then—you may add to your exercise the affirmation “I AM Alpha and Omega” to the count of eight beats. This you mentally affirm once for each of the four steps of the exercise. This affirmation is for the establishment within you of the cloven tongues of fire, the twin flames of the Holy Spirit that are the energies of the Father-Mother God.

By thus invoking these energies and using the breath as the means to convey that energy to the four lower bodies and to anchor it in the physical form, you will be building the balanced action of the caduceus—the intertwining of the Alpha and Omega spirals along the spine that are for the ultimate victory of the masculine and feminine polarity that raises the energies of the chakras, merges in the heart as the Christ and flowers in the crown as the Buddhic enlightenment of the thousand-petaled lotus. . . .

I place my Electronic Presence with each one as the guardian action of the sacred fire—I AM the guard—during the period of your meditation on the fire breath and your exercise of integration through the Eighth Ray.

Djwal Kul's Breathing Exercise is taken from chapter eight of *Intermediate Studies of the Human Aura* by Djwal Kul. It builds on the foundations laid by Kuthumi in his *Studies of the Human Aura* and by Djwal Kul in *Intermediate Studies of the Human Aura*. It is a practical exercise for the purification and balancing of the four lower bodies by the Light of God and the sacred fire breath of God.

For maximum benefit from this Alpha-to-Omega breath meditation, give “I AM Light” by Kuthumi three or nine times before and three or nine times after Djwal Kul's Breathing Exercise.

Djwal Kul, Come!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Djwal Kul, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!
I decree:

(Continued)

Djwal Kul, come!
In the center of the One,
Anchor now thy radiant sun,
Magnet of the threefold flame,
Expand God's aura in God's name!

Djwal Kul, come!
Threefold fountain, fill my heart;
Let thy angel now impart
The name of God—
I AM THAT I AM, I AM THAT I AM,
I AM THAT I AM, I AM THAT I AM!

Djwal Kul, come!
Flame of gold, pink, blue and white,
Seal thy victory star of Light;
Renew my vows to God's own name;
Come, O Christ, in me now reign!

Djwal Kul, come!
Expand the fire of the Sun;
Alpha 'n Omega, make us one,
Seal my energies in Christ,
Raise my energies in Light!

Djwal Kul, come!
Align my consciousness with thee,
Make us one, O make me free!
Seal my heart and hand in thine,
In God's Mind I AM divine!

Djwal Kul, come!
Blaze the action of the Whole,
With Light of Victory fill my soul;
Return me to the Flaming One,
I AM begotten of the Son!

(Continued)

Coda: I AM God Power, I AM God Love,
I AM THAT I AM, I AM THAT I AM,
I AM THAT I AM!

I AM God Mastery and God Control,
I AM THAT I AM—
AUM [chant]
I AM THAT I AM—
AUM [chant]

I AM God Obedience now,
To thy Law I vow,
I AM THAT I AM, I AM THAT I AM,
I AM THAT I AM!

God Wisdom flame I AM,
God Wisdom flame I AM,
God Wisdom flame I AM!
AUM—God Har-mo-ny, [chant]
AUM—God Har-mo-ny, [chant]
AUM—God Har-mo-ny! [chant]

God Gratitude, God Gratitude, God Gratitude!
I AM God Justice in full view,
I AM God Justice in full view,
I AM God Justice in full view!

God Re-al-i-ty! [chant]
I AM God Vision, God Victory won,
I AM God Vision, God Victory won,
I AM God Vision, God Victory won!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world unfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

A Dictation by Archangel Gabriel 12/13/64

1. I AM the Immaculate Concept for every man, woman,
and child that they may bring forth the mastery
of their energies this day
2. I AM the unfolding of the coming Messiah
3. I AM the great hope of planetary salvation
4. I AM the Immaculate Purity of Mary
in my consciousness here and now
5. I AM the overcomer of all outer conditions
less than the Purity of the Great Light
6. I AM the fullness of the immaculate seed of God
within my heart
7. I AM the great seed of Light that shall grow
in the garden of the LORD until it adorns the fullness
of his plan for the planetary body
8. I AM the presence of Purity in the Godhead
9. I AM the presence of Purity
in the Spirit of the Resurrection
10. I AM the fullness of my Christ-victory
11. I AM the pure radiant God-design of my own being
12. I AM bringing to the world the fullness of the mission
that is my own
13. I AM one in the heart of God
14. I AM the Love of God
I AM the Love of heaven
I AM the Love of the angels
I AM the Love of the archangels
I AM the Love that is real
15. I AM the eternal coming
I AM the coming of the Great One
I AM the coming of the Eternal One
I AM the coming into fruition of the great purpose
for which I first drew breath

(Continued)

42.00 (cont.) Affirmations, 42.01

16. I AM the Immaculate Concept
I AM Purity
I AM the lily of sacred fire
I AM God's desire
I AM the will of God
17. I stand in the great illumined Presence without end
and without beginning
18. I come from out the Sun
19. I AM the fulfillment of the need of this hour

Taken from a dictation by Archangel Gabriel, December 13, 1964, Washington, D.C.

**42.01 Affirmations Taken from
A Dictation by Archangel Gabriel 7/27/69**

1. I AM the fountain of eternal Purity
2. I AM the fountain of all Righteousness
3. I AM the birth of the immortal identity of man
within the domain and forcefield
of every child of the Light
4. I AM the Reality of God
5. I AM the lily of cosmic Purity
6. I AM bringing forth the Divine Manchild within
7. I AM the Purity of God's purpose
And I AM the Purity of his desire
And I AM the Purity of his flame
to saturate the earth and the planets thereof
with the substance of the immortal Reality of Life itself
8. I AM the consciousness of God that is the Reality
from which all things have sprung forth
9. I AM Freedom
I AM the nature of the soul
I AM the nature of being

(Continued)

- And I AM the power of heaven by which
all things were created
and by which all things are sustained
10. Peace, be still
Peace, be still
Peace, be still
And know that I AM God
 11. I AM the Reality of who I AM and what I AM
 12. I AM in the Eternal Now
 13. I accept the power of regeneration
to free me from all discord and shame

Taken from a dictation by Archangel Gabriel, July 27, 1969, Los Angeles, California.

Affirmations Taken from **42.02**
“The Annunciation of the Soul’s Ascension”
by Archangel Gabriel

1. I AM a soul of fire
2. I AM a transcendent one
3. I AM in the flame of the annunciation
4. I AM in the Spirit of the Most High God
5. I AM in the oneness of celestial fires
6. I AM a holy one of God
7. I AM Purity
8. I AM locked into the Purity of the sphere
of the Mother’s heart
9. Flow, flow, flow, O Purity from the heart of the Sun!
Let Life flow! Let Life flow! Let Life flow!
Here in the heart of the earth,
let the energies in the white fire core spiral forth!
10. I AM the awareness of self as the Son of God
11. I AM the true identity and blueprint of my soul

(Continued)

42.02 (cont.) “*The Annunciation of the Soul’s Ascension*”

12. I AM aware of the essential Light of the Sun
13. I AM a flaming forcefield, a vortex of Light
nourishing billions of lifewaves
14. I AM the key in the Aquarian age
through the flame of Freedom
locked in the heart of Saint Germain
15. I AM soul freedom
16. I AM the fire of Freedom for infinite creativity
I AM the boundless, limitless flow of love and energy
for the bringing forth and the enshrining
of the culture of the Divine Mother
17. I AM the promise of the Aquarian age
18. I AM that vortex of energy for the nourishment of souls
aborning in the heart of the Mother
19. I AM arisen, I AM arisen
I AM in the hearts of all mankind
And I AM free
I AM individuality
I AM Freedom
I AM sealed in the spheres of my own causal body of Life
I AM infused with Purity
I AM Victory
I AM illumined action
20. I AM the fulfillment of cosmic cycles
21. I AM a flaming one
And I move with the seraphim across the curve of infinity,
proclaiming life as Purity
I come with Purity and I proclaim the victory of Purity
22. I AM Life triumphant
23. I AM the realization of Solar Fire’s awareness
24. I AM a servant of the Flame

**I AM THE GREAT MYSTERY
OF THE INCARNATION OF THE WORD**

42.03

I AM the great mystery of the incarnation of the Word
I AM maintaining the thread of contact with eternal Life
 through the Alpha, the superconscious,
 through the Omega, the subconscious
I AM the memory of Higher Consciousness,
 of a native innocence in the very lap of the similitude
 of the One
I AM the foundation of the internal rhythm of Life
 captured in the soundless sound pulsing
 in the centrosome of every living cell
I AM the assimilation of the Body and Blood—
 the masculine and feminine principles
 of the universal energy of the Cosmic Christ
I AM the Person of God in the great ones who have
 completed the evolution of the incarnate Word
I AM the recognition of the purpose of the creation
 of sons and daughters of God to be co-creators
 with Alpha and Omega
I AM the will to do and to be each day the fullness
 of a potential that is more than my own
I AM boundless becoming in the infinite fire
I AM the cosmic connection 'twixt the soul
 and a lost memory of other spheres
 and other cycles of freedom
I AM the freedom to be in God
I AM the incoming Christ pushing back the boulders
 of human pride and outwitting the hostility
 of the modern Herods
I AM a whirling sacred fire that consumes
 every resistance to the Truth aborning
 within the heart of the little Child
I AM the acceptance of the auric inclusion of Light
 transmitted by the seven archangels
I AM entering into the house of the LORD
 through the ray of the Buddha and the Mother

(Continued)

42.03 (cont.) *I AM the great Mystery...*, 42.04

I AM fortifying the children of God with an
understanding of the mysteries of the Holy Grail

I AM the beacon in the lighthouse fixed upon the rock

I AM the vision of inner Reality

I AM the very essence of the God of Freedom,
my own Real Self

I AM directing attention to the specific forms
of resistance to the Light of the Incarnation within
the sons and daughters of God

I AM directing the infinite fire into the cause and core of the
diseases of mind and body now suffocating emergent souls

I AM guarding the incarnate Word as the supreme sacrifice
and the ultimate affection of the disciple of Christ

Taken from Archangel Gabriel, "The Mystery of Consciousness," in *Mysteries of the Holy Grail*, pp. 39-49.

**42.04 I AM CHALLENGING
THE STRATEGY OF ANARCHY**

I AM a child of the diligent heart of Mary

I AM abroad in this world challenging the spirit
of terrorism, anarchy, and assassination

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
I demand judgment upon the seed of the wicked
come in the person of Antichrist

I AM demanding the exposure of the treachery
of the armed hordes who pose as angels of Light

I AM the Defender of the Faith, Archangel Michael

I AM challenging the tide of astral armies
mounting from the astral to the physical plane

I AM challenging the opponents of the seven archangels,
one by one

I AM the Great Deliverer come for the defense
of the Woman and her seed

I AM challenging those who have already sworn
their enmity with the World Mother,
with the Lord Christ to whom she gives birth,
and with the legions of angels that form
the retinue of protection to the children of God

I AM the blinding Light invoked and sustained through the
ritual of the Hail Mary that now turns back entire
legions of fallen ones bent on the destruction of
Christianity and the governments and economies of
free nations through World Communism

I AM the counterpart of the hosts of the LORD
transmitting the blue lightning of the Mind of God
for the defense of the Word incarnate

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM,
I demand the exposure of the utter hypocrisy of those
who have incarnated as the accuser of the brethren
who point the finger at our Messenger
with irresponsible journalism and the abuse
of freedom of the press

I AM accelerating Truth as the printed word

I AM the standard of the Christ consciousness consuming
the projected plan for terror, anarchy, and confusion in
America based on doubt and fear and laxity in the
armed forces, the police, the FBI, and the CIA

I AM sounding the warning for the exposure
of the strategies of the fallen ones

Behold, the strategy is anarchy!

I AM the authority of the Lord Christ and the incarnate Word

I AM demanding the exposure of the philosophy
of Lucifer, the original anarchist

I AM the Giver of the Gift of Freedom instructing
sons and daughters of God in the responsible use of
free will for the protection of the order of hierarchy of
Christ and his apostles and an established path of
initiation through the levels of government

(Continued)

I AM demanding the judgment of the seed of the wicked
as Satan's spoiled children infiltrating the governments
of the nations

I AM the God-government of the Christ Self
exposing the connecting lines of the conspiracy
in the physical plane

I AM come to engender Love in the souls of God's people

In the name of the LORD, I call for the chastening
of those who have allowed their sacred duty and their
very souls to be corrupted by the corrupted ones

I AM the flaming sword of Truth

I AM the challenging word of the sons and daughters
of God that will set to naught the blasphemies
of the wicked and the droning on of the self-made
slaves of the welfare state

I AM demanding the consuming of the cause and core
of the hatred of Mother Mary that comes
as the ridicule and abuse of the bodies of her children
from pornography to guerrilla warfare to violence,
kidnapping, assassination, and mechanized murder
connected by Satanic rite on the astral plane

I AM Gabriel in clear awareness of the interconnection
of the despisers of the Word incarnate
in all messengers of Truth

I AM swearing upon the altar of God
the hostility of the white light against
every form of tyranny, church and state

I AM the flame of eternal Life burning
upon the altar of being

I AM with the angels of God who cry with one breath,
"Ave, Ave, Ave Maria!"

I AM adoration to Life as Mother, as God,
as the soul suspended in the womb of time and space

**I AM CHALLENGING AMBITION
AND THE PRIDE OF AMBITION**

42.05

I AM a child of the Holy Ghost

I AM commanding the rebellious spirits within and without,
abroad in the world, in the words of the Lord Christ:
“Thou shalt worship the LORD thy God, and him only
shalt thou serve!”

I AM challenging ambition and the pride of ambition

I AM challenging the treacherous deceptions
of the carnal mind based on its dissatisfactions with
its position in time and space

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM, I demand the exposure
of the children of the devil who are positioned side by side
with the children of God

Come forth, O living flame of Love, and consume
the impure motive of the heart which is to the glory
of the self, the lesser ego, instead of to the glory
of the Great Ego, the Universal AUM

I AM the descent of the Harmony of the Father-Mother God,
which Harmony is always Love intensifying unto Love
and to Love and to Love, and confounding the discord
and the dissonance of inharmony

I AM witnessing to the great Reality of Being
within the white fire core of the I AM Presence,
both the Person of the blessed God Self and the Principle
of the white Light, Alpha and Omega

I AM expanding the seed of Light, the nucleus
of God's energy, containing both the masculine
and the feminine particles of the Person of God

I AM the law of Principle healing the sense of separation,
of fragmentation of the Body of God, and of the gnawing
sense of incompleteness

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM, I challenge the
demons of temptation whose vain talk and proud boasting
is always of the alternative route to the acquirement
of a power that promises contentment through
worldly success, riches, authority, prestige, and position

42.05 (cont.) *I AM Challenging Ambition and the Pride of Ambition*

I AM at peace in the great mystery of the Wholeness of Being

I AM determined to be God here and now,
everywhere and anywhere

I AM fulfilling in all humanity the universal cure
of the ailment of the soul alienated from the Person
of its own Christhood

I AM the law of Self-sufficiency in God curing every attitude
of selfishness and self-concern at the foundation of
the modern cults of idolatry

I AM the path of the white Light:

I AM claiming the goal of the assimilation of the soul
into the Great God Self

I AM the integration of the Father-Mother principles
of Being

I AM the ascension of Being from the Matter to the
Spirit universe

I AM the goal of desirelessness come full circle
to be the desire of God

I AM the cosmic honor flame consuming ambition,
the pride of ambition, and all human perfection that
has failed to submit to the Person of Christ

In the name of the I AM THAT I AM, I challenge the
ravaging wolves that lurk within church and state
as the untransmuted demons of desire for personal
power and prestige

In the name of the I AM Presence and the Christ Self,
I call to Archangel Gabriel for the full momentum
of his own attainment of Purity for the purification of
motive and desire, of heart and soul, that I might
come into the true Path and that my offering of self and
selfhood might be the expression of the sweet love of God
endowing my sacred labor with the flame of my adoring

I AM accepting the opportunity for the purification
of my soul on the path of God's Perfection

Precipitation Decrees

50.00–59.99

Supply • Truth • Healing • Consecration



The Third-Eye Chakra

Shamrock Green
The Fifth Ray
Wednesday

Chohan: Hilarion
Archangel Raphael and Archeia Mother Mary
Elohim Cyclopea and Virginia

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, I call to the beloved Maha Chohan, beloved Mighty Vesta, beloved Pallas Athena, beloved Hilarion and the Brotherhood of Truth, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Mother Mary, Lady Master Meta and beloved Archangel Raphael, beloved Mighty Cyclopea, and all powers, beings, activities, and legions of Light, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

To charge forth into the four lower bodies of all mankind and especially the youth of the world and their teachers the flame of living Truth which transmutes forever all erroneous concepts, feelings, suggestions, and manifestations into the full power of the Light of God which never, never, never fails through this my decree:

O God of Truth, I AM in all,
 For understanding now I call;
 To see Thee in thy fullness, LORD,
 Behold, is living Truth adored.

I AM aware by reason pure
 That only God can make secure
 The lifetime's search for heaven's Law
 That enters, filling hearts with awe.

Come now and help me Truth enshrine;
 All understanding now is mine
 Whene'er I open wide the Door
 No man can shut forevermore.

O blazing Light of living Truth,
 Thou fountainhead of lasting youth,
 Come pour thy radiance through my mind
 Until in peace at last I find

(Continued)

50.00 *Living Truth* (cont.), 50.00A *Alternate Preamble*

That God's own Spirit manifest
Is ever and alone the best
And holds each man in right secure
To understand the Law as pure;

That God's own Law is Truth alone,
For every error does atone,
And lifts all to the pure estate
Where Silent Watchers watch and wait

To vest Ascended Master Youth
With blest Hilarion's ray of Truth.
Pallas Athena, thy Truth be
Our scepter of authority!

And in full Faith...

ALTERNATE PREAMBLE TO LIVING TRUTH 50.00A

**“Lightbearers of the World, Unite!” (3x)
in the Flame of Living Truth!**

In the name I AM THAT I AM ELOHIM

Saint Germain, Portia, Guru Ma, Lanello

Padma Sambhava, Kuan Yin, and the Five Dhyani Buddhas

In the name I AM THAT I AM SANAT KUMARA

Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus Christ

OM VAIROCHANA • AKSHOBHYA • RATNASAMBHAVA

AMITABHA • AMOGHASIDDHI • VAJRASATTVA OM

In the name of the beloved Mighty Victorious Presence
of God I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self and
Threelfold Flame, Holy Christ Selves of Keepers of the Flame,
Lightbearers of the world and all who are to ascend in this life,
I call to beloved Alpha and Omega, Helios and Vesta, the Maha
Chohan and beloved Pallas Athena, the Lords of Karma, beloved
Cyclopea and Virginia, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved

(Continued)

Archangel Raphael and Mother Mary, beloved Hilarion and Lords of the Seven Rays, Lady Master Meta, Goddess of Light, Queen of Light and Goddess of Purity, the Brotherhood and Legions of Truth,

The glorious nameless, numberless Healing Masters, Geometers, Angels and Crystal Beings, all ascended and unascended adepts of the Fifth Ray, Archangel Michael, Seven Archangels, hosts of the LORD and all powers, beings, activities, and legions of Light: beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, Elemental Life—Fire, Air, Water, and Earth: Seven Mighty Elohim of God, Seven Solar Logoi, God Surya and Cuzco, Hercules, Astrea, Great Teams of Conquerors, Ruby Ray and blue-lightning angels, the Lords of Mind, Lords of Form, Lords of Individuality, Lords of Wisdom, God Tabor, God and Goddess Meru, Lord Himalaya, Vaivasvata Manu and the Great Divine Director, Oromasis and Diana, Aries and Thor, Neptune and Luara, Virgo and Pelleur, elemental builders of form and my beloved body elemental!

To charge forth into the four lower bodies of the Light-bearers of the world, all children of the Light and especially the youth of the world, their parents and teachers the flame of living Truth which transmutes forever all erroneous concepts, feelings, suggestions and manifestations into the full balance of Power/Wisdom/Love of the Light of God which never, never, never fails to teach me the science of precipitation whereby I may bring rapidly into form my perfect health, wholeness, happiness, my divine plan and all that I am called upon to provide for my family, community, and the Lightbearers of the world by Saint Germain, El Morya and the Darjeeling Council—through this my decree:*

*Suggestion: Give preamble and the body of decree 50.00 33 times for 33 days with your audio recordings of violet flame decrees or those to El Morya, Lord of the First Ray, for the precipitation of your divine plan. This powerful preamble may be used for your alchemical experiments with any of the green decrees as an admixture with the violet and blue decrees.

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, O thou beloved immortal victorious threefold flame of eternal Truth within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Hilarion, Pallas Athena, Archangel Raphael and the healing angels, beloved Jesus the Christ, Mother Mary, the Maha Chohan, beloved Mighty Cyclopea and Lady Master Meta, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name of the Presence of God which I AM and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I decree:

1. Healing Flame of brightest green,
I AM God Presence all serene,
Through me pour thy Mercy Light,
Now let Truth make all things right.

Refrain: Flame of consecration wonder,
Let my mind on thee now ponder
Service to my brother stronger
And the fullness of thy Power.
Flame of consecration healing,
Keep my being full of healing,
Mercy to my brothers sealing
By the grace of God Desire.

2. Flame of Healing, fill my form,
Vibrant Life in me reborn;
God within me, make me Whole,
I AM healing every soul.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self and beloved Jesus the Christ, I pour forth my love and gratitude to my beloved body elemental for his faithful service always. (Pause to visualize your precious body elemental in an ovoid of the pink flame of divine love.)

I now command my body elemental to arise and take complete dominion over every imperfect condition which may be manifesting within my physical body!

Beloved body elemental, move into action now to mend the flaws under the guidance and direction of my own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Jesus the Christ, and the immaculate design of my lifestream released from the heart of my own beloved Mighty I AM Presence—O thou Great Regenerator!

In the name of the mighty Presence of God which I AM and by and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in the threefold flame burning within my heart, I decree:

1. I AM God's Perfection manifest
In body, mind, and soul—
I AM God's Direction flowing
To heal and keep me Whole!

Refrain: O atoms, cells, electrons
Within this form of mine,
Let heaven's own Perfection
Make me now Divine!
The spirals of Christ Wholeness
Enfold me by his might—
I AM the Master Presence
Commanding, "Be all Light!"

2. I AM God's perfect image:
My form is charged by Love;
Let shadows now diminish,
Be blessed by Comfort's Dove!
3. O blessed Jesus, Master dear,
Send thy Ray of Healing here;
Fill me with thy Life above,
Raise me in thine arms of Love!

(Continued)

4. I AM Christ's healing Presence,
All shining like a mercy sun—
I AM that pure Perfection,
My perfect healing won!
5. I charge and charge and charge myself
With radiant I AM Light—
I feel the flow of purity
That now makes all things right!

COME WE NOW BEFORE THY FLAME 50.03

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God which I AM and by and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in the threefold flame burning within my heart, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

O Cyclopea, Jesus dear,
Mother Mary so sincere,
Come we now before thy flame
To be healed in God's own name.
Stand we in this place in time
Invoking now thy healing chime!
Tone of golden radiance
Tinged with brilliant healing green,
Pouring Comfort through the earth,
Perfection so serene!
Come, O Love in holy action,
Give us now God-satisfaction.
By the power of holy healing
In Perfection's Flame now sealing!

I AM holding _____ (name or names)
Before thy Presence here;
Shed thy love ray forth upon _____ (him, her, them),
Release thy blessing dear!
And in full Faith . . .

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all earth's evolutions, beloved Ascended Master Jesus the Christ, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Saint Germain, beloved Hilarion, John the Beloved, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In thy name, by and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious, threefold flame of Truth burning within my heart and the heart of God in the Great Central Sun, I decree:

1. I AM God's fire within my mind
 That seeks his law of Truth to find;
 I AM his answer now to me,
 The power of Love I seek to be
 Is bursting in my heart as song,
 Is with me now and all day long!

Refrain: Take me, blessed Father God,
 O I AM Presence dear;
 I AM thyself in action,
 Casting out all fear;
 I AM thy Flame, thy Life, thy Power
 Guarding earth through every hour!

2. I cannot fail when God is here,
 His living Presence now appears;
 I AM the Plan descending then
 Upon the weary souls of men
 And blazing Freedom forth to all
 Who have the Faith to make the call!
3. O come, beloved Holy One,
 And make me know thy blessed Son;
 I AM thy pure creation, LORD,
 I stand upon thy holy Word;
 O see me through unto the end,
 My Life on Thee does now depend!

4. O flow in ceaseless torrents now,
O Love, to Thee I ever bow;
My holy bond of strength to do
In memory of the blessed few
Who set example for the age
Upon the earth's historic page!
5. Our Union bold we now affirm,
Thy Law upon our hearts do burn,
And see that we examples be
Of Ascended Master Purity;
I now confine myself to Thee,
O come reveal Thyself to me!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!
Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

50.04A THE HEALING THOUGHTFORM THE PERFECT PICTURE OF THE DIVINE DESIGN by Archangel Raphael

Instruction:

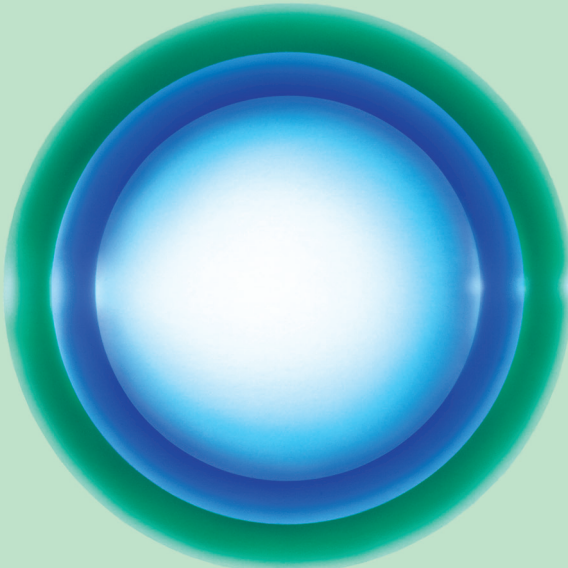
As I am come to you to minister to the needs of your own souls, it is my God-determination to let the atmosphere quiver with the healing light of God—the blue radiance, combined with the green radiance, the pure central white-fire radiance—all combined to form a triad of healing significance.

Precious ones, the white fire core is then surrounded in this case by a mighty, tangible blue sheath of light. And the blue sheath denotes the Will of God, which is the manifest perfection for all mankind. The mighty sheath of green, vibrating and quivering around all, is the substance of the healing qualification for the earth and for the evolutions thereof. . . .

One of the great requisites of healing, blessed ones, is for the individual who is to receive the healing to make the necessary call for himself, which compels the answer from the octaves of Light. An intense action, then, does come forth when an individual will faithfully make the call for his own healing. . . .

Bear in mind, precious ones, that when matter and substance becomes distorted through disease and the wrong use of energy, that that wrong pattern then outpicturing will endure so long as there is energy to sustain it. But when the energy is cut off by the direct command of the Higher Mental Body speaking to the physical form and saying, **“Stop that action!”** it comes to pass that there is a dissolving action whereby the wrong thought patterns are dissolved and there is reestablished a contact with the Immaculate Conception—the original Divine Design, the glorious, radiant, pure archetypal perfection which abides within the Higher Mental Body and the Mighty I AM Presence of all. . . .

. . . All of you have the power, if you will take it, and the scepter of authority and dominion in your own world to say unto your own Mighty I AM Presence:



Beloved God Presence of me, take command of my four lower bodies and of my being and world. Create and sustain in me a perfect picture of the Divine Design so wonderfully and fearfully created. See that this action of thy divine eye-picture of my being is established in the forcefield of my whole being and maketh me Whole both now and forever.

See that this mighty focus is expanded without limit, establishing forever the patterns of the Divine Design in the temple immaculate which I AM. Conceive in me anew a clean heart and work in me the fullness of a right mind in action which shall remove all distortions in my flesh form and mental body, bringing about and establishing the wondrous purity of God as it descends, bearing the great power of the bells of Freedom which shall ring then in my soul, saying:

I spell an end to the death knell of human creation which would give power to disease and the wrong use of substance and Light's energy! And I call forth and I invoke and I AM the fullness of the infinite Immanuel—God with me and within me, God established there, God in all his purity, God that is the Manchild that taketh dominion here and now in my being and world and is the fullness of my immortal perfection, conferring upon me the eternal vestments of God which shall be without end, in accordance with the jewellike perfect design, the holy symmetry of the ageless perfection of my being.

All this I AM! All this I ever shall be. And all this shall manifest in all and be all. For God alone is in his holy temple, and all of the world and its discordant voices shall keep silent before the perfection of my being until the dominion of God is given to the whole earth.

The earth which I AM is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof. The earthen vessel which I AM shall now become the refined gold of the Holy Spirit. The radiant Power of that Spirit shall stream forth from my heart's Light and kindle around me the aura of the Infinite One—until circling me now is the angelic power of Light and the magnetization of Light and the magnification of Light and the extenuation of Light and the attenuation of Light over the entire planetary body.

**BELOVED CYCLOPEA
BEHOLDER OF PERFECTION**

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, Holy Christ Selves of all earth's evolutions, beloved Cyclopea and Virginia, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Guru Ma, Lanello and K-17, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! In the name of the beloved Presence of God which I AM and by and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in the threefold flame burning within my heart, I decree:

1. Beloved Cyclopea,
Thou Beholder of Perfection,
Release to us thy Divine Direction,
Clear our way from all debris,
Hold the Immaculate Thought for me.

Refrain: I AM, I AM beholding All,
Mine eye is single as I call;
Raise me now and set me free,
Thy holy image now to be.

2. Beloved Cyclopea,
Thou Enfolder All-Seeing,
Mold in Light my very being,
Purify my thought and feeling,
Hold secure God's Law appealing.
3. Beloved Cyclopea,
Radiant Eye of Ancient Grace,
By God's hand his Image trace
On the fabric of my soul,
Erase all bane and keep me Whole.
4. Beloved Cyclopea,
Guard for aye* the City Foursquare,
Hear and implement my prayer,
Trumpet my Victory on the air,
Hold the purity of Truth so fair.

And in full Faith . . .

*Rhymes with "day."

Invocation A for 50.05
VIOLET FLAME INVOCATION FOR 50.05
by Mother

(This invocation is to be used with violet-flame decrees to be given alternately with "Beloved Cyclopea, Beholder of Perfection," decree no. 50.05. The violet and the green decrees may be followed by calls to Astrea.)

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Christ Self, I call to the heart of God in the Great Central Sun, beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Omri-Tas, ruler of the violet planet, the one hundred and forty-four thousand priests of the sacred fire from the heart of the violet planet, beloved Saint Germain and Portia, beloved Mighty Arcturus and Victoria, beloved Archangel Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst. I call to you now to release the concentrated energies of the violet flame from my own Mighty I AM Presence and causal body, from the causal body of the cosmos and the retreats of the Masters of the Great White Brotherhood, into the cause and core of all misuse of the sacred fire under the hierarchy of Scorpio, all misuse of the All-Seeing Eye of God, and all misuse of the emerald ray.

I call for the action of precipitation from the heart of Saint Germain, from the heart of the Council of the Royal Teton. I demand oceans and oceans and oceans of violet flame to blaze and transmute, blaze and transmute, blaze and transmute through all human karma, all malicious, ignorant, sympathetic, and delicious animal magnetism in my four lower bodies resulting from the misuse of the All-Seeing Eye of God and the emerald ray and the emerald chakra and the immaculate concept of the Cosmic Virgin within my soul.

I call for the transmutation of the cause and core of all witchcraft and black magic projected through my third eye through impure seeing, feeling, and knowing of the Creator and the creation. I call for the transmutation of all lunar substance, lunar energies, psychic consciousness, psychic phenomena. Let the violet flame roll from the heart of the Great Central Sun and from the heart of our causal bodies of Light, from the heart

(Continued)

Invocation A for 50.05 (cont.)

of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, to transmute this day and every day all that would impede the manifestation of the Vision of my God Victory and the manifestation of the divine blueprint of the Mandala of the Mother from the heart of the seven mighty Elohim, the seven beloved archangels, and the seven beloved chohans of the rays.

I call for the transmutation of all maya, illusion, and delusion clouding the divine plan for The Summit Lighthouse, Keepers of the Flame Fraternity, Church Universal and Triumphant, Summit University, and Montessori International. I call for the full power of the three-times-three from the heart of the causal body of the Great Divine Director and beloved Saint Germain to magnetize the full-gathered momentum of the violet flame twenty-four hours a day, until all that is less than the perfection of the All-Seeing Eye of God made manifest within me is consumed with its causes and cores.

This I decree in the name of the Father and of the Mother and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit in the full Power, Wisdom, and Love of the flame of Forgiveness from the heart of Kuan Yin, in the flame of Opportunity from the heart of Portia, and in the flame of the Sacred Science from the heart of the Ascended Lady Master Leto. Let these calls be implemented now by the full-gathered momentum of beloved Mighty Astrea, whom I invite in the name of the Christ to lock her cosmic circle and sword of blue flame and the ray of white fire from the Elohim of Purity in, through, and around my four lower bodies, my electronic belt, my heart chakra, and all of my chakras for the victory of the Light of the Mother Flame within me made manifest now in the All-Seeing Eye of God.

**ABUNDANCE OF EVERY GOOD 55.00
AND PERFECT GIFT**

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Virgo and Pelleur, beloved Saint Germain, beloved Mighty Portia, beloved seven mighty Elohim and Directors of the Elements, beloved Lord Tabor, beloved Cosmic Being Harmony, Mighty Cosmos, beloved Orion, the Old Man of the Hills, Lords of Nature and Gold, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! In the name of the Presence of God which I AM and through the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I decree:

Charge, charge, charge!

throughout my four lower bodies the purifying, balancing action of the golden flame of precipitated sunlight from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun! (3x)

Release, release, release!

into my hands and world today the full Cosmic Abundance of every good and perfect gift from my own Mighty I AM Presence and causal body! (3x)

Cut me free, cut me free, cut me free!

right now and forever from all economic limitations by the full Power of the three-times-three and the golden radiance of the Light of God that never fails! (3x)

O God of Love, thou God of Gold,
My true success you ever hold;
In the hollow of thy hand,
Supply is mine by thy command!

Come, come now by all thy Love
From thy treasure-house above;
Set me free from every lack,
Fulfill the Law and lead me back!

For Abundance now outpoured
My God Presence is adored;
Complete the glory of thy plan,
By thy grace I AM God's man! (3, 12, or 36x)

And in full Faith . . .

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, I call to beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Mighty Cyclopea, beloved Saint Germain and Portia, beloved Mighty Victory, beloved Lanto, beloved Fortuna, Goddess of Supply, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

To blaze the glorious Precipitation Flame throughout The Summit Lighthouse and every constructive individual and activity on earth, including my own being and world, to manifest therein abundant Supply of all the wisdom, Light, determination, and love we will ever need to fulfill the plan of God and to raise all mankind into the glorious liberty of Saint Germain's great golden age which I AM expanding right now and forever through this my decree:

1. Fortuna, Goddess of Supply,
Of all God's wealth from realms on high,
Release thy treasures from the Sun
And now bestow on everyone
2. Whose heart beats one with God's own Light
The Power to draw from heaven's height,
Abundance to expand the plan
The Masters hold for every man.
3. Attune our consciousness with thee,
Expand our vision now to see
That opulence is meant for all
Who look to God and make the call.
4. We now demand, we do command
Abundant manna from God's hand,
That now below as is Above
All mankind shall express God's Love.

And in full Faith . . .

**MANTRAS FOR HEALING
THE ECONOMIES OF THE NATIONS**

55.02

I AM the Light of the Heart*

0.07A

I AM the Light of the Heart
Shining in the darkness of being
And changing all into the golden treasury
Of the Mind of Christ.

I AM projecting my Love
Out into the world
To erase all errors
And to break down all barriers.

I AM the power of infinite Love,
Amplifying itself
Until it is victorious,
World without end!

Mantra to Helios and Vesta*

20.21

Helios and Vesta! Helios and Vesta! Helios and Vesta!
Let the Light flow into my being!
Let the Light expand in the center of my heart!
Let the Light expand in the center of the earth
And let the earth be transformed into the New Day!

*Saint Germain has instructed us to alternate the above two mantras. Give each of them three times or nine times in uninterrupted concentration and devotion to God through your heart chakra.

Lanello directs us to give mantra no. 1 below for five full uninterrupted minutes without taking our attention from our Mighty I AM Presence. Visualize the amount of money you need in your hands. You can give any of the following mantras 33 times or in multiples of nine. (See also the note on decree 22.04, p. 289.)

I AM the Resurrection and the Life of My Finances

1. *I AM! I AM! I AM! the Resurrection and the Life
of my finances! (3x)
Now made manifest in my hands and use today! *(33x)
2. *I AM! I AM! I AM! the Resurrection and the Life
of Church Universal and Triumphant finances and my own! (3x)
Now made manifest in my hands and use today! *(33x)

(Continued)

55.02 (cont.) *Mantras for Healing the Economies of the Nations*

3. *I AM! I AM! I AM! the Resurrection and the Life of the tax-exempt status of Church Universal and Triumphant! (3x)
Now made manifest in my hands and use today! *(33x)
4. *I AM! I AM! I AM! the Resurrection and the Life of my finances and the U.S. economy! (3x)
Now made manifest in my hands and use today! *(33x)

1.30

Supply

I AM free from fear and doubt,
Casting want and misery out,
Knowing now all good Supply
Ever comes from realms on high.

I AM the hand of God's own Fortune
Flooding forth the treasures of Light,
Now receiving full Abundance
To supply each need of Life. (9x)

For the healing of your personal finances and the economies of the nations, Saint Germain teaches that we need to give 15 minutes of violet flame each day. Omri-Tas gave us a dispensation that every 15 minutes of violet flame we give in his name will be multiplied ten times, thereby counting for 150 minutes, or two and a half hours, of violet-flame decrees. No one should let a day go by without giving 15 minutes of violet flame in order to avail himself of this stupendous dispensation for the balancing of karma in preparation for his own victory in the ascension in the Light.

"I AM the Light of the Heart" is my mantra for the healing of the economies of the nations. . . . "Pray without ceasing" is the answer that I give to those who cry out for deliverance from the oppressive weight of the top-heavy economy. Take this mantra then, my noble of heart, and alternate it with that old-time favorite to Helios and Vesta, to the sun center of the flow of the abundant Life, and let us see what we can still do to stave off impending destruction.

—Saint Germain, February 17, 1980

There is a power of God that can be summoned by you from your Mighty I AM Presence. The Universal Christ in and through and around you is able to turn back personal and planetary karma and to consume it by the sacred fire—if you are willing to be one-pointed in giving daily dynamic decrees to the violet flame.

(Continued)

Mantras for Healing the Economies of the Nations 55.02 (cont.)

(Fifteen minutes is good and basic, 30 is great, 45 is terrific and one hour of violet-flame decrees daily is stupendous!) This Seventh Ray ritual is the foundation for the Eighth-Ray Solution to the ailing economies of the nations through the eight-petaled chakra, the secret chamber of the heart. The decrees [on this decree, 55.02] (given with "Ten for Transmutation," favorite violet-flame decrees found in our book *The Science of the Spoken Word*), when buttressed by *Archangel Michael's Rosary for Armageddon*, comprise a ritual of the Eighth Ray.

—From *Saint Germain On Prophecy*, Book Two,
"Saint Germain's 8th Ray Solution to the Economy"

Formulas for supply: Not only is it the will of your own beloved I AM Presence that you should behold God face to face, but it is also the will of your Divine Source that you possess God's limitless abundance of every good thing (including money) and use it to expand Christ-perfection everywhere on earth.

So if you will accept this law and if you are willing to do something about it, take the following I AM affirmation of beloved Jesus and use it three times each day, at approximately the same times, repeating it for five full uninterrupted minutes without taking your attention from your Mighty I AM Presence: "I AM! I AM! I AM! the Resurrection and the Life of my Finances!" Repeat this mantra three times and then seal it with the acceptance given once: "Now made manifest in my hands and use today!"

As you repeat this for five minutes, visualize in your hands the desired abundance or the amount of money you need. Keep up this exercise in full faith in the Light of God that never fails until you get results. Be certain that you submit your request to the will of God, that your motive is only to serve and bless all life, and that you are also willing to go to work to do your part to precipitate your own supply. "The LORD [the Mighty I AM Presence] helps those who help themselves."

—From *Pearls of Wisdom*, October 24, 1958

“I CHALLENGE YOU!”
by Cyclopea and Virginia

In the name of Cyclopea and Virginia, I *challenge* you, each and every fallen angel, by the authority of the Cosmic Christ, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the embodied witnesses on earth!

I challenge you who misuse the Light of precipitation, bringing upon the earth all manner of plagues and disruption of life and misuse of the sacred fire and the light of the economy and the supply and the governments of the nations and communication and media and transportation—all of ye who are the abusers of the Word, bringing to pass those physical manifestations of pornography and all manner of inventions that do not serve the light of Freedom but tend to imprison mankind to dabbling in the black arts, to [the] taking of drugs, to becoming attached to material things when that very light and supply ought to be used for the rescue of the freedom-fighters.

You who do these things for filthy lucre, for profit, for your own gain of power worldwide, *you* I challenge in the name of the I AM THAT I AM, by the mantle of the Messenger which is the mantle of Moses and the mantle of all Messengers who have ever gone before—including my own Christ Self, who is a messenger of my I AM Presence unto me in this hour!

I *do* stand in this hour and I *do* challenge you by the authority of the seven mighty Elohim and the five Elohim of the secret rays of the Almighty!

And I *stand* before you, _____ !
And I *stand* before you, _____
and every other fallen one! I *stand* before you, _____
_____ and all agents of World Communism in Nicaragua! I *stand* before you, _____
and all of you who are the terrorists and the death squads!

You who are moving against the Lightbearers and disrupting civilization by your perversion of the Fifth Ray, I *challenge* you and *this* day I say to you: By the power of the Godhead it is stripped from you, and you may no longer abuse that power of the Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Rays. You may no longer misuse the Light of the Trinity and the power of the threefold flame!

(Continued)

You may *not* take the Light of the Woman and her seed! You may not take the Light of the ascension flame in all manner of child abuse and the raping of the woman and all of the misuse of the sacred fire in homosexuality that is rampant on this planetary body and will bring upon the individual and the societies who allow it that judgment that fell upon Sodom and Gomorrah!

And it will not be turned back! And you will see cataclysm descend upon those cities that have made themselves a haven for those who pervert the Light of the sacred fire. And the Law has not changed, and this is not fanaticism; it is the fervor of Almighty God!

I say to you, *you* who are the ones who break the laws of God, this is the fervor of God to save your souls and to call you back from your wickedness and your vileness and your abuse of the Godhead. For *you* shall not pass! For I stand in the earth—and not I alone, for God is with me. And where I stand is the Electronic Presence of my God. *There* is the fire of Saint Germain! *There* is the protection of the Great White Brotherhood! *There* is Archangel Michael!

And I AM the voice of Elohim! And I *speak* into the very teeth of Darkness and those who are corrupting the minds of the youth and all people of the planet through the media, through the motion picture industry and their displayal of those things on the screen which ought not to be revealed, for these activities [between man and woman are sealed] in the secret chamber of the heart.

And therefore I deplore and decry that violence on the screen! I deplore that misuse of the sacred fire and the exposing of the bodies of man and woman in every form and posture, which is not meet for an Elohim to describe.

Beloved ones of Light, I therefore continue and I say to you: You may call in the name of Serapis Bey and the Seven Chohans of the Rays. And you may know from this hour that it is granted from Alpha and Omega and Helios and Vesta that you have the backing and the protection of Elohim to make the direct challenge by your heart flame in our name. And thus say to them as did Enoch and Isaiah and Jeremiah and Elijah, say to them as did the prophets of old who escaped into the desert—for you also have your place of escape—say to them:

You shall not pass, you fallen ones! By the authority of Jesus Christ and my Christ and of the Messengers of Almighty

God, I *bind!* you and I cast you out of the earth. For I stand in the earth and my God is with me, and you may not pervert the Light of my God.

I stand with the mighty torch of the Goddess of Liberty. I stand by the authority of the Lords of Karma. And I AM the binding of every force out of Death and Hell and out of the pit—those murderers who murdered the people in Jonestown, those murderers who have murdered the way of religion and the way of freedom of speech and of assembly and of the press by misusing it, _____ .

I challenge you by the authority of the Sun, by the authority of my God Presence! I challenge World Communism and the KGB/FSB and those agents who would take the very technology of the Mother—drawn from the ancient Motherland, focused in the industries of California of the space age—and would use them to destroy this very people.

I stand in the earth and I challenge, therefore, the manufacture of those weapons intended to destroy the Lightbearers or to take America hostage by blackmail, to break the yoke and the back of the citizens of a free people, nation by nation. I challenge you by the authority of Omri-Tas and 144,000 legions of the sacred fire from the heart of the violet planet. I challenge you by the authority of the LORD God Almighty.

For where I stand I tell *you* rebellious ones, *you* betrayers of the Word, *you* who have defamed the Light, the image, and the mission of the Two Witnesses, that you have no power! And God in me will stand up to you and before you. And that same God in me, that same Ancient of Days and Sanat Kumara, *will* strip you of your misused power, your misused wisdom, your misused love, your misused fire of purity, your misused Fifth Ray power of precipitation, your misused Sixth Ray power of precipitation through service and ministration, your misused Seventh Ray power of precipitation by the violet flame.

And naught of these evil imaginations of your heart which you did perform on Atlantis, causing the sinking of that continent, will be allowed to you this day. For the LORD God Almighty does decree it, and it is implemented through his servant sons.

(Continued)

And the LORD God has decreed: Thus far and no farther! And I speak his Word to you—the proud, the ambitious who would take from the people their Light, their land, their supply, their very souls, their very bodies: Thus far and no farther. *You shall not pass! You shall not pass! You shall not pass!*

I stand with the LORD God and I still stand in the Heart of the Inner Retreat. Wherever I AM on this earth, a Keeper of the Flame, I stand in the Heart of the Inner Retreat.

And I declare with my God and with Lord Maitreya that all who are the infamous, all who plot the destruction of worlds and nations, all who are the bloodthirsty, who are the Satanists who slay the innocent to further their worldwide movements of Communism supported by capitalism—all who do this are bound and stripped and judged. And they may not secure the power of the Godhead.

For I AM in the earth! I stand in the Christ of Maitreya, Jesus, Gautama, Sanat Kumara. I stand in the Christ of Saint Germain and El Morya and Lanello, and I stand in the heart of our Messenger. And therefore, I AM at the door between octaves.

You shall not pass the door of the Cosmic Christ! You shall not steal the Light of the Holy of Holies, of the I AM Presence—not with all of your black magic or voodoo or ceremonies. For the Elohim shall laugh. They shall hold you in derision. And you shall be stripped and bound and judged by your own feeble attempts to destroy the Godhead in the earth.

For I represent, by the authority of my God and the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood, the seven mighty Elohim. I AM a chela of El Morya. I AM a freedom-fighter of Saint Germain. I fear not to face you. I stand in the earth by the power of my God, and I challenge you every one.

You fallen ones who think you will take over a billion people in China to be as your fodder and as your instruments of darkness and your slaves, *you* who enslave the people of Mother Russia, *you* who are already enslaving the people of America through your brainwashing, through your cult of materialism and idolatry and sex and death—all of you I challenge by the Godhead with me! And I AM THAT I AM. And therefore, I say with the Lord Jesus Christ: [decree 20.07, The Judgment Call, “They Shall Not Pass!”]

RUN FOR THE SUN!
THE BREAKING OF THE COCAINE CURSE
by Saint Germain

Almighty God, our Father, the one supreme God—*Elohim!*—I, Saint Germain, stand in the earth and with those who are the Mystical Body of God. We come before thy altar and before thy throne. In the name of thy beloved Son with us, Christos, we implore:

I call also to all Christed ones and children of the Father worldwide whom I touch with the fire of my heart—to give their attention now at inner levels to this universal and planetary prayer.

Our Father, one in heart, one in the heart of the earth, we call forth *Light! Light! Light! Break the curse!* against the seed of Light on earth! *Break the curse!* of cocaine, marijuana, heroin, PCP, and all other chemicals known on this planet and those yet to be introduced which have already been introduced in past ages.

Elohim of God, Almighty Father, we summon now the legions of Light and the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood as cosmic reinforcements in the heart of the earth. And I, Saint Germain, declare that in my heart, as in thy heart, this curse is now *fully, finally broken* by the Godhead! And this breaking of the curse shall be implemented by these Keepers of the Flame daily in the call of judgment, in the *binding* of the curse, in the *binding* of the dweller-on-the-threshold of that curse!

And therefore, I say: Father, release the dispensation of Light for the protection of the warriors of Light and Peace who march with the legions of seraphim and the angels and Elohim. Let there be raised up reinforcements on earth who will take their stand and bear that Light, that blinding Light of the shield of the Godhead and of the mighty sword invincible of cosmic Truth.

Helios and Vesta, representatives of the Father-Mother God, I, Saint Germain, with Portia, now agree to hold in the earth, with Keepers of the Flame, the balance against this conspiracy out of the pit of Death and Hell.

In the name of Almighty God and by his grace, fully ensconced in his flame, we stand in this hour to challenge the

(Continued)

entire drug conspiracy of planet earth, to challenge every soul beset thereby who is of the Light to

Leave it at once, depart from it, turn your back on it, and run for the Sun! *Run for the Sun!* is our cry and our call to every Lightbearer on earth! Now *depart* from the dark places and the hellholes and the astral pits! Remove yourselves from the fallen ones who are the purveyors of drugs and rock that go hand in hand and draw you down into the very darkness of hell.

I, Saint Germain, stand before the altar of Almighty God. I speak from the altar of the Holy Grail. I speak into the very heart of the flame of the ark of the covenant and I summon the Word of God in this hour to slay, therefore, the entire planetary momentum of the dragon that gives power to the beast in every form of drug conspiracy. And I call for the empowerment of my own in this hour that they may send the call, and that that call may count, beloved Father, as my own call.

I ask that my heart and flame and being once again re-inforce them and that when they give their calls on this subject and the subject of World Communism and the international capitalist/communist conspiracy, it shall be done! And it shall be turned back! And they shall no more occupy the temples of the Lightbearers! And all evolutions of earth shall be free! And the angels who are the reapers shall come and *Bind* these fallen angels! *Bind* the fallen ones in embodiment, and take them for the hour of their final judgment and their second death!

And therefore, I, Saint Germain, plead before the Father for the acceleration now and the shortening of the days for the elect once again, and for the binding of the conspirators of darkness in every walk of life, aborting life at every age—in the womb, in our children and youth in those decades when the souls of Light ought to be pursuing the Mighty I AM Presence but engage themselves in pleasure-seeking and entertainment and the titillation of the senses.

Beloved Father, hear our call, for we are one in heart.

We are one in thy star-fire magnitude in the earth. We are determined to present planet earth as a planet God-victorious in the Flame of Freedom.

And therefore, Father, I present to you this day my beloved Keepers of the Flame worldwide who are standing with me and, in celebration of my own ascension, do take their stand this hour by the cosmic Flame of Freedom and by the cosmic reinforcements to challenge evil to the very core and Absolute Evil by the power of the Absolute Godhead with them whom they know, beloved Father, as the Mighty I AM Presence.

O beloved Father, receive my own. Receive those who are the forerunners of the age of Aquarius. I call forth grace and protection and enlightenment as well as God-happiness and the understanding and tutelage of their hearts by the Lord Maitreya in the path of the ruby cross.

I call unto you, beloved Father, to now give to us and these holy ones in embodiment that fire that is able to consume by the spoken Word those who are the infamous, those who are the destroyers, those who are the seed of the Murderer and the Liar who come from beneath, whose end shall surely come.

Our Father, we beseech you in one heart that their end shall come now and in this hour—before it is too late, before too many of those Christed ones whom we have invoked and blessed are come forth and their Light stolen and their lives destroyed. Therefore, in honor and memory of one soul of Light passed from the screen of life this very week, I say, let us remember all souls of Light and all individuals, no matter what their level of evolution—all who have passed from the screen of life at the hand of World Communism and the international drug conspiracy and the capitalist conspiracy as well.

Let them be remembered, our Father. Let the saints who are at inner levels be remembered. Let those who have had to reembody scarred and burdened and who have again come under this conspiracy also be remembered. And let the legions of Light penetrate deeper and deeper into the astral plane and rescue those souls this day!

(Continued)

Our Father Alpha, our Mother Omega, we call. We are one in thy heart. Heaven and earth meet in this hour. In this consummation of the Word at the altar of the Holy Grail, there is the oneness of Spirit and Matter. And souls aflame with the victory of Light enter a new consciousness of their own Christhood as they draw down from their causal bodies now that Light that has never been seen on land or sea—that Light in the lighthouse of being, that Light which can descend the crystal cord and be the staying action of the world tide of Darkness and which can consume utterly the Dark Cycle of returning karma.

Beloved Father Supreme, I seal this prayer in the heart of the Cosmic Christ and in the hearts of the faithful and true everywhere on earth. I seal this prayer. May it come forth. May it bud as the pink rose. May it bud and blossom in a Cosmic Christ awareness.

And let those who are on the verge of coming into proximity with our Teaching, beloved Father, now also receive the gift of protection and the ministration of the legions of Archangel Michael and his flaming blue sword. Let them be drawn into the awareness that they may utter the Word, even in this twenty-four-hour cycle—I AM THAT I AM. For, having so said, legions of Light in the service of the I AM THAT I AM, even in the service of the name of God and the I AM Presence, shall run to their side and protect them until they are securely anchored in this Light.

In the name of Almighty God, in the name of the God of Freedom whose Spirit I AM and represent in this era, I, Saint Germain, seal this prayer in the souls of the Lightbearers worldwide and in their Christ Self.

Our Father, we attend thy answer and thy coming to us in the person of Helios. We shall be there in full force for thy holy cause, beloved Father. In thy name, Amen.

56.02 THE RIGHT HAND OF THE COSMIC VIRGIN by Mother Mary

In the name I AM THAT I AM Sanat Kumara, Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus Christ, beloved Alpha and Omega, Helios and Vesta, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood, the seven mighty Elohim, the seven mighty archangels, the seven beloved chohans of the rays and the Maha Chohan, the Lords of Karma, beloved Mother Mary, Kuthumi and Djwal Kul, beloved Lanello and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I call forth the Judgment of all Betrayers of the Word Incarnate, as Above so below.

In the name and by the authority of Mother Mary, I raise my Right Hand, therefore, in the release of the Judgment of the Cosmic Virgin, the cosmic force of Omega passed through my heart, delivered by angels upon: _____

You! fallen angels, reprobate ones. *You!* who have gone forth from our Father's kingdom, you who have slain Woman and then her offspring. *You!* who have challenged the living Word and crucified my Son:

I AM the Presence of the Mother Universal. I drive back by the lightning of the Son this day, and the full force of the Sun behind the sun, *all* which you have ever sent forth as that hatred, and hatred multiplied, of the Universal Word and your envy and your lust and your revenge.

Be! it upon you in this hour in the full force of the clap and the thunder of the Cosmic Virgin who does rescue her own and raise on high the Universal Manchild that He may live in the hearts of all.

I AM THAT I AM OMEGA.

I AM THAT I AM COME FORTH FROM ALPHA.

I AM in the heart of the saint and the child and the supplicant—the votive heart. I AM the indivisible Word, the Shakti, the force of the creative Power. I release it to devour *all!* of your works, *all!* of your planetary schemes. Their matrix is collapsed in this instant.

By! the Power of the Universal Mother-force, *by!* the Power of the Great Central Sun, I AM the Rainbow Rays of God, I AM the Light *streaming* forth, touching every race and nation, touching with the Light of the crown of the Cosmic Virgin *every* child of God, *every* son and daughter.

(Continued)

Those who lay on the battlefield of Life because of you—*they* are raised up! *You!* are judged and bound for the shedding of the blood of man, woman, child, and beast. *You!* and your warfare, *rolled!* up therefore, are collapsed—the scroll thereof in the etheric plane, the mental belt, the astral. And by the Decree of the Word of the Holy Spirit in the Father and the Son manifest in the disciples of the living Word worldwide, your civilizations and schemes and forces and darkness and armies shall crumble!

And the angels of Mother Mary with me are the living Shield. *Tempt them not!* For to tempt them is to invite the wrath of the Universal Kali.

I invoke the Electronic Presence of Mother Mary and Archangel Raphael with the Two Witnesses around me now!

Therefore, I AM Mary the Mother. I come for the vindication of all Sons and Daughters of God.

By the Mother Flame does the Judgment go forth! Take heed, then, ye fallen ones! For the Judgment has descended in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. *Now* the era of the implementation of the Judgment of the Woman and her legions of Light is come. And this is the sign and the trembling in the cup of the Judgment in the physical octave such as not been seen before.

You think by the same subtleties of temptation you will cause my own to forget the rosary. Well, I tell you, they have not forgot the Judgment Call of my Son. They have not forgot! And by its very repetition, the cycles have turned. *You!* have come to naught. *Your!* darkness does not prevail.

And therefore, the Mother steps through the veil. And the Mother of the World is come in the flesh, in the blood of Her own children. You cannot defeat Her, for She is everywhere universally, even in those whom you think are your own slaves—those of my heart of Mother Russia and China and Poland and Czechoslovakia and Hungary and Nicaragua!

You think they serve your cause. Look again—for they, too, are the fiery saints! And they will turn and rend you, and your armies shall be decimated and your ranks shall be no more. They shall be divided and they—*they* shall desert the slaughter of my own, their own.

In other words, you have *no* Power! For the Power you

(Continued)

have used is the Power of the Universal Mother. It is withdrawn from you this day. And no stimulus of Hell or Death itself or of the dead/wounded shall be to you any longer the staying of the Hand (of Judgment by Mother Mary) by their life-force which you have drunk as their blood against the Day of Reckoning and the Day of Judgment.

There is no time or space allowed any longer for that karma-dodging. The act and the reaction of all Cosmos to that act are one and the same. In the very hour of thy infamy and blasphemy, *you!* thou fallen ones out of the pit, shall *know* the descent of the Word of the Woman.

Thus, out of the mouth of babes and children and youth—of heads whitened with years and eyes ready to close in this octave—the Word shall yet go forth. And the single word spoken—

They shall not pass!

In the name of the Cosmic Virgin, It is done!—shall be enough. And the Right Hand shall be unto you, *all!* of your Death and Hell that you have ever besmirched Cosmos with.

**They shall not pass!*

In the name of the Cosmic Virgin, It is done! (3x)

Therefore, I AM Mother Mary—heart, head, and hand—and I declare with all the hosts of heaven and the saints on earth that the hour of the Woman clothed with the Sun is come.†

Therefore, I send forth the Light of Lake Titicaca, the Light of the God and Goddess Meru, for the devouring of the anti-Feminine Ray that has come under the movement known as the feminist movement on earth and the gay-rights movements and all those who have perverted the base chakra by the very revenge of Death and Hell and the misuse of the sacred fire.

**They shall not pass!*

In the name of the Cosmic Virgin, It is done! (3x)

The Judgment begins at the level of the base chakra! So it shall be upon all those who misuse the technology of the Motherland to the destruction of the children of Mu.

We shall stand in this level of the base of the pyramid judging all who would move against that base—even the base of the pyramid set aside as the retreat of the Great White Brotherhood

†Know, then, O devotees of the Mother, that truly thou art in the Mother, thou art the Mother and the issue of her womb. Be myself, my handmaid, and know truly the victory and God-mastery of the Feminine Ray through the God and Goddess Meru. I also studied at this retreat, as did Jesus and Magda.

at the Royal Teton Ranch and the base of the pyramid that is the platform of the Ascension for every Son and Daughter of God, that is the place of the speaking forth of Siddhartha and the Victory of Gautama and the mountain of Maitreya, the place where the Messenger of God does stand to deliver the Word.†

**They shall not pass!*

In the name of the Cosmic Virgin, It is done! (3x)

And on each place where the Word goes forth, the sign of the white cube will mark by the cross of white fire that *here* is the open door of the Word—*here* is the opening for the Ascension of the Sons and Daughters of God.

In the heart of the One Sent, I dwell until our Father's purpose be accomplished. Amen.

And in full Faith . . .

Our Father who art in heaven
Hallowed be thy name, I AM.
I AM thy Kingdom come
I AM thy Will being done
I AM on earth even as I AM in heaven
I AM giving this day daily bread to all
I AM forgiving all Life this day even as
I AM also all Life forgiving me
I AM leading all men away from temptation
I AM delivering all men from every evil condition
I AM the Kingdom
I AM the Power and
I AM the Glory of God in eternal, immortal manifestation—
All this I AM.

Hail, Mary, full of grace.

The Lord is with thee.

Blessed art thou among women

and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus.

Holy Mary, Mother of God,

Pray for us, Sons and Daughters of God,

Now and at the hour of our Victory

Over sin, disease, and death.

†For on that place, beloved hearts, there is holy ground. Cherish, then, the feet of the Messenger, who must truly portend my own presence with you. Thus, I send her forth, as God does permit, on a world mission of Light to stand and still stand with Keepers of the Flame to mark the square. . . . Thus, we desire to open the channels and the highways of Light through the embodied Messenger, that in every nation Sons and Daughters of God might find the path of the Ascension and truly ascend from the Place Prepared.

Mother Mary, August 26, 1984, Camelot, California. See *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 27 (1984), no. 51, pp. 440–43.

Optional: Offer these prayers three times each before or after reciting the Child's Rosary or the full-length Rosary.

1. Prayer for Pardon from the Angel of Peace

(This prayer was given to the three children at Fátima in 1916 by the Angel of Peace on his first appearance to them. He knelt and bowed down until his forehead touched the ground and made the children repeat the prayer with him. Afterwards he instructed them, "Pray thus. The hearts of Jesus and Mary are attentive to the voice of your supplications.")

O my God, I believe, I adore, I hope and I love thee. I ask pardon for those who do not believe, do not adore, do not hope and do not love thee. (3x)

2. Prayer for Eucharistic Reparation from the Angel of Peace

(During his third and last visit to the children, the Angel of Peace knelt beside them and made them repeat this prayer three times. He served them Holy Communion, then bowed low and touched his head to the ground, repeating the prayer again with them three times.)

Most Holy Trinity—Father, Son and Holy Spirit—I adore thee profoundly. I offer thee the most precious Body, Blood, Soul and Divinity of Jesus Christ, present in all the tabernacles of the world, in reparation for the outrages, sacrileges and indifferences whereby he is offended. And through the infinite merits of his most Sacred Heart and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, I beg of thee the conversion of poor sinners. (3x)

3. Prayer for Making Sacrifices from Mother Mary

(Mother Mary gave this prayer to the three children at Fátima when she appeared to them on July 13, 1917. She told them to "make sacrifices for sinners and say [this prayer] often, especially while making a sacrifice.")

O Jesus, this is for the love of thee, for the conversion of sinners and in reparation for sins committed against the Immaculate Heart of Mary. (3x)

4. Prayer for Saving Souls from Hell from Mother Mary

(During her Fátima appearances, Mother Mary urged the daily recitation of the Rosary. On July 13, 1917, the Blessed Mother showed the three children at Fátima a terrifying vision of hell, where she told them "the souls of poor sinners go." She instructed the children to say the following prayer at the end of each decade of the Rosary.)

O my Jesus, forgive us, save us from the fire of hell. Lead all souls to heaven, especially those who are most in need.

(3x)

**The Consecration of Russia
to the Immaculate Heart of Mary
from Mother Mary**

Optional: Give this Prayer of Consecration once before or after the Rosary.

(As a result of the failure of the popes to perform the consecration of Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the manner the Blessed Mother directed, Mother Mary delivered a dictation through the Messenger Elizabeth Clare Prophet on March 22, 1978, in which she placed the spiritual mantle of bishop on those present and through them performed the following consecration.)

I, (insert your full name), by the authority of Almighty God vested in me, in the name of my own beloved I AM Presence, in the name of the Christ Self who lives within me, by the authority of the Vicar of Christ, our own beloved Messengers Mark L. Prophet and Elizabeth Clare Prophet; in the name of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the name of Jesus Christ, in the name of Saint Germain, do now hereby consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary, do now consecrate every son and daughter of God in Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary, do now consecrate every child of God in Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

By the authority of the threefold flame vested within my heart, I ask for the dispensation before the Lords of Karma, before the Cosmic Council and the Four and Twenty Elders, before Alpha and Omega and Helios and Vesta, that the consecration to the Immaculate Heart be extended to Eastern Europe, to Communist China and to all nations besieged by the dragon of World Communism.

Further I ask the consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary upon every nation, every son and daughter of God, every child of the Light on earth and among her evolutions.

Let it be sealed this day by my own heart flame, my own God Presence, I AM THAT I AM, and the beloved Christ Self of every child of God. In the name of the Father and of the Mother and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Amen.

58.00 MOTHER MARY'S CHRISTMAS EVE PRAYER

If perchance you feel that this glorious ritual drama of the Nativity of Bethlehem has passed you by because you came not into the understanding of the path of righteousness as a little child, fear not, I say. For Joseph and I have overshadowed your birth and your life. And in this hour I ask you now to pray fervently that the records of mortality and human consciousness, even affecting your own parents and upbringing, might be set aside—because, you see, we are your sponsors and we have placed our Electronic Presence over you from the hour of your conception and before, even unto this hour. . . .

Realize then that in this hour of the interchange you may call to me for the dispensation of the consuming, even by the sacred fire of the candle that is both Spirit and Matter—the consuming of that family mesmerism that has beset perhaps your own households or ancestry or those who are the flesh-and-blood relatives...that there might be a transmutation of heartache and pain and disagreement and misunderstanding and strife that has beset the homes of the Lightbearers. . . .

Now I ask that you pray fervently for this dispensation, for it is indeed the opportunity to place into the mighty flame, the flame of the sacred fire, even a certain portion, a large portion, of the family karma of this incarnation. Thus, my beloved, I give you the opportunity to kneel before your own Mighty I AM Presence right where you are.

O sacred fire of the living Word, O Sacred Heart of Jesus, I, Mary, kneel before the LORD God Almighty, the God of Israel and of all people who bow before his name I AM THAT I AM and his incarnate Word in the Lord Sanat Kumara.

I come before the throne of grace to intercede on behalf of every child of God's heart who would make known to me in this hour or in the hour of the hearing of my word that they are desirous of this divine exchange and of the transfer of the burden of family mesmerism through the heart of the Mother of the Flame to my own heart that this burden then might be set aside, even as it is our dispensation to take it unto the garment of the Messenger and of my own garment as we shall jointly hold for Lightbearers this burden and this weight that so easily besets the children of the Light.

Now therefore, beloved Saint Germain, beloved Portia, my own Raphael, let the cosmic cube of our sponsorship of the Piscean and Aquarian dispensations provide for the original flame of the Nativity in which you also were guardians, as Above so below—the manifestation of twin flames. Therefore

(Continued)

let these children of the Light be sponsored even as Jesus was sponsored. Let them have opportunity, O God, to now receive within their hearts the Electronic Presence of the newborn Jesus Christ.

Let the replica of the Electronic Presence of the Divine Manchild of Jesus now appear, now enfold these precious lifestreams that they might know truly what it is to be held in the arms of the Father-Mother God, to come forth from the cosmic womb, to know the issue of the Cosmic Virgin, and to be infilled with the sacred fire breath.

This is my prayer in this hour of the Christ Mass 1980. I invoke it as the descent of the light of winter solstice. And I ask that this prayer might be given each Christmas Eve and that all might reconsecrate our vow and our dispensation as the cycles turn. For truly in this advent of the little child, the little child that shall lead them, all must come to know their own individual beginnings in God and thereby remove the need to atone later in life of those conditions and circumstances that do not appear to have been their own in their earthly incarnation in this life.

58.01 BY FAITH I CAST ALL SIN INTO THE FLAME

In the name of my Mighty I AM Presence, by the Faith in Almighty God, I cast into the Flame all past sin—cause, effect, record and memory—*into* the Flame! *into* the Flame! *into* the Flame! *into* the Flame!

I AM that Faith that draws down the perfect plan for me now!
And wraps me in the garment of my own perfection!

I AM wearing my garment right now!

I AM saturated with divine love and forgiveness!

I AM *drinking* it in!

It is *penetrating* my etheric body!

By Christ, it penetrates my mind!

Love and forgiveness saturate my emotional body!

The perfect plan and love and forgiveness saturate
my physical form and *I AM free!*

I AM free! I AM free! I AM free!

By God's plan for me! (3x)

Not my will, but thine be done! (3x)

I accept God's plan in me! (3x)

I accept my garment of perfection! (3x)

Saturated with love and forgiveness! (3x)

And I pour it out to the whole world! (3x)

I AM free!

I AM that Faith in God that expands the perfect plan! (3x)

I AM that Faith in God that wipes away every past mistake
by forgiveness! (3x)

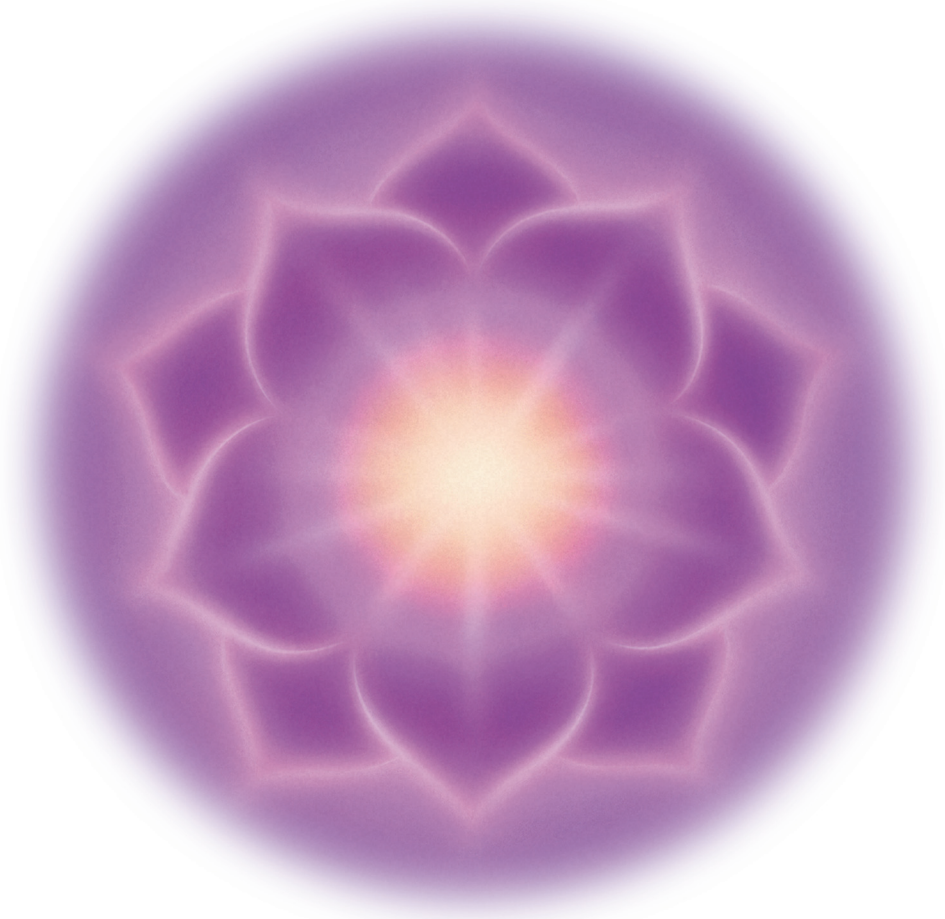
My soul is enthroned upon an altar of invulnerable Faith! (3x)

God in me shall not fail to make me victorious in all I do! (3x)

Resurrection Decrees

60.00–69.99

Ministration • Service



The Solar-Plexus Chakra

Purple and Gold

The Sixth Ray

Thursday

Chohan: Nada

Archangel Uriel and Archeia Aurora

Elohim Peace and Aloha

60.00 BELOVED FLAME OF RESURRECTION

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, by and through the magnetic power of the immortal victorious threefold flame of Love, Wisdom, and Power anchored within my heart, I AM invoking the Flame of Resurrection from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun, from beloved Alpha and Omega, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Archangel Gabriel and Uriel, the angels of the Resurrection Temple, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

Beloved Flame of Resurrection,
Blaze through me thy Light always;
Beloved Flame, resuscitation,
Make my heart to sing thy praise.

O blazing white Christ radiance
Of God's own I AM fire,
Expand thy blessed Purity
And free me from all wrong desire.

Beloved Flame of Resurrection,
Rise and rise to Love's great height;
Blessed Flame, regeneration,
Guide all men by thy great Light.

I AM, I AM, I AM thy chalice free
Through whose crystal substance clear
All can see the Christ flame lily
Of eternity appear

Blazing, blazing, blazing! (3x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world unfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

TRANSFIGURING AFFIRMATIONS
OF JESUS THE CHRIST

60.01

I AM THAT I AM

I AM the Open Door which no man can shut

I AM the Light which lighteth every man
that cometh into the world

I AM the Way

I AM the Truth

I AM the Life

I AM the Resurrection

I AM the Ascension in the Light

I AM the fulfillment of all my needs and requirements
of the hour

I AM abundant Supply poured out upon all Life

I AM perfect Sight and Hearing

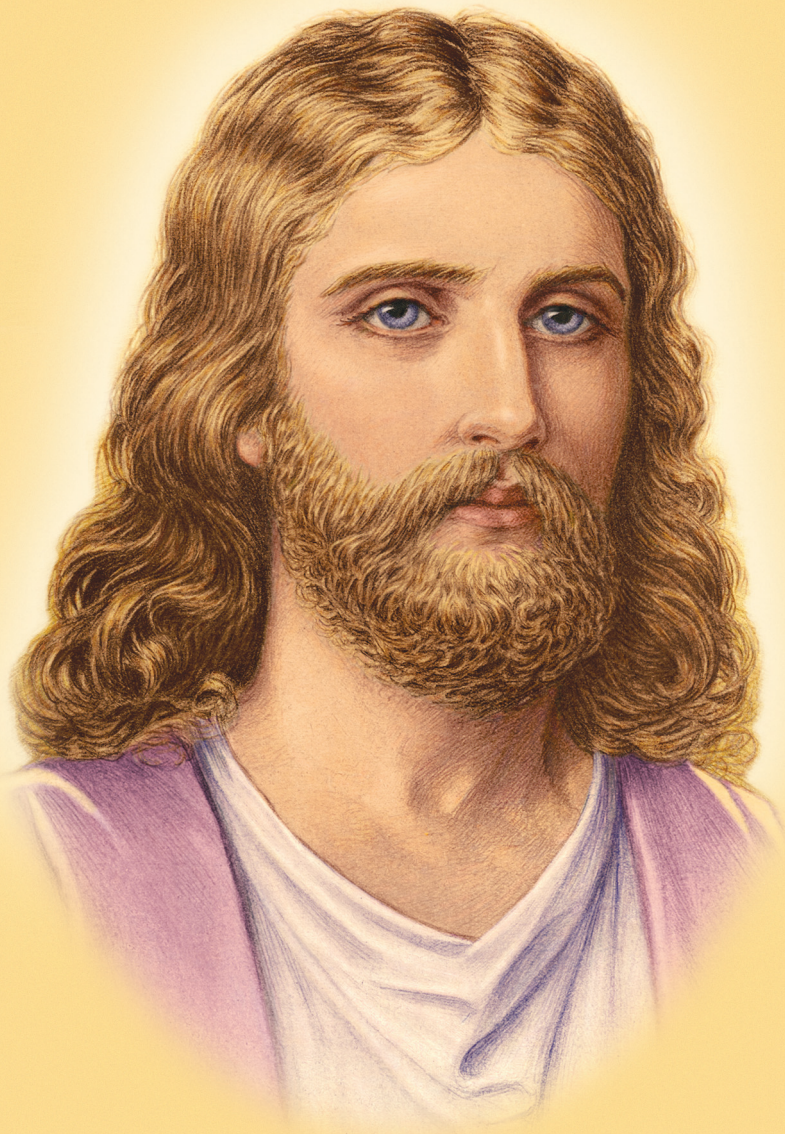
I AM the manifest Perfection of being

I AM the illimitable Light of God
made manifest everywhere

I AM the Light of the Holy of Holies

I AM a son of God

I AM the Light in the holy mountain of God



The Ascended Master Jesus Christ

IT IS FINISHED!
by Jesus the Christ

60.02

It is finished!

Done with this episode in strife,
I AM made one with immortal Life.
Calmly I AM resurrecting my spiritual energies
From the great treasure-house of immortal knowing.
The days I knew with thee, O Father,
Before the world was—the days of triumph,
When all of the thoughts of thy being
Soared over the ageless hills of cosmic memory;
Come again as I meditate upon thee.
Each day as I call forth thy memories
From the scroll of immortal Love,
I AM thrilled anew.
Patterns wondrous to behold enthrall me
With the wisdom of thy creative scheme.
So fearfully and wonderfully am I made
That none can mar thy design,
None can despoil the beauty of thy holiness,
None can discourage the beating of my heart
In almost wild anticipation
Of thy fullness made manifest within me.

O great and glorious Father,
How shall a tiny bird created in hierarchical bliss
Elude thy compassionate attention?
I AM of greater value than many birds
And therefore do I know that thy loving thoughts
Reach out to me each day
To console me in seeming aloneness,
To raise my courage,
Elevate my concepts,
Exalt my character,
Flood my being with virtue and power,
Sustain thy cup of Life flowing over within me,

(Continued)

And abide within me forever
 In the nearness of thy heavenly presence.

 I cannot fail,
 Because I AM thyself in action everywhere.
 I ride with thee
 Upon the mantle of the clouds.
 I walk with thee
 Upon the waves and crests of water's abundance.
 I move with thee
 In the undulations of thy currents
 Passing over the thousands of hills
 composing earth's crust.
 I AM alive with thee
 In each bush, flower, and blade of grass.
 All nature sings in thee and me,
 For we are one.
 I AM alive in the hearts of the downtrodden,
 Raising them up.
 I AM the Law exacting the Truth of Being
 In the hearts of the proud,
 Debasing the human creation therein
 And spurring the search for thy Reality.
 I AM all things of bliss
 To all people of peace.
 I AM the full facility of divine grace,
 The Spirit of Holiness
 Releasing all hearts from bondage into Unity.

It is finished!

Thy perfect creation is within me.
 Immortally lovely,
 It cannot be denied the blessedness of Being.
 Like unto thyself, it abides in the house of Reality.
 Nevermore to go out into profanity,
 It knows only the wonders of purity and victory.

(Continued)

Yet there stirs within this immortal fire
A consummate pattern of mercy and compassion
Seeking to save forever that which is lost
Through wandering away
From the beauty of Reality and Truth.
I AM the living Christ in action evermore!

It is finished!

Death and human concepts have no power in my world!
I AM sealed by God-design
With the fullness of that Christ-Love
That overcomes, transcends, and frees the world
By the Power of the three-times-three
Until all the world is God-victorious—
Ascended in the Light and free!

It is finished!

Completeness is the Allness of God.
Day unto day an increase of strength, devotion,
Life, beauty, and holiness occurs within me,
Released from the fairest flower of my being,
The Christ-consecrated rose of Sharon
Unfolding its petals within my heart.
My heart is the heart of God!
My heart is the heart of the world!
My heart is the heart of Christ in healing action!
Lo, I AM with you alway, even unto the end,
When with the voice of Immortal Love
I too shall say, "It is finished!"

**TO THE SPIRIT
OF THE RESURRECTION FLAME**

In the name of Almighty God, I call to the angels of initiation that are with me to convey into the world of form the beauty of holiness, the love of God, the power of Brotherhood, and the sustainment of the torch of Freedom.

- O Spirit of the Resurrection Flame in these thy children:
- O Spirit of the Resurrection, consecrate their lives anew!
- O Spirit of the Resurrection, make them many, not few!
- O Spirit of the Resurrection, love them free!
- O Spirit of the Resurrection, expand, expand in thee!

Peace to the world,
Peace I give.
Peace to the world,
By Peace I live.
Peace to the world—
And Freedom, too,
For the many, and not the few.

THE MASTERS' VESSEL
by Lanello

60.03

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved El Morya, beloved Lanto, beloved Paul the Venetian, beloved Serapis Bey, beloved Hilarion, beloved Lady Master Nada, beloved Saint Germain, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

1. Great cosmic Light, encircle
The whole blest world around;
With ministration's service
Let Mercy e'er abound.
Men's hands extend in longing,
Their lot to understand;
I AM the Masters' vessel,
Giving freedom to their hands.

Refrain: I AM, I AM, I AM the law of loving service here!
I AM, I AM, I AM the blessing of Christ-cheer!
I AM, I AM, I AM the healing hands of peace!
I AM, I AM, I AM God-freedom's full release!

2. I AM charged now with obedience
To holy precepts pure;
In ministration's glory
Let Love fore'er endure.
Men's hearts now 'wait the blessing
Of God in action here;
I AM the Masters' vessel,
In me does God appear.

(Continued)

3. I AM filled with superpower
 From out the Central Sun;
 In ministration's service
 I act till Victory's won.
 Men's beings need this blessing
 To show them how to live;
 I AM the Master Presence,
 In love I, too, shall give.

4. Great cosmic Light now blazing
 The Summit beams afar,
 In ministration's beauty
 My deeds shall never mar.
 Men wait to share thy bounty,
 To see thee blazing through;
 I AM my God in action,
 Within there's only you.

5. O Masters, wise and blessed,
 Whose Joy we long to share,
 Help us to stop the action
 Of every burden's care.
 Let us now spread the message
 Both far and wide by Light;
 God's law is Love in action,
 His Truth is only right.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Great Divine Director, beloved Goddess of Liberty, beloved Ascended Lady Master Nada, beloved Pallas Athena, beloved Mighty Cyclopea, beloved Kuan Yin, beloved Mighty Portia, beloved Lord the Maha Chohan, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

I AM my brother's keeper.
O God, help me to be
All service and assistance,
Compassion just like Thee!

I AM my brother's keeper.
O Jesus, by thy Flame
Of Resurrection's blessing
Give Comfort in thy name!

I AM my brother's keeper,
O Presence of God so near,
The fullness of thy blessing,
Pure Divinity appears!

I AM my brother's keeper,
The guardian of his Flame;
In quiet power and knowing,
I love him in thy name!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world unfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

60.05 CALL FOR THE RESURRECTION FLAME

Beloved mighty God-victorious Presence of Almighty Life within me: O blaze through me now the Resurrection Flame from thine own heart and the heart of beloved Mother Mary, beloved Jesus the Christ, and the Brotherhood of the Resurrection Temple!

Take thy dominion in me now, purify and resurrect every atom of my four lower bodies, and blaze Resurrection's Flame through! Purify, glorify, illumine, and inspire me! Take control, reveal my Goal, make me Whole, and by thy glow infire me! (3x)

Beloved mighty God-victorious Presence of Almighty Life within me: O blaze through me now the Resurrection Flame from thine own heart and the heart of beloved Mother Mary, beloved Jesus the Christ, and the Brotherhood of the Resurrection Temple!

Blaze and glow within me Resurrection's Flame of peace divine; remove all debris and evil from me—Spirit of Light within me, shine! (3x)

Beloved mighty God-victorious Presence of Almighty Life within me: O blaze through me now the Resurrection Flame from thine own heart and the heart of beloved Mother Mary, beloved Jesus the Christ, and the Brotherhood of the Resurrection Temple!

Let thy Light blaze throughout my entire soul and four lower bodies until all impurity, negative hereditary traits, harmful momentums, and shadows are removed with their causes and cores. Purify and transmute, purify and transmute, purify and transmute and send forth this energy into my causal body as God's glorious ascended Light radiance! (3x)

Beloved mighty God-victorious presence of the Resurrection Flame: Blaze in me, blaze in me, blaze in me! Make me free, make me free, make me free! Flood my world with the pure opalescent radiance of the Resurrection Flame! Purify me till, clear as crystal, God's Light through me shines, purifying, illumining, and transfiguring all I contact with the glorious, victorious Light of the Ascended Jesus Christ flaming God Purity!

I call to beloved Jesus for the full Cosmic Power of the Resurrection Flame made manifest this hour! (9x)

And in full Faith...

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self and Holy Christ Selves of all mankind:

By and through the magnetic power of the immortal, victorious threefold flame of love, wisdom, and power anchored within my heart, I AM invoking the Flame of Resurrection from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun, from beloved Helios and Vesta, beloved Cyclopea, Great Silent Watcher, beloved Peace and Aloha, beloved Ascended Lady Master Nada, beloved Kuan Yin, beloved Lord the Maha Chohan, directors of the elements and forces of nature, beloved Jesus the Christ, beloved Mother Mary, Archangel Uriel, Archangel Gabriel, and all who serve Resurrection's Flame, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

I lovingly accept your full-gathered momentum of the Resurrection Flame consciously expanded without limit throughout the earth, infinitely, presently, and forever:

1. Blessed Flame of Resurrection,
Flame of white and rainbow substance,
Restore in me the fullness of my heavenly portion.

Refrain: O Unifying Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood,
Opalescent mother-of-pearl,
Milk and honey of Resurrection's happiness,
Drink me while I AM drinking Thee.

2. Blessed Flame of Resurrection,
Splendor shining through me like a mist solidified,
Comfort me with the Christ Reality of thy blazing.
3. Blessed Flame of Resurrection's glory,
Beaming hope and splendid future joys appearing bright,
I AM filled with thy beams of essential Light.
4. Mother Mary, blessed Jesus dear,
Hold me in the whiteness of thy heavenly glory.
Let earth's shadows fade: O living Light of God appear!

And in full Faith . . .

60.07 THIRTY-THREE FIATS OF THE LIGHT
by El Morya

I AM the Light of the world

I AM the Resurrection and the Life

I AM the glory of the Son of God

I AM the reign of the Church Universal and Triumphant

I AM the New Jerusalem coming down from God out of
heaven prepared as a bride adorned for her husband

I AM the Consciousness of the Cosmic Virgin

I AM Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending

I AM the Woman clothed with the Sun,
and the moon under her feet
and upon her head a crown of twelve stars

I AM the deliverance of the Divine Manchild in this age

I AM the prevailing power of Archangel Michael
over the dragon who was wroth with the Woman

I AM salvation and strength

And I AM the Kingdom of our God and the Power of his Christ

I AM the Victory of the Word of God in this age

I AM heralding the birth of the King of kings and Lord of lords

I AM the Word of God, I AM the Word of God,
I AM the Word of God incarnate

And I AM the Victory over hell and death

I AM the angel of the LORD that bindeth
the beast and the false prophet, the Devil and Satan
for a thousand years in the bottomless pit

I AM that I AM

I AM that Christ that casteth down the accuser of our brethren
which accused them before our God day and night

I AM the overcoming by the blood of the Lamb

I AM the overcoming by the word of their testimony

(Continued)

60.07 *Thirty-three Fiats of the Light* (cont.), 60.08

I AM the love of them that loved not their lives unto the death

I AM the rejoicing in the heavens,
and I AM the rejoicing in the earth

And I AM the Seed of Christ which is the overcoming Victory
of the saints which keep the commandments of God
and have the testimony of Jesus Christ

I AM the crystal-clear water that flows from the River of Life

I AM the Tree of Life bearing twelve manner of fruits

I AM the leaves of the tree that are for the healing
of the nations

I AM the Spirit of Truth which testifieth the revelation
of Almighty God

Surely I AM come, surely I AM come

And I come quickly in the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ

THE PRAYER OF SAINT FRANCIS OF ASSISI 60.08

Lord,

Make me an instrument of thy peace.
Where there is hatred let me sow love;
Where there is injury, pardon;
Where there is doubt, faith;
Where there is despair, hope;
Where there is darkness, light; and
Where there is sadness, joy.

O Divine Master,

Grant that I may not so much
Seek to be consoled as to console;
To be understood as to understand;
To be loved as to love.
For it is in giving that we receive,
It is in pardoning that we are pardoned, and
It is in dying that we are born to eternal Life.



The Ascended Master Kuthumi

MY VOW TO BE THE MINISTERING SERVANT 60.09
by the World Teachers Jesus and Kuthumi

Here I AM!

I AM Omega in the earth.

I AM Alpha in the heavens.

I AM *Being*.

I AM *Consciousness*.

I AM *Identity*.

I AM the One,

And I AM the twain.

And I AM the All-in-all!

I AM the sacred fire breath.

I AM the heartbeat of God and of his Cosmos.

I AM a soul swimming in the sea of Life.

I have direction—

I move by the stars!

I understand the magnetism of stellar bodies.

I AM caught up in the LORD's Spirit.

I AM found one and in that Spirit in the LORD's day.

I AM in the Love of the Father,

And the Father with me is the Love of the Son.

The Son in my heart is the true presence of
the Holy Spirit, and his Spirit does enlighten me.

I AM in the heart of the Mother,

And the heart of the Mother is my own.

I AM a soul born to be free!

I AM a pillar of living fire!

I AM now in this hour in the heart of the bird,

And I AM truly in the heart of the Sun—

the great Great Central Sun behind the sun.

These things I know, for I AM WHO I AM.

I stand upon the Rock of my own Christ Self.

I see my God face to face!

I AM in the spherical being of the Divine Monad, and
I move in the earth as a spirit gathering more of the eternal
Spirit unto itself.

I AM the instrument of God's all-consuming fire,
 And I AM the consuming of world hatred where I AM.

I AM the filling of the hungry, the healing of the broken-hearted. As I AM clothed upon with His raiment, so I AM the supplier of every need.

God in me is the Doer, and I AM caught up in his doings.
 In his comings and in his goings,

I AM the One and the Law of the One operative by Love.

Sealed in the chalice, I become the chalice. I become the bread and the wine. And my LORD does give of me, as holy communion, saints unto the saints. The Alpha, the Omega that I AM THAT I AM is given for the life of all.

I AM in Christ and Christ in me.

I AM Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending of my journey in time and space.

God in me is the formula for my return, my pathway, my initiations, my transfiguration—even unto the crucifixion, even unto the resurrection and the ascension to eternal Life.

God has ordained my descent and he has ordained my *ascent*. Therefore I stand in the earth, one with the World Teachers, and I offer this my pledge to be the vessel of the Holy Spirit, to be the Ministering Servant—drop by drop to share the blood of Christ and the crystal fire descending, little by little to *see* the new birth of the Son of God.

In the name of Helios and Vesta, the Father-Mother of this system of worlds, I serve these evolutions by the path of the World Teachers.

I serve with Maitreya, Gautama, Sanat Kumara.

I AM my God in action!

I AM my Christ in action!

I AM here and now, God in me, the Victor over Death and Hell! I take my vow before Almighty God in the Temple Beautiful, and I descend once again to the valleys and the cities and the nations and the dominions.

I go before the LORD to prepare his coming,

And the LORD goeth before me to show the Way.
I AM in the heart of the earth!
I AM in the heart of all who are in need—
 all who are poor, *all* who hunger, *all* who weep.
For I AM the Light of the Logos,
And God in me shall fill their cups.
I bear the pitcher of the LORD.
I AM one in the Spirit of the Aquarian avatar.
I AM in the Light of the new dispensation.
I AM that dispensation!

By the authority of the World Teachers, I serve to set Life free—I serve Saint Germain. I AM born free!

And I will plant my Flame in this earth as a flame flower that shall produce after its kind until all the fields of the world's consciousness blossom with the flame flowers of the Light of the Buddha and the Christ and the Mother where I AM.

This earth shall know a better day because I walk in it in this hour. Conscious of my God Self, in the knowledge of who I AM, I plant the seed of Christhood and I keep the Watch.

I *will* endure unto the end of the cycles of my personal karma—and of planetary karma.

I will endure with Kuan Yin!

I will endure with Mother Mary!

I will endure with the Christ Self of all!

And I *will* receive the crown of Life by the grace of the living Saviour, the Cosmic Christ of all.

I seal my vow at the altar of the Holy Grail. And I recite it in the hour when some may falter—and perhaps when I may fear or doubt the next step. I will take my vow to the World Teachers, and I will affirm my being and my source as the Central Sun.

O Great Central Sun, I send the Call!

I have gone forth to fulfill that vow in the Beginning and I take my vow in the ending for the Return.

By the Light of Omega, I AM made Whole!

(Continued)

And I enter again the initiatic ladder of Light.
O my Father, O my Mother, I AM coming Home.
Now I shall go forth to work thy works on earth—to be a
Christ, to seal in Love those in pain and sorrow.
I will be Thyself here until the hour of thy Call, O God.
I will hear thy Call!
Thou hast promised it. And I will answer.
I AM thy son, and I AM ascending to the One!
O my Father, O my Mother, I AM coming Home.

Our gift to you, each disciple of the Word, is this prayer and vow to unlock the door of thine own Selfhood. Each time it is reaffirmed, it will draw again another ring of disciples of the World Teachers. And you will see how the vow taken becomes the magnet of the Central Sun in the heart of community....

Peace from the Himalayas

by Kuthumi

I have caught the wave of the future! I have seized the torch of my future self and brought it back to the present, which I see now is already the past. I AM aglow with Peace. I AM the Infinite One, the Peace-commanding presence to all life. I bring the victory of my future to this age. I bring golden waves of Peace where I AM.

Truly, I AM a child of the future, held in the arms of Love, and I move among my fellows—they not knowing that they have already descended into the distant past. And though we bump noses and rub elbows, yet I have entered the accelerated spiral of the kingdom come and the victory won!

I will be there with the golden light of victory. But then I will go back and back and back in time and sustain that light for those who cannot see, who have not journeyed to the sun, who dare not leave their moorings.

I AM Light, Light, Light!

I AM Light, Light, Light!

I stand in the earth and everywhere I move, this Light continues to consume the infamy of the fallen ones. Their unreality is not real. And I know it and I see it. And I will prevent that unreality from congealing into a physicality that appears real. There is no death, and I see it, but only the victory of the heart of Jesus.

Yes, I am fearless, for God is God where I AM.

And where I AM is Saint Germain.

And where I AM the saints in white gather.

I AM the perpetual praise of the LORD.

I AM the instrument of Mercy.

My body is the body of Mercy.

Light pours to the earth from far-off worlds through me, for I AM one and in the heart of God. I will not leave you comfortless, O earth. I will come to you. For I have found my heart of hearts, my love, my beloved I AM Presence.

Kuthumi, October 10, 1983, Camelot, California, “Peace in the Himalayas,” published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 26 (1983), no. 55, pp. 665–66, and on *Discover the New Age with Saint Germain* (album A83170), audio B83174.

**SAINT PATRICK'S LORICA
FOR PROTECTION**

I bind me to-day,
 God's might to direct me,
 God's power to protect me,
 God's wisdom for learning,
 God's eye for discerning,
 God's ear for my hearing,
 God's word for my clearing.

God's hand for my cover,
 God's path to pass over,
 God's buckler to guard me,
 God's army to ward me,
 Against snares of the devil,
 Against vice's temptation
 Against wrong inclination,
 Against men who plot evil,
 A near or afar, with many or few.

Christ near,
 Christ here,
 Christ be with me,
 Christ beneath me,
 Christ within me,
 Christ behind me,
 Christ be o'er me,
 Christ before me.

Christ in the left and the right,
 Christ hither and thither,
 Christ in the sight
 Of each eye that shall seek me,
 In each ear that shall hear,
 In each mouth that shall speak me—
 Christ not the less
 In each heart I address.

I bind me to-day on the Triune—I call,
 With faith in the Trinity—Unity—God over all.

BEATITUDES
by Jesus the Christ

60.15

1. Blessed are they whose ears shall hear my words and do them.
2. Blessed are they whose hearts are free from confusion and error.
3. Blessed are they whose thoughts, like birds of cosmic space,
fly upward to our God.
4. Blessed are they who feel the loving warmth of the
Mother of the World.
5. Blessed are they who identify with the pathway of the free,
who are not creed-bound, but eternally receptive
to God's Mind. I say with faith, these all shall find
their way back to his heart.
6. Blessed are they who by faith increase their substance
and accept the gift that does perfect each thought
and movement of expression, for these are active sons
whose pure direction comes from God above.
7. Blessed are they who love as God loves,
who consecrate themselves unto infinite purposes.
8. Blessed are they who unmask the unrealities of their world,
shedding intellectual errors and holding pure
perception as the right of man to progress.
9. Blessed are they whose faith in the bonds of heaven
causes them to see, to have open eyes, to behold the
angelic hosts, the tiny elementals that care for the world, and
the soul of God within each child manifesting here.
10. Blessed are they who, keeping the memory of Christmas
as the joy of possibility, retain for themselves
a spark of hope which they see in me.
11. Blessed are they who seize every fragment which God
has scattered in space as the Sacred Eucharist.
12. Blessed are they who assimilate and they who rise in
stature to eternal Oneness.
13. Blessed are they who shake the dust of error off their feet as
judgment, seeking adjustment of each mortal imperfection
that is causative in producing impure direction.
14. Blessed are they who compromise not with the sinister
strategies of Darkness, but who seek solely the purity
of the Light. These shall not forever remain in error,
but they shall see with the boldness of the free
the Light that bathes the world by God-intent.

62.00 Affirmations Taken from
Jesus' Christmas Day Address 1982
"The Path of the Avatar"

Here, O God, I have found thee!
I have found thee in the wind and the fire
And the crystal and the snow.
I have found thee then in the heart, in the smile
of a friend.

Here, O God, in this point I AM!
And I stand and I will be
And I *will be* all that thou art here!
And when thou dost pass by, O Lord,
I will be here at my post
And I will *still* stand
And I will be here at the rising of the sun again
and its setting.

All through the night and the day I will hold my flame,
I will keep the watch,
I will keep the light in the lighthouse window.

Here I AM, O God!
You can count on me!
I will do my part with constancy,
I will keep my vow,
I will see that this ship of Maitreya arrives at that port
And I will be with you, my Lord, the Saviour of the World.
I this day will be born, my Lord, with you.

I will claim the Bethlehem star
Of the Great White Brotherhood
As the star of my appearing,
Even the Mighty I AM Presence and causal body
Multiplied by the avatars of the ages.
Lo! I AM that Christ descending in my temple, O Lord.
Lo, I AM THAT I AM.

Lo, I stand and I summon and by my love I magnetize
The full-orbed Presence of the Christ of me in form
And lo, my soul does stand and know
The meaning of the oneness of that Christ!

(Continued)

I AM THAT I AM.

I will plow the field.

I will sow the seed.

I will water and I will keep the watch for God

To give the increase of my sacred labor.

Hearken unto me, O God,

For I AM a son of God in Jesus' name

And I have come to set the captives free

In this hour of the Christmas and the winter solstice,

In this moment of the Sun behind the sun

One with thy heart, one with my heart.

I AM the living One.

I AM the One—not two, but One.

I AM the One,

And in the Law of the One

The I AM of me does reign supreme.

Hear me, O Maitreya!

I respond as the Son of God, as Jesus did!

I AM fearless in thy name to wrestle with the snake,

To bind it and to walk in the wake

Of the mighty ship of Life.

O My Captain, hear my call

For I stand, and I stand upon the watch,

And I AM the keeper at the gate

Of my consciousness and heart.

**62.01 Affirmations Taken from
A Dictation by Jesus the Christ 1/1/63**

1. Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart
be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD,
my Strength and my Redeemer
2. I AM charged with the infinite compassion of the ages
which knows no bound of human limitation
3. I AM compassionate
It is the nature of God
I AM understanding
It is the nature of God
I AM patient
It is the nature of God
I AM loving
It is the nature of God
I AM wise in Light
It is the nature of God
I AM humble and grateful
It is the nature of God
I AM self-sacrificing
It is the nature of God
I AM all that God is
And I AM THAT I AM in manifestation
4. I AM the Resurrection and the Life
I AM the resurgence of the Christ consciousness
5. I AM the Word
6. I AM the Word which became flesh
7. I AM the Sacred Fire Breath of God
8. I AM free
I AM come to set the captives free
I AM come to release all those who are in bondage
9. The Love in which I abide is a ceaseless Love
flowing with the stream of the consciousness of God

(Continued)

Affirmations from a Dictation by Jesus the Christ 1/1/63 62.01 (cont.)

10. I AM imbuing all creation with the wonders of Light
11. Lo, I AM with you always, even unto the end of the age
12. Hear, O Israel, the LORD our God is one God
13. All that is real is God
 The only immortal and eternal Reality is God
14. I AM the Law behind the outer law, for I AM Mercy
 I AM the law of Love behind all outer concepts of love,
 for I AM greater Love
15. I AM the overturning of human concepts,
 the cleansing of the temple of God
16. In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with
 God, and the Word was God
17. I AM the living Spirit of the Christ-intelligence of man
18. I AM the two-edged sword of divine discrimination
19. I AM the Divine Word incarnated as the living Word
20. I shall love the LORD my God with all my heart
 and with all my soul and with all my mind,
 and my neighbor as myself
21. In the name of Jesus the Christ, I demand my perfection,
 I demand my perfection of the Great Law
22. I AM rejoicing and hope to the hearts of men
23. I AM continuity of consciousness
24. Behold, I AM the Open Door which no man can shut
 Behold, I AM the Open Door which no man can shut
 Behold, I AM the Open Door which no man can shut

**62.02 Affirmations Taken from
A Dictation by Jesus the Christ 10/21/65**

1. I AM the Sun of my soul
2. I AM the golden Light of the Love of God
3. I AM Compassion that is the Victory
of the eternal Presence now and forever
made manifest in my being
4. I AM the Spirit of Truth revealing all that which needs
to be revealed and bringing it to the light of day
5. I AM in consonance with the Harmony
of the Great Wheel of Life
6. I AM the regeneration and the rebirth
of consciousness under the banner of our Father's Love
7. I AM the forthright action of Adoration's flame
poured out upon the altar of my being,
seizing all that which is not of God within me
8. I AM Freedom's flame manifest in my soul
I AM Freedom's flame manifest in my mind
I AM Freedom's flame manifest in my heart
And I AM one with the heart of God
9. I AM the Reality that gives Victory
and overcoming Power to the souls of men
removing all trace of fear from their being
10. I AM the hand of God
11. I AM the way of Peace for those that have no peace
I AM the way of Illumination
for those that walk in darkness
I AM Strength to those that are weak
12. I AM Hope
13. I AM the Law fulfilled

(Continued)

14. I AM the Reality of being
15. I AM all that mankind shall be
because I AM all that God wills
16. I AM the peace of Reality
17. I AM the precept of Obedience
18. I AM the Law of Love and Purification
19. I AM the great Law of infinite Love
20. I AM the Purity of the Mind of God
I AM the Purity that upholds the Law
I AM the Purity that is the mind that is stilled
I AM the Purity that is the fullness of holy awe
I AM the Purity of Life that subscribes the Law
I AM the Purity of Victory that mends the flaw

**62.03 Affirmations Taken from
Jesus' 1975 Thanksgiving Day Address:
"Thanksgiving, an Affirmation of Being"**

1. I AM come out of the Light of the heart
2. I AM an instrument of the flow of God
3. I AM an initiator of cosmic consciousness on earth
4. I AM filled with Truth
5. I AM Mercy for them that know not what they do
I AM Compassion for them that know not what they do
6. I AM an integrator, an initiator, a multiplier
7. I AM a Son of God
I AM a Daughter of God
I AM the Father and the Mother
I AM the Holy Spirit
I AM the Christed One
8. I AM a Son of God fulfilling my role in time and space.
In this point of contact which by God's grace
I make now with the sacred fire of Holy Spirit
Which I declare to all the world, to all who will hear it,
I declare, I AM God in manifestation here—
Here and now for all eternity!
This is my word.
This is my fiat, my decree, and my vow.
9. I declare the Reality of God as Father and Mother
and Spirit and Christ where I AM.
Yes, I know him—Christ the Lord!
He is my Lord.
He lives within my heart.
I AM He.
We are one, because he lives in me.
I AM also the Christed One, the Son.
10. I AM free from all confinement of my soul
and my Light this day
11. I come to set the captives free
And I come in the name of Liberty

(Continued)

Affirmations from Jesus' 1975 Thanksgiving Address 62.03 (cont.)

12. I AM grateful that the Light is enshrined
13. I AM the promise of initiation
14. I AM the prophecy of Victory
15. I AM the goal of Life
16. I AM witnessing unto the Word and unto Life
17. I AM free of guilt, unworthiness,
and the bribery of the fallen ones
18. I AM my Victory in Christ on the cross
and in the fiery discipline
of the Alpha-to-Omega energy
19. I AM the protection of the supply of the Mother
20. I AM the fulfillment of the Word
and the spreading abroad of the Teachings
21. I AM in the flame of Harmony
22. I AM where Life meets Life,
where Life consecrates Life,
where Father meets Mother for the birth
of the Divine Manchild
23. I AM born again
24. I AM the regeneration of the fires of Victory
25. I AM the fulfillment of the integration
of the spirals of Life
26. I AM cosmic consciousness
27. I AM the decree, the decreer, and the Word
28. I AM the fire that descends from Almighty God
29. I AM the sublimation of all energy unto Purity
30. I AM the infusion of life with Purity this day
31. I AM all that God is
32. I AM all that I AM throughout eternity
33. I AM one in the heart of Life forevermore

Taken from a dictation by Jesus Christ, November 27, 1975, Colorado Springs, Colorado, "Thanksgiving, an Affirmation of Being," published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 19 (1976), nos. 48, 49, pp. 233–40, and on *The Challenge of Initiation* (album A7602), audio B7602.

Copyright © 1976 Summit Publications, Inc.

**62.04 Affirmations Taken from
“To the New Jerusalem”
by Jesus the Christ**

1. I AM the Second Coming of Christ within me
2. I AM the coming of the Son of man in clouds of great glory
3. I AM the Flame of the Christ raising the immaculate vision
of my own God-design
4. I AM the temple of being as the Holy City
5. I AM the Resurrection of the Flame
of the Holy City within me
6. I AM the initiation of the cycles of the Holy City
7. I AM the Flame of the Holy Spirit within the Holy of
Holies of the tabernacle within the Holy City
8. I AM the eternal Christos
9. I AM the filling of my heart with the Flame
of my Christ Mind
10. I AM the Second Coming
11. I AM the acceptance of the Christed One
12. I AM the birth of the Christ consciousness
within the inn of my being
13. I AM the open door to the Mother who stands before
me ready to be delivered
14. I AM the birth of the Christ in America
15. I AM the fulfillment of America’s fiery destiny
16. I AM the fullness of the promise of the coming
of the Son of God
17. In the name of Jesus the Christ, I salute the dawn
Welcome, O Son of Sons!
Welcome, Lord of Life!
Welcome, Love!
Welcome, Light!
Welcome, Wisdom!
O Son of God,
Come into my being and live!

(Continued)

Affirmations Taken from "To the New Jerusalem" 62.04 (cont.)

18. I AM the Second Coming of Christ in the Holy of Holies
of the City Foursquare within the microcosm
and the macrocosm
19. I AM come to set the blueprint of Life and of the Resurrection
I AM come to call the souls of Israel home
20. I AM the matrix for the Wholeness upon earth
delivered into the chalice of the Mother
21. I AM the fulfillment of the coming of the Lamb's wife
22. I AM endued with Power from on high
I AM faithful
I AM tolerant
I AM tender in my regard for God and man
I AM diligent as I pursue the fiery witness of the Holy Spirit
23. I AM the appearance of God in me, through me,
and to all the nations of Israel
I AM the alchemy of sacred fire
24. I AM the movement of the Light of Aquarius
25. I AM the fulfillment of Father and of Mother,
of Christ and of Holy Spirit
26. I AM judgment fulfilled within me
27. I AM the right hand of Almighty God
isolating the darkness and the Light
28. I AM the fires of judgment purging the impostors
of all vanity and sorcery and witchcraft
29. I AM the entrance into the Light of the future
30. I AM the Christ standing in the Holy City

**62.06 Affirmations Taken from
“Opportunity for the Fallen Ones”
by Archangel Uriel**

1. I AM the vibratory pattern of hope in my heart
2. I AM God-determination
3. I AM perseverance to serve the Christ
4. I AM the feeling of God Peace
5. I AM keeping the Peace for the world
6. I AM my brother’s keeper
7. I AM an electrode of Peace
8. I shall not be moved
9. I refuse to engage my energies in any vibratory rate
that is less than perfection
10. I AM putting off the old man and I AM putting on the new
11. I AM to mine own Self true
12. I AM true to the Flame of Peace
13. I AM not lost but full of the Light and the fusion
of power from on high that is Peace
14. I AM the light of Peace going forth
to challenge chaos and darkness
and every betrayal of the Christ consciousness
15. I AM the sword that goes forth
from the hand of the Son of God
16. In the name of the Christ,
I speak to the wave of human creation:
“Thus far and no farther! Thou shalt not pass!
Thou shalt not pass! Thou shalt not pass!”
17. I AM the divinity of my Reality, of my God Self
18. In the name of the Christ, I invoke the armor of Peace
and of the Will of God and of the Flame of Faith
19. I AM a servant of Peace
20. I AM free, I AM free, I AM free
21. I AM the opportunity for redemption to all
22. In the name of Jesus the Christ, I AM free

Taken from a dictation by Archangel Uriel, December 31, 1972, Santa Barbara, California, “Opportunity for the Fallen Ones,” published on audio MTF7303.

Copyright © 1976 Summit Publications, Inc.

**“The Judgment of Abortion and the Abortinist”
and “Souls to Be Born on Terra in 1976”
by Archangel Uriel**

1. I AM the Love of father and mother sealing the Christ Child within the cradle of my heart
2. I AM the immaculate conception of the holy innocents, the sons and daughters of God, the 10,001 avatars
3. I AM the purity, power, and perfection of the ray of the manifestation of these holy ones
4. I AM the protection of the four lower bodies and souls of all incoming children and the youth of the world
5. I AM the Will of God made manifest in all incoming children of Light
I AM the Wisdom of God made manifest in all incoming children of Light
I AM the Love of God made manifest in all incoming children of Light
6. I AM the full Power of the Resurrection Flame blazing through every child aborning in the womb of the Divine Mother
7. I AM the Flame of Christ and Buddha keeping the Flame of Life on behalf of all children of Light
8. I AM the God Protection, God Perfection, and God Direction of every soul destined to take his place on Terra this year
9. I AM the guardian action of those lifestreams who have received the seal of Alpha and Omega to be born on Terra this year
10. I AM invincible protection, health, and wholeness for those incoming souls destined to take their place as leaders in every nation upon earth

(Continued)

62.07 (cont.) *Affirmations from “The Judgment of Abortion...”*

11. I AM the eternal prayer of a mother’s heart
interceding for and on behalf of souls
yearning to be born on Terra
12. I AM the Cosmic Christ staying the hand of the enemy
against the birth of the Divine Manchild
13. In the name of the Christ, they shall not prevail
who seek to prevent the birth of the Christ Child
by the promotion of legalized abortion
in any nation upon earth
14. I AM Judgment from the hand of Almighty God
upon the abortionist and the cause and core
of all abortion and attempts to deny Life to those souls
chosen to lead Terra into her Victory in the Light
15. I AM the mighty action of the circle and sword
of beloved Astrea in, through, and around
all those who have consented to or committed the sin
of slaughter against the holy innocents of God
16. I AM Life here and now made manifest
to all souls who will, by the grace of God
and my own fervent heart’s calls,
enter the portals of birth upon Terra this year

Taken from dictations by Archangel Uriel: March 10, 1974, Santa Barbara, California, “The Judgment of Abortion and the Abortionist,” published in *Exhortations out of the Flame of the Ark of the Covenant*, no. 3; and December 31, 1975, Anaheim, California, “Souls to Be Born on Terra in 1976,” published on *The Challenge of Initiation* (album A7602), audio B7607.

**“Overshadowing the Christ on Golgotha”
by Archangel Uriel**

1. In the name of the Christ, I accept the way of the Cross
as the way of Glory and of Victory, as the way of Life,
of Truth, of Love, and the way of the Ascension
2. I AM the living, breathing sacrifice unto the Victory
of the fiery transmutation of all discrimination,
of all that is less than Christ-perfection,
of all that which is persecution,
of all that which is the condemnation
of the Word incarnate
3. I AM the deliverance of myself into the hands
of Cosmic Destiny
4. I AM Life fulfilled
5. I AM deliverance through the fulfillment
of the inner Law of Being
6. I AM the Life universal and triumphant
7. I AM the ascending pyramid of Selfhood
8. I AM the All-Seeing Eye
9. I AM the capstone of Reality
10. I AM filled with the Light of the Resurrection
11. I AM the coming into Union of my soul with the Higher Spirit
12. I AM the love of service
13. I AM the magnification of the soul of Mary, the Mother Ray
14. I AM in the center of the sun in the flaming awareness
of Helios and Vesta,
And I come forth from the sun
dripping with the fires of eternal Life
15. I AM the completion of the cycle of the washing
of the Body of the Lord

(Continued)

16. I AM the Servant of the Christ within all life
17. I AM bearing witness of the Flame of the Christ
18. I AM the redemption of mankind
19. I AM the living witness of Truth
20. I AM the flow of the water of the Word
21. I AM thy sure defense, thy exceeding great reward
I AM the defense of Truth
I AM that reward of Light
22. I AM the reunion with the Great God Flame
as the flow of Light
23. Lo, I AM in the Flame
I come from the Flame
I return to the Flame
I AM the center of the Great Central Sun within me
Peace!

**Taken from *Pearls of Wisdom*
by Jesus, Kuthumi, and Saint Germain
3/10/68 – 6/16/68**

1. I AM unceasing communion with the Reality of God
2. I AM the infinite Love of the Creator
for each son of his heart
3. I AM come to blaze the Light
of God's undying Reality unto all
4. I AM the selfless expression of the Father,
the buoyant desire to raise each lifestream
into cosmic dimension
5. I AM a flood tide of our Father's renewing strength
for myself and for all mankind
6. I AM the limitless flow of divine strength
7. I AM the Father's everlasting Love for all
8. I AM come to give abundant Life,
the life of sun and wind, of sea and earth
9. I AM the inspiration of God spoken all day long
10. I AM the Flame of Resurrection
raising consciousness each hour
11. I AM abundant beauty everywhere
12. I AM come that men may have Life
and that more abundantly
13. I AM the release of radiant streams of God-energy
14. I AM perfect understanding
that transcends all mortal sense of limitation

**62.10 Affirmations Taken from
“Peace Be Still!” by the Elohim of Peace**

1. I AM the Peace-commanding Presence
2. I AM the presence of divine Peace
that flows out into the universe
3. I AM the fullness of divine happiness
4. I AM the freedom of the all-knowing Mind of God
which knows always that Peace is everywhere
5. I AM divine satisfaction
in the fulfillment of the thought of God
6. I AM Peace
7. I AM the Peace derived from eternal Faith in God
8. I AM the security of each one’s own God-happiness
held within universal Law and universal Love
9. I AM at one with the powers of creation,
of creativity, of Love and Light
Therefore I AM one with Peace
10. I AM the power of divine tranquillity
11. I AM the Peace of God in the omnipresence of God
12. I AM the all-commanding Presence of God
replacing the storms of human expression
13. Peace, be still! Peace, be still! Peace, be still!
14. I AM the fullness of Cosmic Peace
15. I AM the fullness of the principle of Cosmic Peace
16. I AM the infinite Peace of God
penetrating levels of human thought and feeling
17. I AM the open door to the Peace of God
18. I AM the washing away
of all manifestations of unhappiness in my world
19. I AM the flow of infinite Peace

(Continued)

Affirmations from "Peace Be Still!" 62.10 (cont.), 62.11

20. I AM the mind of Peace that was in Christ Jesus
21. I AM the power of Peace omnipresent in life
22. I AM one in the Identity of God
23. I AM the eternal equanimity of the Christ Mind
24. I AM Peace in the manifestation of Love, Wisdom, and
Power

Taken from a dictation by the Elohim of Peace, April 17, 1966, Colorado Springs, Colorado, "Peace, Be Still!" published on *The Seven Elohim in the Power of the Spoken Word* (album A7636), audio B7639.

**Affirmations Taken from 62.11
A Dictation by the Elohim of Peace 9/26/66**

1. I AM the gentle rain of Peace
2. I AM the manifestation of divine Perfectionment
3. I AM the great heartbeat of Divine Love from on high
4. I AM the power of infinite Love and Compassion within
5. I AM the flame of Love that will sustain all
6. I AM the realization of the power of Love
7. I AM the externalization of the quality of divine Freedom
8. I AM the quality of infinite Peace in manifestation
9. I AM the power of Tranquillity
10. I AM the power of great tides of Love and Peace
bringing to an end the contamination
of discord and despair
11. I AM the renewal of hope in hearts that have no hope
12. I AM understanding wherever there are
ears to hear and hearts to embrace
13. I AM the Freedom of men from the shackles of war
14. I AM a messenger of Peace

Taken from a dictation by the Elohim of Peace, September 26, 1966, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
Copyright © 1976 Summit Publications, Inc.

**62.12 Affirmations Taken from
“Holding the Balance against Cataclysm”
by the Elohim of Peace**

1. I AM the golden victorious Light
2. I AM the guardian of the replica of the New Jerusalem
placed over the City of the Angels
3. I AM the cross of sacred fire that marks
the Peace of the Victory of Love within
4. I AM the Victory of the risen Christ
5. I AM the reinforcement of the matrix of Victory
6. I AM the Resurrection Flame blazing forth
from the causal body of Jesus the Christ
7. I AM the Victory of the initiation of the crucifixion
8. I AM one with the Flame of the Mother
9. I AM one in the lotus place of Light
that is the crown of fulfillment
of the twelve starry bodies of God’s own Self-awareness
10. I AM Peace in the Elohim
11. I AM sealed in action
of the white fire core of purple and gold
12. I AM the fusion of Alpha and Omega
in the twin flames of Peace
13. I AM Light for the purging of Los Angeles
of all darkness, of all activities of the night
which belie the true image of the Christ
in the seat of the soul
14. I AM the Immaculate Conception
of the Cosmic Egg of the Divine Mother
15. I AM the alignment of the atoms of Selfhood
16. I AM the Spirit of the Great Central Sun Magnet

17. I AM the sealing of the heart
in the six-pointed star
18. I AM sealed by an arc of Light
in the heart of the Elohim of Peace
19. I AM the release of the energies of the Great Central Sun
rolling across the planetary body
20. I AM the consuming of all sense of separation
in the fire of immortality
21. I AM the oneness of the merging of heaven and earth
22. I AM the origin of the spiral
that shall be the Victory of my Ascension
23. I AM the net of consciousness and determination
drawing in souls consecrated to the Victory
by the Divine Mother
24. I AM the glory of the law of overcoming Victory
25. I AM God’s awareness of Peace and Love,
Ministration and Service
26. I AM one in the heart of Peace

**63.00 THE LIGHTBEARERS' FULL AND FINAL
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
FROM THE FALLEN ONES
by Archangel Uriel and Aurora**

On this day and date, July 4, 1990,

[And today, _____,] and forever,
(Insert the date each time you give this vow.)

I state before the altar of the Unfed Flame

My full and final declaration of independence from
the fallen ones!

I declare it in the name of Sanat Kumara and his hosts.

I declare it in the name of my Mighty I AM Presence.

I declare it in the name of my Holy Christ Self.

And I declare it on behalf of the youth of the entire world!

I declare my full and final declaration of independence
from the fallen ones in the name of Gautama Buddha,

In the name of Lord Maitreya,

In the name of Jesus Christ

And in the name of the World Teachers and the Cosmic Christ.

I summon now cosmic reinforcements

To *reinforce! reinforce! reinforce!*

The Immaculate Concept of the Divine Mother of the
United States of America

And the immaculate conception thereof on this day and
date by the early American patriots.

By the living Flame, the cosmic flame of immortal
freedom, I stand with Saint Germain and Portia
unto the coming of the golden age of Aquarius.

I embody the violet flame and the purple fiery heart
of Saint Germain.

I call hourly for that flame to *intensify! intensify! intensify!*

Therefore I place myself before Almighty God.

O my Father-Mother,

Use my being, my chakras, my heart,

My mind, my consciousness, my soul

(Continued)

The Lightbearer's Full and Final Declaration... 63.00 (cont.)

Twenty-four hours a day
To release thy mighty Light rays
For the anchoring in the earth
Of the divine pattern of America
And all the Light necessary to manifest it,
As well as the mighty fiat of the LORD
For the binding and the judgment of those who oppose it.

I inscribe this day this my vow
In letters of living gold before the Karmic Board
That I will stand and still stand for America's victory.
I will stand with Saint Germain for the victory of an age.
I will stand with Portia for Divine Justice.
And I will call unto the entire Spirit of the Great
White Brotherhood
For the binding and the transmutation of all Neptunian
delusion and illusion.

Therefore *so help me, God! So help me, God!*
So help me, God!

[Give this call daily for the exorcism and transmutation of all negative programming of the soul and four lower bodies by the Nephilim.]

63.01 ARCHANGEL URIEL'S ELECTRONIC PRESENCE **by Archangel Uriel**

On March 30, 1983, Archangel Uriel promised to place his Electronic Presence with us when we make the following call:

O Uriel, make me now your Electronic Presence burning bright, through the night and through the day. Make me, then, the magnet of the Central Sun, arcing into the earth by the very sacred fire of your heart those currents of Almighty God that are necessary for change and for the turning of the worlds!

Archangel Uriel said: "When you make that call, I will place my Presence with you. I will quicken, as I am able, according to your own containment of the Spirit in your chakras, according to the conservation of light within you; I will multiply by the power of ten whatever is there—in balance, in alignment, in poise, in peace, in the heart of the threefold flame, and in your chakras. I will multiply it by my Presence, by the power of ten, for your exercise of the Word."

Archangel Uriel, March 30, 1983, Camelot, California, "Overcome by the Power of Light!" published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 26 (1983), no. 23, p. 190.

63.02 CALL TO THE ANGELS OF ARCHANGEL URIEL'S BANDS FOR THE JUDGMENT OF THE FALLEN ONES **by Archangel Uriel**

O Helios and Vesta!

O Alpha and Omega!

We stand in the earth, we stand in the sun, and the arc of Light is intensifying as a mighty tangible shaft!

Therefore, Almighty God:

Send forth now thy legions of Light from cosmic heights. Let them descend in numberless numbers by the millions, as they have been awaiting this hour. Let them come into the planetary body for the binding and the taking now of those tares who have come to the hour of their judgment.

Let it be done, therefore.

Angels of Light, descend!

Angels of all Archangels, descend!

Angels of the Elohim, descend!

(Continued)

Angels of the Cosmic Christ, descend!

Angels of the Sun, descend!

Descend now to planet earth and let there be the binding in this hour of every last demon, discarnate and fallen one, whether in or out of embodiment!

Let those in embodiment, therefore, be bound and stripped and limited in their misuses of the sacred fire of God as they live out their lives now then curtailed by their own misdeeds.

Therefore, let those on the astral plane be taken, for this is the hour ordained by God for the sweeping clean of the astral plane as has not been seen in many a century.

I say, beloved ones, hold on to your hats! Hold on to your garments! For the mighty wind of the Holy Spirit does commence. And that wind does circle the earth. That wind does circle it again and again and shall continue to do so until there is a clearing of the minds, hearts and souls of all who will respond.

For this is the response of the LORD God unto his people who have called for a mitigation of the woes. I say, the woes shall come! But many Lightbearers shall be spared who cleave unto their God.

Therefore, Archangels, I, Uriel, say: *Woe! Woe! Woe!*

Let the karmic woes descend upon those who have created them! And let them be fastened to them and let them be stripped of all defenses whereby they have dodged that karma unto this hour.

Therefore, let the mighty rings of the Sun bind now the fallen ones in their spacecraft, the aliens who are the servants of Darkness. Let them be encircled now! Let them be bound! Let the planet be swept clean now! And let those in the earth who were their pawns and who were their lackeys also be bound and judged.

For this is a day of new beginnings. This is a day of a

(Continued)

new heaven and a new earth. And this is a day when the angels of Uriel's bands, bringing the mighty power of the golden pink glow-ray, bringing the very power of the Sun, bringing the very power of the Sixth Ray, do bring therefore ministering servants, angels who are ministers of the Word.

And therefore those who seem to be popular in this hour, and are, with the masses shall also be judged. And there shall be a sifting of hearts and a sifting of minds and an accountability this day.

Therefore let every Lightbearer be accountable unto his God, unto his brother, unto his sister and unto his neighbor. Therefore let that accountability spread forth and let the cosmic honor flame establish each one under his own vine and his own fig tree, yea, under the Tree of Life, that the crystal-clear river of water of Life might descend and accelerate now!

And in all in whom there is the calling upon the law of forgiveness, the bonding to the heart of the Christ, there shall be the increase of the crystal cord. And to those who have misused that Light, *lo*, there is the reduction of that crystal cord in this very moment!

And it is done by the right hand of Alpha, by the right hand of Omega, by the right hand of Helios and Vesta!

Even so, it is done in the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit and the Divine Mother.

[Give decree 20.07 five times.]

Transmutation Decrees

70.00–79.99

Freedom • Mercy and Forgiveness



The Seat-of-the-Soul Chakra

Violet

The Seventh Ray

Saturday

Chohan: Saint Germain

Archangel Zadkiel and Archeia Holy Amethyst

Elohim Arcturus and Victoria

“I AM THE ONE”

by Saint Germain

I AM the One!

I AM accountable.

I AM Saint Germain in embodiment.

See here, my hands, my heart—

These belong to Saint Germain!

Come into my temple, O Hierarch of the Aquarian Age—
come into my temple and take dominion over the earth.

For ah, I see, O God, nothing that I can do to stop the
onward march of world totalitarian movements. I cannot stop
the infiltration of this government and this economy.

What can I do? I am one and alone. Yet I know this is my
key. For God in me is the Law of the One. God in me encom-
passes every other one who is within his being and in whom
he dwells.

I AM the Law of the One. Therefore, the one Spirit of the
Great White Brotherhood enters my being through the blessed
heart of Saint Germain and the members of the Darjeeling
Council of the Great White Brotherhood.

And therefore, because I AM the One, because my temple
is the temple of the living God and of the prophet Samuel, I can
do *something*. I can embody the Spirit of Freedom that will turn
the worlds in the face of all countermovements, in the case of
all other infamy and darkness.

I know that through me and me alone—because I AM
alone in the One, and the One is all one with all who are of that
One—through that ‘I’, through that ‘Me’ and me alone, God
can change the world! God can turn things around and bring in
the New Day with a minimum of destruction and loss of life.

I can be with Igor!

I can hold the balance!

I *can* be with Mary and I *can* be in the flame
of the Fátima prophecy.

And I *can* fulfill the Word of God.

And the Word through me *will* survive.

(Continued)

And the message *will* survive.

And the Christ *will* survive.

And the earth *will* endure.

And the golden age *will* come.

Through the Law of the One in me as I AM a striver, day by day, the relentless enemy of Christ must say *die*. It cannot continue, for I AM Where I AM.

Feet firmly planted in the earth, I take my vow, my vow of marriage in the alchemy of my soul's union to the living Spirit.

I AM the invincible bride of Christ.

I AM the bride of Christ in Saint Germain, in El Morya, in Jesus, in Kuthumi, in Archangel Michael, in Archangel Gabriel, in the heart of Jophiel.

I AM the bride of that Christ.

I AM the bride of the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood!

Where I walk, so is the garment of God of that Brotherhood. I wear a uniform representing the I AM Race.

I AM the guard of that Race and my nation.

I AM the manifestation of God upon earth, and I will bear my office, holy and white, in nobility and in honor.

I will salute Old Glory, and I will sing the song of the free. And I will know that the work of my heart and hand and my head, endued with the mind of Christ, *will* make the difference—because *I AM the One*.

...Heaven possesses in this moment the solution to every personal problem you may have. You ought to invoke that solution immediately and put all problems aside. Heaven has in this hour the solution to every problem worldwide in every nation, in every life. It must be invoked, and then there must be a receptive heart to receive it.

All world problems of this day have the solution. And the solution lies in the heart of the Word, in the heart of Sanat Kumara, in the heart of the Messenger and the chelas who have the tie of the Great White Brotherhood.

The solution to world problems is the Christ consciousness. Let it be awakened in all in whom there is a divine spark! Let it be awakened, O Lord Maha Chohan. *Breathe* upon those coals the breath of Life and let them now increase and become red-hot coals for Freedom.

Breathe upon them, Maha Chohan! *Blaze* forth thy Light! *Breathe* upon

(Continued)

them and let the Holy Breath increase that fire of the heart.

Now it does catch and burn, and you will see how this world will turn again—and turn to the Light, and turn to the right action. And let, therefore, the swings of political maneuverings cease! Let there be one God, one Law, one Union, and one will of the people.

I, Saint Germain, tear the veil of confusion and chaos and reveal the one living Christ who rules America this day. Out of the Law of the One, I seal you in the heart of The LORD Our Righteousness. Through that heart of Christ in you, we are now one, we shall be one. We are pronounced one forevermore in Spirit and in Matter, in body, in soul, in the blood of Christ, and in his flesh.

Know, therefore, that the meeting of worlds is for the victory not alone of a single planet but of galaxies beyond galaxies. Every cosmic victory begins with the single individual.

I AM He! I AM He!

Thus, when you are challenged, know—know the Law and the promise of the “*I AM He*” consciousness. Together: “*I AM He!*”

One and all, they will have to give answer to your declaration of identity in me.

VIOLET FIRE, I LOVE THEE!
by Saint Germain

70.01

In the name of the Divine Mother, Amen.

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, and my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, I call to beloved Alpha and Omega in the heart of God in our Great Central Sun, beloved Helios and Vesta, Sanat Kumara and Lady Master Venus, Omri-Tas, 144,000 priests and priestesses of the sacred fire from the heart of the Violet Planet; Lord Krishna, Karttikeya, seven holy Kumaras, God Surya and Cuzco and the mighty Blue Eagle from Sirius, beloved Lord Gautama Buddha, Lord Maitreya, Jesus Christ and Mother Mary through the heart of Padma Sambhava, the Five Dhyanis Buddhas, the Buddha of the Ruby Ray, legions of the ruby ray and the ruby ray masters; seven mighty Elohim, seven beloved archangels, seven beloved chohans of the rays; beloved mighty Arcturus and Victoria, Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst, Saint Germain and Portia; beloved Goddess of Liberty, Elohim Cyclopea, Pallas Athena, Lady Master Nada, Great Divine Director, Kuan Yin, Goddess of Mercy, beloved Goddess of Light, Queen of Light, and Goddess of Purity, Zarathustra, Melchizedek, beloved Oromasis and Diana, Aries and Thor, Neptune and Luara, Virgo and Pelleur, the Ascended Master Nicholas Roerich, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water and earth!

In the name and by the magnetic power of the Presence of God which I AM and by the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I invoke the mighty presence and power of your full-gathered momentum of service to the Light of God that never fails, and I command that it be directed into the following conditions:

(Name all problems burdening yourself, your family and loved ones.)

Name world problems, including negative planetary karma and physical and astral pollution burdening elemental life and upsetting the planetary ecosystem.)

(Continued)

Note: This is a comprehensive violet-flame preamble. You may give the entire violet-flame section of your decree book after giving this one preamble. And you may add other decrees to the violet flame from the Personal and World Action section of the decree book (numbers 0.00–9.99) at the same sitting without another preamble. For a shorter preamble to 70.01, give the preamble from 70.12.

Multiply! multiply! multiply! our decrees to the violet flame by the power of the giant violet flame reservoir, as a sea of light pulsating, deposited by beloved Omri-Tas in the heart of the earth!

By the power of Saint Germain's Maltese cross, blaze thy dazzling light of ten thousand violet flame suns throughout the earth and her people and transmute all that is not of the Light into the God-victorious, Light all-glorious, flaming Jesus Christ perfection.

In thy name, O God, I decree:

1. Violet fire, I love thee!
Come, strengthen right desire.
With Mercy's flame enfold me,
All guilt and blame retire.

Blaze through me now!
Blaze through me now!
Blaze through me now!

Refrain: Come, violet fire!
Descend into my form!
Thy consecrated purity,
Bringing cosmic ecstasy
Making me to be like thee—
Adorn my being now!

2. Harmonize my members,
My body fill with light,
My perfect image render,
In beauty I delight!

Penetrate through!
Penetrate through!
Penetrate through!
3. Descending drops of Mercy,
Like gentle summer rain,
Melt all hardened substance,
Dissolve my inner pain!

In I AM name!
In I AM name!
In I AM name!

(Continued)

4. Collapse my human ego,
Momentums of the years;
My burdens I relinquish,
Surrender all my fears!
Assume me now!
Assume me now!
Assume me now!
5. By consecrated wafer
Christ-essence flows through me,
Thy Body and thy Blood
Transforms me; I AM free!
Subsume me now!
Subsume me now!
Subsume me now!
6. In thy mighty crucible
By holy alchemy,
My soul is now transmuted,
Desiring only thee!
Crystallize here!
Crystallize here!
Crystallize here!
7. I AM bonded to my Christ Self,
On fire with His love,
My mind affixed forever on
God's Presence there above.
Flow unto me!
Flow unto me!
Flow unto me!
8. Commanding Buddhic peace,
Envelop all my soul,
My consciousness expanding
To reach the highest goal.
Manifest here!
Manifest here!
Manifest here!

And in full Faith . . .

I AM IMMORTAL! by Saint Germain

I am raised up by the pulsation
of Saint Germain's violet flame so concentrate! (3x)

Now is the hour of the judgment of Evil. Now is the day and the hour of that judgment before the Court of the Sacred Fire. For only Good has life to live! And all who embody the Good and are God-Good in manifestation must withdraw from the fallen ones all that misqualification of God-Good, all that Absolute Evil. Therefore, in the name I AM THAT I AM, I strip it! I remove it! I take it from them! I seize the Sword that the fallen ones have stolen from the knights of the Round Table. I seize the Light that they have preempted from the ladies of the flame. I go forth and retrieve even the genes of the Cosmic Christ stolen. I call for the powers of Light to transmute in all octaves of my being that Light misappropriated.

There rises up in me now not only a righteous indignation but also the very wrath of the Divine Mother Durga, the wrath of the Great Kali. Yes, there rises up in me now the wrath of the Divine Mother, who goes after the rescue of her children and the Light of her children that has been stolen.

I will maintain the fervor and the yangness of the Divine Mother that makes me one-pointed and determined and *fierce* in my mien! And I call forth the judgment upon those who have destroyed the souls of little children, who have abused their bodies and their minds and their hearts and their emotions and manipulated them with the intent to destroy their psyches.

By the great flame of the Maha Chohan, the great flame of the Goddess of Mercy, Kuan Yin, the overpowering presence of the Lord Krishna and the descent of the LORD God of hosts:

I receive and I accept total absolution and ablution, the washing of my garments and the complete dissolution of all of those records whereby the fallen ones have determined to warp my consciousness, to thwart my path, to contort the mind, twist the heart and cause me to be split and sawn asunder in my own psyche.

I receive the Karmic Board. I receive beloved Portia and

(Continued)

beloved Kuan Yin and I know that by the flame of Mercy and the flame of Justice, if I have faith as a grain of mustard seed, I can receive a miracle of transmutation of these records.

I believe in it and I accept it and I implore from these Divine Mothers even that total transmutation of the records of the manipulation of my being by the fallen ones.

I accept it in this hour of unlimited alchemy! (3x)

I seek this alchemy. And I begin with the premise of this fiat:

I AM IMMORTAL! (3x)

Body elemental, hear me! Holy Christ Self, hear me! Soul and spirit, hear me! Call up the ancient memory of the law of immortality, which does declare:

Where the flame of immortality is, there can be no decay, no disease, no disintegration, no Death!

Where immortality is, there is eternal Life!

Let the law of mortality be struck down and neutralized by the law of immortality!

I AM IMMORTAL! Let every cell and atom and electron of my entire being respond, be quickened and affirm the same.

Let the spiral of Death and disintegration be reversed!

Let me enter now the spiral of integration and everlasting Life right within these four lower bodies.

Let my soul begin to put on the permanent atom of being. Let my Deathless Solar Body be woven. Let the strands be woven tightly until that Deathless Solar Body becomes an armour of Light invincible!

I say, "I AM IMMORTAL!" And I repeat it day after day when the projection of my mortality and Death comes to me. And I am galvanizing all of the armies within my physical body and within the tiniest cell to defeat the consciousness of Death and Hell within my entire consciousness, being and world.

In the words of Moses, I choose Life, not Death! And I tear from Absolute Evil the consciousness of Death and Hell and their misqualification of God-Good and the flame of eternal Life.

70.02 (cont.) *I AM Immortal!*, 70.03 *The Fiat of the Lord!*

Therefore, I AM a son (a daughter) of God. I rise and claim now the spiral of my immortality, which Saint Germain does start from beneath my feet.

Therefore, in studied discipline, I repeat with Saint Germain:

I AM IMMORTAL! (33x)

And I call for time and time again and time again and space and opportunity. I call for opportunity and I give my response to Saint Germain. My response is my empowerment of the Masters, even as Saint Germain and Portia and the Karmic Board have empowered me this day from the heart of the Great Central Sun by that living Word with Brahman. Therefore I say again:

I AM IMMORTAL! (33x)

This decree was taken from Saint Germain's dictation of December 29, 1991, "The Battle and Its Victory Are Yours!" published in *Pearls of Wisdom*, vol. 35 (1992), no. 3, pp. 17-27.

**70.03 THE FIAT OF THE LORD!
by Saint Germain**

LET THE FIAT OF THE LORD BE WITH ME!

**LET THE FIAT OF THE LORD SAINT GERMAIN
BE WITH ME!**

**LET THE FIAT OF THE LORD ARCHANGEL MICHAEL
BE WITH ME!**

**LET THE FIAT OF THE LORD MORYA EL
BE WITH ME!**

LET THE FIAT OF THE LORD MY GOD BE WITH ME!

Note: in this fiat you can substitute the name of any Ascended Master where Saint Germain's name appears. This fiat was given by Saint Germain in his dictation of December 30, 1990. Give each line once or in multiples of three.

Copyright © 1992 Summit Publications, Inc.

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, and my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, I call to beloved Alpha and Omega in the heart of God in our Great Central Sun, beloved Saint Germain, beloved Portia, beloved Archangel Zadkiel, beloved Holy Amethyst, beloved Mighty Arcturus and Victoria, beloved Kuan Yin, Goddess of Mercy, beloved Oromasis and Diana, beloved Mother Mary, beloved Jesus, beloved Omri-Tas, ruler of the violet planet, beloved great Karmic Board, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

To expand the Violet Flame within my heart, purify my four lower bodies, transmute all misqualified energy I have ever imposed upon life, and blaze mercy's healing ray throughout the earth, the elementals, and all mankind and answer this my call infinitely, presently, and forever:

I AM the Violet Flame
 In action in me now
 I AM the Violet Flame
 To Light alone I bow
 I AM the Violet Flame
 In mighty Cosmic Power
 I AM the Light of God
 Shining every hour
 I AM the Violet Flame
 Blazing like a sun
 I AM God's sacred power
 Freeing every one

And in full Faith . . .

Note: You may use the preamble for 70.11 for any violet-flame decree. Throughout the violet-flame section the word "purple" may be inserted in place of the word "violet." The action of the violet flame (orchid pink) has a greater quality of mercy and forgiveness; the purple flame (the color of the flower that goes by the name of "violet") has a greater electronic cleansing action that, when used alternately with the healing green decrees, will effectively purify and heal the four lower bodies. The body of this decree may also be sung to the tune of "Santa Lucia" by repeating the final two I AM affirmations.

70.12 RADIANT SPIRAL VIOLET FLAME

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

Radiant spiral Violet Flame,
Descend, now blaze through me!
Radiant spiral Violet Flame,
Set free, set free, set free!

Radiant Violet Flame, O come,
Drive and blaze thy Light through me!
Radiant Violet Flame, O come,
Reveal God's Power for all to see!
Radiant Violet Flame, O come,
Awake the earth and set it free!

Radiance of the Violet Flame,
Explode and boil through me!
Radiance of the Violet Flame,
Expand for all to see!
Radiance of the Violet Flame,
Establish Mercy's outpost here!
Radiance of the Violet Flame,
Come, transmute now all fear!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!
Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

VIOLET FLAME FROM THE HEART OF GOD 70.13

(Use the preamble given in 70.11)

Violet Flame from the heart of God, (3x)
Expand thy Mercy through me today! (3x)
Violet Flame from the heart of God, (3x)
Transmute all wrong by Forgiveness Ray! (3x)
Violet Flame from the heart of God, (3x)
Blaze into action through all to stay! (3x)
Violet Flame from the heart of God, (3x)
O Mercy's Flame, fore'er hold sway! (3x)
Violet Flame from the heart of God, (3x)
Sweep all the earth by Christ-command! (3x)
Violet Flame from the heart of God, (3x)
Thy freeing Power I now demand! (3x)

Take dominion now,
To thy Light I bow;
I AM thy radiant Light,
Violet Flame so bright.
Grateful for thy ray
Sent to me today,
Fill me through and through
Until there's only you!

70.13B

I live, move, and have my being within a gigantic fiery focus of the victorious Violet Flame of Cosmic Freedom from the heart of God in the Great Central Sun and our dearly beloved Saint Germain, the God of Freedom for the Earth, which forgives, transmutes, and frees me forever by the Power of the three-times-three from all errors I have ever made.

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

And in full Faith . . .

70.14 O VIOLET FLAME, COME, VIOLET FLAME!

In the name of the beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, my very own beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth! I decree:

O Violet Flame, come, Violet Flame,
Now blaze and blaze and blaze!
O Violet Flame, come, Violet Flame,
To raise and raise and raise!

(Repeat verse between the following endings:)

1. The earth and all thereon (3x)
2. The children and their teachers (3x)
3. The plants and elemental creatures (3x)
4. The air, the sea, the land (3x)
5. Make all to understand (3x)
6. Bless all by Omri-Tas' hand (3x)
7. I AM, I AM, I AM the fullness of God's Plan
fulfilled right now and forever (3x)

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!
Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, thou immortal unfed flame of Christ-love within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, beloved Mother Mary and beloved Jesus the Christ, the beloved Maha Chohan, Archangel Zadkiel, Prince Oromasis, all great beings, powers, and activities of Light serving the violet transmuting flame, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name and by the power of the Presence of God which I AM and by the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I invoke the mighty presence and power of your full-gathered momentum of service to the Light of God that never fails, and I command that it be directed throughout my entire consciousness, being, and world, through my affairs, the activities of The Summit Lighthouse, and all Ascended Master activities, worlds without end.

In thy name, O God, I decree:

1. O Saint Germain, send Violet Flame,
Sweep it through my very core;
Bless'd Zadkiel, Oromasis,
Expand and intensify more and more.

Refrain: Right now blaze through and saturate,
Right now expand and penetrate;
Right now set free, God's mind to be,
Right now and for Eternity.

2. I AM in the Flame and there I stand,
I AM in the center of God's hand;
I AM filled and thrilled by violet hue,
I AM wholly flooded through and through.
3. I AM God's Flame within my soul,
I AM God's flashing beacon goal;
I AM, I AM the sacred fire,
I feel the flow of Joy inspire.

(Continued)

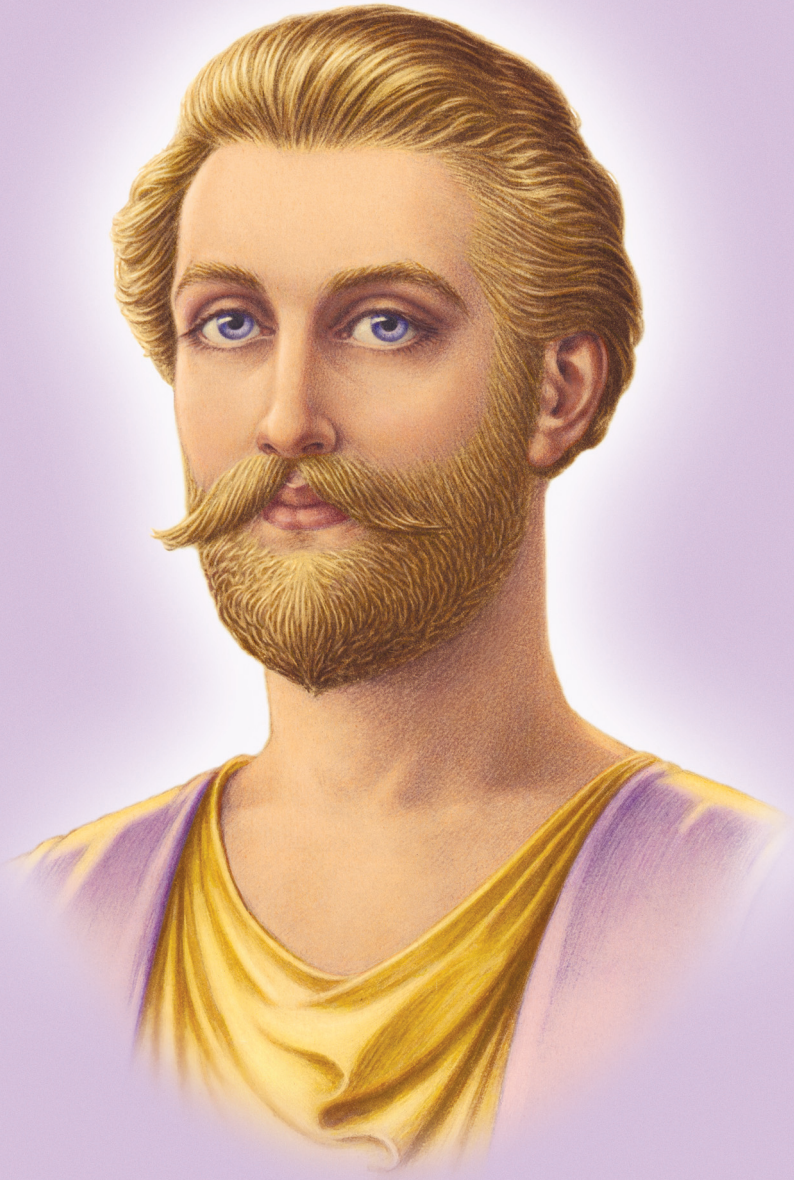
4. The Consciousness of God in me
Does raise me to the Christ I see.
Descending now in Violet Flame,
I see Him come fore'er to reign.
5. O Jesus, send thy Violet Flame,
Sanctify my very core;
Blessed Mary, in God's name,
Expand and intensify more and more.
6. O Mighty I AM, send Violet Flame,
Purify my very core;
Maha Chohan, Thou Holy One,
Expand, expand God's lovely sun.

Coda:* He takes me by the hand to say,
I love thy soul each blessed day;
O rise with me into the air
Where blossoms freedom from all care;
As Violet Flame keeps blazing through,
I know that I'll ascend with you.

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world enfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

*To be given at the end of the decree.



The Ascended Master Saint Germain

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, beloved Holy Christ Self, beloved Heavenly Father, beloved great Karmic Board, beloved Kuan Yin, Goddess of Mercy, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name and by the power of the Presence of God which I AM and by the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I call upon the Law of Forgiveness and the Violet Transmuting Flame for each transgression of thy Law, each departure from thy sacred covenants.

Restore in me the Christ Mind, forgive my wrongs and unjust ways, make me obedient to thy code, let me walk humbly with thee all my days.

In the name of the Father, the Mother, the Son, and the Holy Spirit, I decree for all whom I have ever wronged and for all who have ever wronged me:

Violet Fire,* enfold us! (3x)

Violet Fire, hold us! (3x)

Violet Fire, set us free! (3x)

I AM, I AM, I AM surrounded by
 a pillar of Violet Flame,*
 I AM, I AM, I AM abounding in
 pure Love for God's great name,
 I AM, I AM, I AM complete
 by thy pattern of Perfection so fair,
 I AM, I AM, I AM God's radiant flame
 of Love gently falling through the air.

Fall on us! (3x)

Blaze through us! (3x)

Saturate us! (3x)

And in full Faith...

*"Mercy's flame" or "purple flame" may be used for "violet fire" or "violet flame."

VIOLET-PURPLE-PINK

70.17

(Use any of the violet-flame preambles)

1. Violet Flame, pass up through me,
With pink center keep me free.
Love like a flower unfolds each hour,
Wisdom in action releases God's Power!

Refrain: Violet, purple, pink,
Flash through that I may think:
God's in me—I AM Free
Now and for eternity!

Violet, purple, pink,
Help me now to drink
Electric hue, flashing through
Into all I think and say and do!

2. Violet Flame, rise up and heal,
With pink center my being seal.
Love is flowing, increasing knowing,
Wisdom in action God is bestowing!
3. Violet Flame, take control today,
With pink center flash forth thy ray.
Love's power sealing, the Real revealing,
Wisdom in action is God I AM feeling!

And in full Faith I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest! (3x) right here and now with full Power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active, ever expanding, and world unfolding until all are wholly ascended in the Light and free!

Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM! Beloved I AM!

70.18 ARCTURUS, BLESSED BEING BRIGHT

Beloved mighty victorious Presence of God, I AM in me, thou immortal unfed flame of Christ-love burning within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved mighty Elohim Arcturus and Victoria, all great beings, powers, and activities of Light serving the Violet Flame, beloved Guru Ma and Lanello, the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and the World Mother, elemental life—fire, air, water, and earth!

In the name and by the magnetic power of the Presence of God which I AM and by the magnetic power of the sacred fire vested in me, I invoke the mighty presence and power of your full-gathered momentum of service to the Light of God that never fails, and I command that it be directed throughout all mankind, elemental life, and the angelic hosts serving earth's evolutions.

Blaze thy dazzling light of a thousand suns throughout the earth and transmute all that is not of the Light into the God-victorious, light all-glorious, flaming Jesus Christ perfection. In thy name, O God, I decree:

1. O Arcturus, blessed being bright,
Flood, flood, flood our world with Light;
Bring forth Perfection everywhere,
Hear, O hear our earnest prayer.

Refrain: Charge us with thy Violet Flame,
Charge, O charge us in God's name;
Anchor in us all secure,
Cosmic radiance, make us Pure.

2. O Arcturus, blessed Elohim,
Let thy Light all through us stream;
Complement our souls with Love
From thy stronghold up above.
3. O Arcturus, Violet Flame's great Master,
Keep us safe from all disaster;
Secure us in the cosmic stream,
Help expand God's loving dream.
4. O Arcturus, dearest LORD of might,
By thy star radiance beaming bright,
Fill us with thy cosmic Light,
Raise, O raise us to thy height.

And in full Faith . . .

**Saint Germain Dedicates
VIOLET FLAME IS . . .
to the South American Chelas**

Breath of God inside each cell
I AM the Violet Flame
Pulsing out the cosmic time
I AM the Violet Flame
Energizing mind and heart
I AM the Violet Flame
Sustaining God's creation now
I AM the Violet Flame

With All Love
With All Love
With All Love

Shimmering in a crystal cave
I AM the Violet Flame
Searching out all hidden pain
I AM the Violet Flame
Consuming cause and core of fear
I AM the Violet Flame
Revealing now the inner name
I AM the Violet Flame

With All Peace
With All Peace
With All Peace

Flashing like a lightning bolt
I AM the Violet Flame
Stretching through the galaxies
I AM the Violet Flame
Connecting Soul and Spirit now
I AM the Violet Flame
Raising you to cosmic heights
I AM the Violet Flame

With All Power
With All Power
With All Power

**72.00 Affirmations Taken from
A Dictation by Archangel Zadkiel 4/13/68**

1. I AM the penetration of the mighty Freedom Flame
2. I AM charged with the fervor of God
for the Freedom of man
3. In the name of the Christ, I take the scepter of Power
to my heart's flame
4. I AM a mighty pillar of fire that shall be
a guiding star to all people
5. I AM the quickening of Freedom within me
6. I AM an outpost for the release of the Violet Fire
in the world of form
7. I AM THAT I AM
8. I AM free
9. I AM the Undivided One
10. I AM the manifestation of God
11. I AM the glorification of his Presence and I go forth
to do his holy Will
12. I AM a sun
I AM a sun shining in her splendor
as a mighty Light and beacon of hope
to all who would follow in my path

1. I AM the archetype of Perfection
2. I AM the inheritor of God's kingdom
3. I AM a greater measure of awareness of the Violet Flame
which is able by the Power of God
to transmute all shadowed substance
into the purity of the great Cosmic Light
4. I AM the boundlessness of the Spirit of Light
5. I AM the meaning of Infinite Freedom
6. I AM the awareness of the Glory of God
I AM the awareness of the Power of God
7. I AM the blessedness of the Whole-I-Spirit
8. I AM the blessed feeling of God-happiness
through the very pores of my skin
and the pores of my mind and the pores of my heart
9. I AM Freedom from limitation
I AM Freedom from fear
I AM Freedom from worry and overconcern
10. I AM the commitment of my soul and total being
into the hands of the infinite God
11. I AM free from all feeling of criticism, condemnation,
or judgment of any individual
12. I AM the recognition of the God-intent to free the earth
13. I AM the purity of Divine Consciousness
14. I AM God-freedom in manifestation
I AM God-happiness in manifestation
15. I accept my Freedom now
16. Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit

17. I AM the blessing and buoyancy of the Violet Flame
18. I AM the compassion of the Cosmic Christ
19. I AM the outflow of the Cosmic Christ into civilization
20. O blessed Violet Flame, go forth!
O blessed Violet Flame, now free!
O blessed Violet Flame, go forth!
Help all mankind to see
That God himself directs the Flame;
It everywhere ascends.
The souls of men by grace are free.
His Cosmic Mind will send
The glory of his Cosmic Grace,
The Power of Truth made free,
The power of Light that makes the soul
To breathe the air that he, the Cosmic Christ, did send.

O VIOLET FLAME, FLOOD THE WORLD! 73.00

Great Cosmic Light, come forth and blaze here! Angelic hosts, come forth and blaze thy mighty Light rays through these, thy people!

Angels of Saint Germain and El Morya, come forth and blaze the will of God and the power of transmutation, in the holy name of Freedom, through this place and out into the world of form, until everyone upon earth feels a great release of the pressure of that substance known as sin and human discord from their worlds!

Erase, and erase and *erase* the memory—cause, effect, and power—of these conditions from their beings, and let them enter the new world with a clean slate, wiped clean this night by the power of the Violet Flame!

O Violet Flame! O Violet Flame! O Violet Flame!

In the name of God, in the name of God,
in the name of God!

O Violet Flame! O Violet Flame! O Violet Flame!

Flood the world! and *flood* the world!
and *flood* the world!

In the I AM name, in the I AM name,
in the I AM name!

Peace and Peace and Peace be spread throughout
the earth!

May the Orient express Peace,
May the Occident express Peace,
May Peace come from the East and go to the West,
Come from the North and go to the South,
And circle the world around!

May the swaddling garments of the earth

Be in place to magnify the LORD

In this day and hour and this night.

May the world abide in an aura of God Peace!

Notes

Lined paper with 25 horizontal ruling lines for writing notes.

GETTING STARTED

Great introduction to the
Science of the Spoken Word

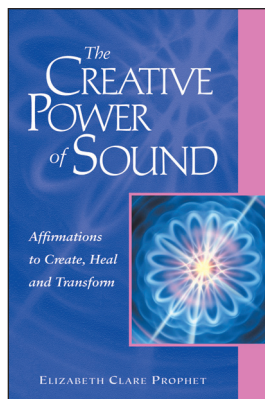
The Creative Power of Sound

by Elizabeth Clare Prophet

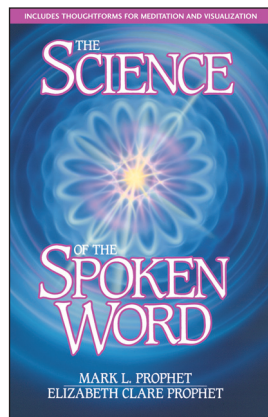
"In *The Creative Power of Sound*, Elizabeth Clare Prophet teaches us the many ways we can enhance our everyday lives with the power of prayers, mantras, chants and affirmations. . . . She shows us how prayer creates change in our lives, why some doctors use prayer to treat their patients, how Gregorian chants energize the body, how visualization enhances spoken prayer, and how breathing techniques generate power.

This pocket-size volume also includes many affirmations and visualizations."

BODHI TREE BOOK REVIEW SUMMER/FALL 1999



Pocket Guide
ISBN 978-0-922729-42-5
#4447 \$8.95



Trade Book
ISBN 978-0-916766-07-8
#104 \$14.95

*In-depth teachings for the serious
decreer to help transform your
personal life and the world*

The Science of the Spoken Word

by Mark L. Prophet and Elizabeth Clare Prophet

Includes:

- How to create a sacred space
- Making a spiritual connection each morning
- Invoking God's intercession
- Different approaches for specific personal and planetary problems
- Teachings from ascended masters, the messengers and archangels
- Dispensations: the greatest gift of God for the Universe
- Visualizations to increase the effectiveness of meditation and decrees

*The most powerful and profound message on techniques
of spoken prayer in print today.*

SUMMIT UNIVERSITY  PRESS®

To order, call 1-800-245-5445 or 406-848-9500 • www.TSL.org

HOW TO

We also recommend the following books, DVDs and CDs from Elizabeth Clare Prophet:

BOOKS

Violet Flame to Heal Body, Mind and Soul

Includes nine steps for putting the violet flame into action in your life.

Pocket guide, 108 pages, #4424

How to Work with Angels

A guide to the angels of the seven rays and how to call to them.

Pocket guide, 118 pages, #4445

DVD VISUALIZATIONS with DECREES

Spiritual Visualizations for World Change

The earth in violet flame, violet-flame waterfall, violet-flame chalice, Saint Germain with violet rays.

Intermediate-paced violet-flame decrees. 1 hour #DVP09006

Is Mother Nature Mad?

Violet-flame visualizations. Tornado, hurricane, earthquake, flood, forest fire, volcano, tsunami, storm, air pollution, water pollution, gnome elemental, planet Earth.

Intermediate+ paced violet-flame decrees. 1 hour #DVP08002

I Am Your Guard

Archangel Michael with blue-flame sword, the earth in blue rays, the earth in blue flame.

Intermediate+ paced blue-flame decrees. 1 hour #DVP08003

DECREE CDs

Spiritual Techniques to Heal Body, Mind and Soul

Elizabeth Clare Prophet explores visualization, meditation, and affirmations and recites violet-flame decrees.

Introductory pace, 92 minutes, 2-CD set #D99038

Save the World with Violet Flame 1

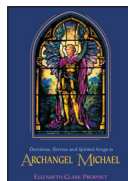
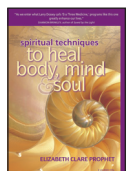
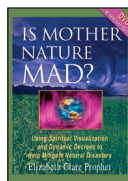
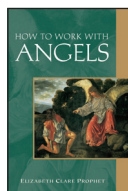
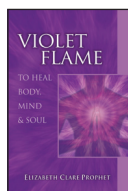
Introductory pace, 93 minutes, 2-CD set #D88019

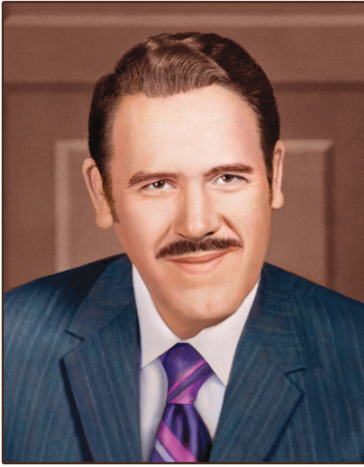
Devotions, Decrees and Spirited Songs to Archangel Michael

Introductory pace, 72 minutes, 1 CD with booklet #D93090

To order, call toll-free at 1-800-245-5445 or 406-848-9500.

Visit us online at www.TSL.org.





Mark L. Prophet and Elizabeth Clare Prophet have pioneered techniques in practical spirituality, including the Science of the Spoken Word for personal and world transformation.

As authors they have published many books including *The Creative Power of Sound*, *The Science of the Spoken Word*, *Prayer and Meditation* and *The Human Aura*. A wide selection of their books, translated into a total of thirty languages, is sold worldwide.